

INDEX

A

- AI Welders Ltd., combination shear and coil strip welding machine, 550
- AB Malcus Holmquist, automatic centreless grinding machine with rotary wheel dressing unit, 803
- Abir, D., on Second-Order Effects in Elasticity, Plasticity and Fluid Dynamics (book), 382
- Abrahamson, M. A., on Engineering Law and the ICE Contracts (book), 542
- Abrasive wheel cutting-off machines (Osmond), 60
- Absorbit Ltd., anti-vibration mountings, 141-142; vibration isolation, resilient systems, 141; Vibro-Damper steel spring units, 141-142; Veedamper viscous dashpot, 142; foundations for Nimrod proton synchrotron, 142; foundation for drop hammer, 142
- Abstracts of Rumanian Technical Literature, 684
- Abu Dhabi power station (Hawker Siddeley Group), 705
- Accelerometer, piezoelectric, type 4-273 (Consolidated Electroynamics Division), 771
- Voltage and charge amplifiers for (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 371
- Accentrifoc system of water clarification treatment (Paterson Engineering Co.), 646
- Accidents, aircraft, investigations into, 73-75
- in collieries, 657, 779
- Road, life saving apparatus for, 521
- Note on, 521
- Ship collisions at sea, 323
- Accles & Pollock Ltd., non-circular tube sections (trade publication), 282; zirconium tubing for atomic reactors, 547
- Accountancy and engineering, gap between, 451
- Techniques in management, 694
- Accounting machine, Compu-Tronic (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 19
- History of, 18
- NCR Model 31 (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 18-19
- NCR Model 33 (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 19
- ACE Machinery Ltd., automatic weighing equipment for solid fuel, 668
- Acetal resin rollers, conveyor chain with (Link-Belt Co.), 473
- Ackery, E. M., on Electricity and Space Heating (book), 718
- Acoustical Investigation and Research Organization Ltd., opening of laboratory extension and activities of, 640
- Actuators (trade publication), 718
- Ball valve (Joshua Hindle & Sons Ltd.), 29
- Production (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 641
- See also *Valve*
- Ad, Auriema Ltd., Brew model 224 compact high vacuum furnace, 182
- Adamsez Ltd., "Meridian One" sanitary suite, 656
- Adamson & Hatchett Ltd., steel fabrications (trade publication), 644
- Adapta-Charts Ltd., business charting systems, 319; Rotadate progress chart for STC Private Communications Division, 619
- Adding machines (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 708
- Addison, H., review of Long-Term Storage: An Experimental Study, 749
- Adhesion, convention on (book), 478
- Adhesive applicator (Pafral Ltd.), 284
- Hot melt, premelter, 654
- Polyamide thermoplastic, Versalon, 771
- Admel International Ltd., Presletta dry-transfer lettering, 183; Admel International 3.4.5. photoprinting machine with push button control, 408; Monarch vertical plan filing cabinet for drawings, 582
- Admiralty charts, submarine cables position on, 188
- Materials Laboratory (Poole), high damping capacity alloys, 671
- Reactor Establishment, Dounreay, prototype nuclear submarine, 537
- Advanced Marine Systems-Alinavi SpA, formation of, 737
- School of Automobile Engineering (Cranfield), 815
- Advertisers, computer assessment of media for, 561
- Advertising, computer in, 561
- AEG International Aktiengesellschaft, formation of, 465
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., atmosphere generation plant, 461
- AEI Electronics Ltd., Plan-E-Trol numerical control, 705
- AEI-Gala, industrial design consultants for, 459
- AEI-GRS signalling equipment for British Railways, 577
- AEI-Hotpoint Ltd., industrial design consultants for, 459; Iced Diamond 50 refrigerator, 784; factory acquired by Perkins Engines Group, 833
- AEI Woolwich Group, new main stock depot, 184; cable and delivery service, 184
- AEI. See also *Associated Engineering Industries*
- Aerex Ltd., direct drive fans (trade publication), 542
- Aerial design for Secar air control system, 452
- Aerial dish, of epoxy resin for radio telescope (Marconi Co.), 58
- for Goonhilly satellite tracking station, 495
- Microwave, using Cassegrain telescope principle (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 94
- Vhf, and filters for ESRO I satellite (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 536
- Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
- Aerodynamics, practical, by A. K. Martynov (book), 382; (review), 813
- Aeroflex fuse-links, development and range of (Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82-83
- Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., spray gun for electrostatic painting, 677
- Aeronautical sciences, progress in, by D. Kuchemann and L. H. G. Sterne (book), 446
- Aeronautique, dictionnaire de l', by A. F. Dorian, J. Osenton (book), 22
- Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
- Engine. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*
- Aerosol container, polypropylene, 699
- Aerosol Turbo In-Duct Humidifier, 442
- Aerospace Abstracts, International, 186
- Industry, Plowden Committee on, 626
- RAEs members' views on, 626
- TUC views on, 626
- Orbital transporter, 695
- AESB air conditioning units (trade publication), 382
- Africa, North, trade with, 66
- Aga Home Heater dual-purpose solid-fuel boiler, 816
- Agna/Atlas, general purpose space vehicle, 257
- Agna Snapshot spacecraft, SNAP-10A atomic reactor in, 617
- Agfa Isomat-Rapid camera, 682
- Agitator, hydraulic, L6181, 148
- Agricultural machinery industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Industry, forces at work in, 102
- Industry, position and prospects of, 102. See *Letter*, 231
- User/manufacturer link, by L. A. Parker, 261
- See also *National Power Farming Conference*
- Agriculture, NRDC projects, 16
- See also *Farm; Irrigation; Tractor*
- AI Welders Ltd., combination shear and coil strip welding machine, 550
- Ain-al-Bahr, launch, with aluminium hull, 40
- Ainsworth, B. R., & Co. Ltd., insulated jackets and tank sets for concrete mixers, 93
- Air blower. See *Blower*
- Air-bus. See *Aircraft*
- Air cleaners, restriction indicator for (Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd.), 837
- Compressed. See *Compressed air; Pneumatic*
- Compressor. See *Compressor*
- Conditioner (trade publication), 382
- Portable, Executive Mark IIA, 64
- Room (Carlyle Air Conditioning Co.), 848
- Unit, Airpac size 0, 741
- Conditioning (trade publication), 517, 718
- Units (trade publication), 750
- Unit, air cooled 10 ton, Westinghouse UJ120, for high rise buildings, 551
- Units, Centracon, 405
- Unit, self-contained marine, Thermo-unit Type S15, 803
- See also *European Heating, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Exhibition*
- Air Control Engineering Services Ltd., Aerosol Turbo In-Duct humidifier, 442
- Air Control Installations Ltd., air conditioner (trade publication), 382; Airpac size 0 unit air conditioner, 741
- System, Secar secondary radar, 452
- Curtain units (Black Clawson International Ltd.), 28
- Air-Draulic compressed-air power units, 706
- Ducting, incombustible, Bi-flex INC, 61
- Air Equipment, ESRO II satellite, 696
- Filter. See *Filter*
- Filtration units, Airing (Stewart King Industries Ltd.), 86
- Heaters (trade publication), 622
- Air Heaters Colchester Ltd., portable heaters (trade publication), 589
- Plate-finned, Cyclone, 409
- Hose and electric cable combined (Spemley Technical Products Ltd.), 467
- House, inflatable, for transformer erection on site, 828
- Humidifier (Felvic Marketing & Sales Co. Ltd.), 848
- Casana, 224
- Humidity of, B. S., 769
- Screen with variable size separation (Collector Ltd.), 181
- Surveillance radar, long range, Decca DASR-1, at Clee Hill, 219
- Air-van Liberator vehicle, Commer, 713
- Air. See also *Atmosphere*
- Airad air conditioning system (trade publication), 517
- Airbois range of portable air heaters (trade publication), 589
- Airborne Market Beacon Receiver (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 119
- Airchanger, Silentair (Sound Control Ltd.), 367
- Aircraft accidents, investigations into, 73-75
- Aircraft air-bus development position and prospects, 397
- Antonov An-22 airliner at Paris Air Show, 830
- Beta low-wing monoplane, 110
- Boeing 707 airliners, Miniprobe static electricity discharger for, 528
- Boeing 737 short-haul jet, 397
- Breguet Br-121 Jaguar strike/trainer at Paris Air Show, 831
- Breguet Br 941 STOL, at Paris Air Show, 831
- Breguet BR 1150 Atlantic, at Paris Air Show, 831
- Carriers, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Civil projects, 236
- CL-84, tilt-wing vertical and short take-off prototype, 23
- Comet airliner disaster at Ankara, report on, 291
- Airliner, fatigue testing of pressure cabin and fuselage of, 75
- Airliner, loss in accident at sea, 74, 75
- Communications, radio station, sea-based for, 558
- Concorde supersonic airliner, speculation on future position, 65; project to proceed, 130; position and prospects of, 236; tests for Olympus 593 D engine, 497; sonic bang problem, 561; model at Paris Air Show, 831; Olympus turbojet engine for, ultrasonic testing system for turbine discs of, 835
- Dassault Mirage IIG variable-wing, 831
- Dassault Mystere 30 short-haul jet, 397
- Douglas DC-8 Models 55, 61, 62 and 63 transport developments, 645
- DC-9 short-haul jet, 396
- Engine, Ardem (Rollason Aircraft and Engines), 109-110
- Castrol 98 synthetic lubricant for, 370
- Failure detectors for highly stressed components, 777
- General Electric GE4 JR turbojet, 831
- Hypersonic research project (Bristol Siddeley Engines), 671
- J93-GE-3 jet (General Electric Co. (US)), 54
- Olympus turbojet for Concorde supersonic airliner, ultrasonic testing system for turbine discs of, 835
- Pratt & Whitney JT8D-1 turbofan, 397
- Pratt & Whitney JT8D-5 turbofan, 397
- Ramjet, design and materials position and prospects, 671
- Rolls Royce Dart turbo-prop, lubrication of, 370
- Rolls-Royce RB172-57 turbofan, 397
- Rolls-Royce Spey turbofan, 396, 397
- Turbofan, for short-haul jets, 396
- Exhibits at Paris Air and Space Salon, 829-831
- Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul jet, 397
- French exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
- German exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
- Handley Page Herald, order for (VASP), 609
- Hanger, transportable (Handley-Page-Frankenstein), 185
- Helicopter, Boeing Vertol CH-47A Chinook, 831
- Hughes OH-6A light observation, 830-831
- Lockheed XH-51A compound, 831
- Mil Mi-10 flying crane, at Paris Air Show, 830
- Twin-engine Sikorsky S61N, heli-lift in power station repair, 497
- HS125 executive, Miniprobe static electricity discharger for, 528
- HS125 production and order position, 672
- HS 681, cancellation of, 193, 236
- Ilyushin Il-62 long-range transport, at Paris Air Show, 830
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Anglo-French collaboration, 658
- Cooperation with France, 449
- Effects of cancellation of TSR2 and other aircraft, 484
- Forces at work in, 100
- Position and prospects of, 100, 235
- Problems for Government decision, 65
- Italian exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
- Le Vier Cosmic Wind, 109
- Light, position and prospects of, 109-110
- Two-seat, Airtourer 100, 411
- Lockheed C-130 Hercules, 194
- C-130E Hercules, on order by British Government, 236
- Lockheed C-141A Starlifter, 830
- Lockheed-Georgia C-130H Hercules transport, 830
- Aircraft-Marine Products GB Ltd., Termination automatic wiring for electronic equipment, 715; Ampomater automatic lead making machine, 715
- Materials, Fablon clear plastic film as protection for, 308
- McDonnell Phantom II, 194, 236, 830
- Midget Racer Design Competition, 109
- Mil Mi-10 flying crane helicopter at Paris Air Show, 830
- Military, guide to present position on, 235
- Noise at London Airport, Monitoring of, 641
- Aircraft Nord Transall G-160, at Paris Air Show, 831
- One-Eleven short-haul jet (British Aircraft Corp.), 396
- One-Eleven twin-jet short-haul transport (British Aircraft Corp.), 236
- P 1127, prospects of, 65
- Kestrel, development position and prospects, 235
- P1154, cancellation of, 193, 236
- Russian exhibits at Paris Air Show, 830
- Scamp, 110
- Short-haul jet, prospects for, 396
- Short-haul jet, new generation of, 396-397
- Sikorsky S61N, twin-engine helicopter heli-lift in power station repair, 497
- Static electricity in, 527
- Supersonic airbus transport, Anglo-French collaboration, 658
- Fixed wing military Anglo-French collaboration, 658
- Sonic bangs by, 561
- Variable-geometry wing military, Anglo-French collaboration, 658
- Swedish exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
- TFX variable geometry supersonic fighter. See *Letter*, 261
- Titch, 110
- Trident, Fablon as protective skin for aircraft materials, 308
- TSR-2, estimated cost of, 65; position and prospects of, 193; development position and prospects of, 235; effects of cancellation on aircraft industry, 484; cancellation of, 103
- Tudor IV *Star Tiger*, disappearance in accident at sea, 74
- Tudor IVB *Star Ariel*, disappearance in accident at sea, 74
- Tupolev Tu-114 turboprop transport, 290
- Tupolev Tu-134 short-field, at Paris Air Show, 830
- Tupolev Tu-144 supersonic transport model at Paris Air Show, 830
- United States Exhibits at Paris Air Show, 830
- VFW 614 transport, at Paris Air Show, 831
- Vickers Super VC10, transatlantic service, 432
- Victor 2, loss in accident at sea, 74
- XB-70A Mach 3 research jet aircraft (North American Aviation Co.), 54
- Air duct heating system with oil or gas firing, TeleHeating, 181
- Airking air filtration units (Stewart King Industries Ltd.), 86
- Airline management, by W. S. Barry (review), 684
- Airmec Ltd., Autotest point-to-point positioning equipment for drilling machines, 399-400
- Airmix wet dust collector (trade publication), 517
- Airpac size 0 unit air conditioner, 741
- Airport, Dulles International, centreline lights, 676
- John F. Kennedy International (New York), BOAC passenger terminal, 464
- La Villiaze (Guernsey), AR-1 radar system, 728
- London, sound proofing for householders near, 367; aircraft noise at, monitoring of, 641; AR-1 radar system, 728
- Plessey AR-1 radar system for, 728
- Runway centreline, lights for, 676
- Airtourer 100 light two-seat aircraft, 411
- Ajax tubular fuse-link (Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
- Ajusto-speed coupling for quarry crushing plant (Heenan & Froude), 55
- Akroyd, T. N. W., review of Fundamentals of Reinforced Concrete, 186; review of Golden Age of Concrete, 249. See *Letter*, 327; review of Models for Structural Concrete, 445; review of Model Testing, 445; review of Practical Prestressed Concrete Design, 413
- Al Johnson Construction, Portage Mountain dam construction, 270
- Alafior Mark 2 punched or plain aluminium flooring panels, 61
- Alarm annunciator system, miniature (Highland Electronics Ltd.), 285
- Equipment, Dialarm A, 475
- System (trade publication), 22
- Alba, A., appointed to Department of Economic Affairs, 161; in Budget debate, 482; on BNFA, 704
- Alcan Africa Ltd., aluminium pipeline for natural gas in Nigeria, 180
- Alcan DB545 skelp for gas pipeline in Nigeria, 180
- Alcan Industries Ltd., suspension clamp in aluminium for transmission lines, 14; electrical aluminium alloys, 15; Arcline aluminium wall cladding, 653; Alcan Trans-Form ribbed aluminium sheet, 770
- Alco Products Inc., diesel engine developments, 601; electrical equipment order to AEI Ltd., 704
- Alcoa Design Award, aluminium structural joint for industrialised building, 836
- Alcoa International S.A., high-tin aluminium bearing alloy in coils, 772
- Alden, J., chairman, MIRA, 734
- Aldershot barracks, G80 system of industrialized building for, 587

- Aldershot, district heating at, 729
— Power station for lighting and district heating, 730
- Aldersley Engineers Ltd., "Nestbins" prefabricated steel bins for grain store, 512
- Alderton Construction, Hedjaz Railway, reconstruction of, 25
- Alexander, A., remote readout equipment for gas meters, 306
- Alexander, George, H., Machinery Ltd., Oberg high frequency electric motors with collet for rotary tools, Models VM10 and VM17, 60
- Alexander, P., on Atomic Radiation and Life (book), 782
- Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., centrifugal pumps (trade publication), 22; Type P25 plate heat exchanger, 775
- Alfa Romeo Giulia GTC motor car at Geneva, 359
— Giulia Sprint GTA motor car at Geneva, 359
— GTC motor car, 762
- "Alfloc"/Head Wrightson effluent service (trade publication), 118
- Algeria, trade with, 66
- ALGOL computer language, 143, 290
- ALGOL-60 computer language, 80
- "Alimak" powered platforms 316
- Allam, E. P., & Co. Ltd., Supa-Vibra flexible-drive vibrator, 610; Coolie mortar spraying unit, 679
- Allen, C. J., on North Eastern Railway (review), 20
- Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., cutting tools (trade publication), 282
- Allen, H. N. G., President, IME, 609
- Allen, John, & Sons (Oxford) Ltd., 15-ton truck-mounted crane, 738
- Allen, P. W., & Co., telescopic inspection mirror, 313
- Allen, R., coverage analysis, 332
- Allen Transmatic Ltd., semi-automatic Transfil Model AT1 volumetric powder filling machine, 803
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., Stal-Laval AP Series, epicyclic reduction gear for steam turbines, 398; back pressure steam turbines, 510; turbo-generators for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft (AEG) formation of AEG International Aktiengesellschaft, 465
- Allied Command Europe, communications system for, 219
- Allied Ironfounders, Aga Home Heater dual-purpose solid fuel boiler, 816
- Allied Steel and Tractor Products Incorporated, Tren-Shore recoverable hydraulic trench shoring system, 120
- Alloys, high damping capacity (Admiralty Materials Laboratory (Poole)), 671
— Steel, cogging forge plant for (BISRA), 119
- Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., precision wire rod rolling machine, 177
- Alloys. See under specific alloy types
- All-rounder hydraulic lift loading equipment, 779
- Allwood, R. J., on semiconductor gauges for soil measurements, 628
- Almondsbury, motorway interchange at, 660
- Alpha 9d camera, 682
- Alpha numeric display for Secar air control system, 452
- Alston Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd., relieving unit, 407
- Alternator, for Aldershot power station (Brush), 731
— Diesel, Pelapone, for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
— Turbo, development of, 38
— Hydrogen cooling for, 38-39
— 500 MV, for West Burton power station (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 38
— See also *Generator; Turbo*
- Aluminium alloys, electrical (Alcan), 15
— Panels, Mangalal NS3, for Minitran trailer body kits, 616
— Silos for storing polystyrene (Venesta Manufacturing Ltd.), 24
— Architectural finishes (trade publication), 814
— Automatic holding and melting furnace for, Autoil-200, 842
— Bearings (trade publication), 57
— Alloy, high-tin, in coils (Alcoa International S.A.), 772
— Building elements, structural (Boulton & Paul (Metal Windows) Ltd.), 278
— for busbars, 15
— for cables, 14
— Cable sheathing, 15
— Stranded, 14
— Cladding for Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), 757
- Aluminium Co. of America, aluminium bearings (trade publication), 57; sale of Fulmer Research Institute, 259; aluminium tube for cryogenic heat exchangers for helium extraction plant, 610; award-winning aluminium structural joint for industrialized building, 836
— Coated polyester film as mirror (British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd.), 671
— Conduit with steel insert, 339
- Aluminium Corporation Ltd., aluminium strip rolling mill with automatic thickness control, 639
— Diffusion in titanium alloys (NBS), 52
— Electrical applications and properties, 14-15
— as electrical conductor, 14-15
— Extrusion plant at Widnes, 156
— Flooring panels, punched or plain, Alafior Mark 2, 61
— Foil electrical applications, 15
— Heat sinks (trade publication), 750
— Holding and melting, Autogas automatic gas-fired furnace for, 583
— Hulls, wedge and profile method for (Kristiansands Mek. Verksted AS), 40
- Aluminium-magnesium alloys for boat construction, 40
- Aluminium pipeline for natural gas in Nigeria, 180
- Aluminium, prefabricated swimming pool (Krupp-Stahlbau), 624
— Reservoir cover, Triodetic system for, 55
— Sheet, ribbed, Alcan Trans-Form, 770
- Aluminium/stainless steel bonding, Duranel, for holloware, 801
- Aluminium strip, electrical applications, 15
— Rolling mill with automatic thickness control (Aluminium Corporation Ltd.), 639
— Structural joint for industrialized building, award-winning, 836
— Suspension clamp in, for transmission lines (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 14
— Tube for cryogenic heat exchangers for helium extraction plant (Aluminium Co. of America), 610
— Tubing for underground telephone cables (Ellay Enfield Tubes Ltd.), 615
— Wall cladding, Arcline, 653
- ALUP-Kompressorenfabrik Adolf Ehman, ZKW4 D two-stage air-cooled compressor, 554
- Alweg monorail system, 47
- Amalgamated Engineering Union, national committee conference, 625; reorganization of, 760; branch structure, 760; Peckham Road headquarters, 760; research and information services, 760
- Ambulance availability system (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 274
- America. See *South America; United States*
- American Ceramic Society, new developments in electrostatic application of coatings by R. B. Reif, 674
— Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Goddard Award for Sir Frank Whittle, 65
— of Chemical Engineers, history of, 818; joint meeting with I.Chem.E., 818, 820, 843
— of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, mapping of atomic structures of metal alloys by computer, 403
- American Machine & Foundry Co., monorail railway at New York World's Fair, 179; Maxim Aquafresh and Maxim Thermoflash sea-water distillation units, 350
- American Motors, Marlin motor car, 763
- American Optical Co., eye protection against lasers, 778
- American Photocopy Equipment Co., Dial-A-Copy electrostatic copying machine, 773
— Company for Engineering Education, annual meeting arrangements, 720
— *Thesaurus of Engineering Terms* (Cement and Concrete Association), 444
- American Westinghouse Co., searchlight bulbs for illumination of Pan Am building, 210
- American. See also *United States*
- AMF International Ltd., filter for sub-microscopic contaminants, 548
- Amman and Whitney, BOAC passenger terminal at New York, 464
- Ammeters, RMS, multi-range of (Greibach Instruments Corp.), 123
- Ampex International, videotape recorders, 726
- Amphenol-Borg (Electronics) Ltd., electrical connectors and assemblies, 547
- Amplifier, high gain, Type μ A702 (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 149
— Laboratory (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 243
— Sefram Amplispot, for recording galvanometers, 504
— Servo (trade publication), 718
— Miniature (Kollman Instrument Ltd.), 370
— for printed circuit motors (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 243
— Telephone, transistorized, for private systems (A. P. Besson & Partner Ltd.), 581
— Thin film microcircuits, 700
— Transistor, type PC9 (Newmarket Transistors Ltd.), 649
— Voltage and charge, for piezoelectric accelerometers (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 371
- Amplispot, Sefram, amplifier for recording galvanometers, 504
- Ampometer automatic lead making machine, 715
- Analogue computer. See *Computer*
— Computing for beginners, by K. A. Key (book), 152
- Analogue-digital converter (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 277
- Analogue indicators, Moduletric system, 578
— Methods of critical path analysis, 424
- Analyser, gas hydrocarbon (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 285
— Microprobe, electronic, Type MS46 (D-Mac Ltd.), 443
— Multi-channel (trade publication), 22
— Oxygen, portable, type DCL 101 Mk. 2 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 377
- Analysis, thermal, instrument for (A. R. Bolton Ltd.), 263
- Analyzer, thermogravimetric (Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 475
- Anatomy of Britain today, by A. Sampson (review), 621
- Anchor Pools Ltd., heating system for swimming pools, 288
- Anchorage, pre-tensioning (trade publication), 814
- Anda Ltd., lightweight electric duster, 848
- Anderson, Boyes & Co. Ltd., activities of, 800
- Anderson, H. H., self-tightening pressure-vessel seal, 498
- Anderson, J., on Anderson, Boyes & Co. Ltd., 800
- Anderson Clyde Engineers Ltd., prototype of Super Colossus crane, 545
- Andriot, J., on *Economie et Perspectives de l'Energie Atomique* (review), 413
- Anechoic chamber for motor vehicle noise evaluation (MIRA), 735
- Angel Truck Co. Ltd., trucks and trolleys (trade publication), 517
- Anglo American Trade Directory 1965, note on, 344
- Anglo-Scottish Plant Ltd., formation of, 81
- Angus, George, & Co. Ltd., Gaco Metal Insert (M.I.) oil seal, 272; history of oil seal division, 272; use of nitrile rubbers, 272; action of oil sealing, 272
- Ankara, Comet air liner disaster at, report on, 291
- Annealing, bright, controlled atmosphere electric furnace for (Burnley Engineering Products Ltd.), 615
- Ansdales, R. F., on Automatic Transmissions (review), 588
- Antex Ltd., de-soldering tool, one-handed, 840
- Anti-static polyethylene, Carlon EB 138 (Shell), 646
- Anti-vibration mountings (Absorbit Ltd.), 141-142
— Pads in building, 55. See *Letter*, 104
- Antonov An-22 airliner at Paris Air Show, 830
- Anvil Enterprises Ltd., timber building components supply service, 338
- Apeco Ltd., Dial-A-Copy electrostatic copying machine, 773
- Apollo lunar manned mission, 257
- Apollo Project, television camera for, 122
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., furnaces relined with MR2 bricks, 434
- Applied Chemicals Ltd., steam cleaning machines, 246
— Electronics Laboratories, Stanmore (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 301-302
— Mechanics convention (book), 346
— Theoretical and, developments in (Volume 2), by W. A. Shaw (book), 686
— Science, meeting on (Association for Science Education), 48
- Apprentices in building industry, training of, 296
— Competition, International (Glasgow), 629; advance notice, 430
— Gas fitters, competition for (Gas Council), 136
— in motor industry, training of (report), 48
— Programmed booklets for, 430
- Apprenticeship in Europe—Lesson for Britain, by Lady Gertrude Williams, 48
- Apprenticeship scheme for mineworkers, 265
- APT Electronic Industries Ltd., type TCU1050 transistor power supply unit, 582
- APV Co. Ltd., automation (trade publication), 622
- Apwar stud rotor for hand or power use, 741
- Aquarius, by P. Tailiez (review), 150
- AR-1 radar system for airports (Plessey), 728
- Arboga BEP308 sharpening machine for drills, 805
- Arc-Form corrugated galvanized steel sheet pressure panels, 411
- Arc furnace. See *Furnace*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Xenon, for sunlight simulation in asphalt study (NBS), 222
- ARCH computer system (Elliott-Automation), 263
- ARCH 101 computer (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 307
- Arch 1000 computer for Wolvercote Paper Mill (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 440
- ARCH 9000 computer (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 307
- Archdale, James, & Co. Ltd., export orders, 81
- Architectural engineering new structures, by R. E. Fischer (review), 345
— Finishes, aluminium (trade publication), 814
- Archos, S., knife edge balancing dynamometer, 714
- Arcline aluminium wall cladding, 653
- Arcon Group, design and construction of factory-built export house, 300; member firms of, 300
- Arcoy Products, model 375-2 electric drill, 224
- Arden aircraft engine (Rollason Aircraft and Engines), 109-110
- Arden, Dr. T. V., review of *Water Treatment Data*, 749
- Ardus centrifugal pumps in Lamanil BW asbestos-phenolic laminate (Speedwell Research Ltd.), 677
- Argyris, Prof. J. H., review of *Elementary Theory of Elastic Plates*, 216; review of *Bending and Stretching of Plates*, 478
- Aric Ltd., Camstat indicating temperature control unit, 27; non-indicating pressure switches, 62
- Aristo Model 4438 "Coordinatograph" plotting and marking out machine for scaling down drawings, 509
- Arklone fluorinated hydrocarbon degreasing solvent, 472
- Arm, artificial, from Russia, 691
- Armaments development, Churchill's activities in, 131-133
- Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., industrial cryostatic processing cabinets, 87; Flowmaster axial-flow pump, 348
- Armoured chain netting, Rud, for pneumatic tyres, 555
- Armstrong-Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., vibrating grizzly feeders (trade publication), 414
- A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd., control panels for spot welding, 550
- Arrol, Sir William, continuous girders for Tay Road Bridge, 635
- Arrowslim fluorescent lighting fittings (Atlas Lighting Ltd.), 656
- Arrowsmith, J. R., on *Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools* (review), 345
- Articulated ship, position and prospects of, 304
- Artificial arm, control engineering for, 567-570. See *Letters*, 628, 693
— Electrically powered, 569
— Myoelectric control, 569-570
— Pneumatic servo system, 569
— from Russia, 691
— Hand, design of, 570
— Limbs, development of, 567-570
- Arup, O., on Sydney Opera House, 98
- Asahi Glass Co., manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
- Asbestos fibre, moulded, pipe insulating covering, Caposite Plus, 254
- Asbestos-phenolic laminate, Lamanil BW, Ardus centrifugal pumps in, 677
- Ascot "Circulyn" range of gas storage water heaters and cylinders, 448
- ASEA, contract for Canadian dc power transmission scheme, 184; 40,000 hp pump motors for Central Valley project, 250; 735 kV single-phase atomic reactor, 342; deck cranes (trade publication), 414; Tumut 1 hydroelectric power station, 499; Tumut 2 hydroelectric power station, 499; Murray 1 hydroelectric power station; 501-502; dc power transmission contract for Pacific Intertie scheme, 673; Cook Strait dc power transmission link by submarine cable, 732
- ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd., induction and synchronous electric motor, 740; flow indicators with modified orifice plate, 805
- Ashby, Sir Eric, on technologists in society, 296
- Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, official opening and description of equipment and activities of, 596
- Ashcombe, Lord, on Holland and Hannen and Cubitts, 800
- Ashington Colliery, automatic control system for Sherwen feeders, 158; coal-handling plant for, 158
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., 209
- Ashworth, Ross & Co. Ltd., portable weigh-bridge, 668
- Aslib, conference on information service: men and machines, 751; electronics conference, 783
- Asphalt mixing plant, Roadmix, 678
— Plant, transportable automatic, Batchpac, 155
— Roofing, harder, production of (NBS), 222
— Surfacing experiments, 274
- Assam, gas-turbine power station in, 737
- Assel process in French tube mill, 538
- Assembly, site, need for development, 386
— Work for disabled persons, 232
- Associated Adhesives Ltd., hot melt adhesive premerter, 654
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Carolina Port power station extension of, 26; Velorum radio telephone for coastal use, 153; Type FV67 automatic solid state voltage regulator, 182; Sea-Sling electrically driven cargo winch, 213; electrical lift equipment, 219; contract for SEA-COM, 242; 3-phase autotransformers for substations in Northern Ireland, 253; research on diodes and lasers (trade publication), 282; list of "firsts" in engineering, 327; brass wiping gland and armour clamp assembly for wire armoured cables, 341; trading report, 401; merger with Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., 401; 750 kV 300 MVA transformer for high voltage research programme, 402; Seacom submarine cable system, 454; triode ion pump, 485; plastic tent for protecting transformer, 511; Thyristor drives for electric motors, 545; diesel-electric locomotives for Commonwealth Railways of Australia, 606; diesel-electric locomotives for Nigerian Railways, 606-607; 275 kV circuit breakers for CEEB, 641; plate mill for stainless steel, 651; insulated service fuse for street lighting equipment, 681; Alco Products order for electrical equipment for diesel-electric locomotives, 704; Sunrange of industrial space heaters, 711; diesel-electric locomotives for Australia, 777; inflatable air house for transformer erection on site, 828; MS10 mass spectrometer for metallurgical analysis, 836; see also *AEI*
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., cement machinery orders, 84; position and prospects of, 768
- Association of Consulting Engineers, project studies to increase overseas work, 3; formation of British Overseas Engineering Services Bureau, 3; scheme for training of civil engineering technicians, 419
— of Principals in Technical Institutions, summer meeting in Belgium, 722
— of Public Lighting Engineers, conference of, advance notice of, 719
— for Science Education, meeting on applied science, 48; challenge of engineering as career (book), 385, 684
— of Scientific Workers, memorandum to Minister of Technology, 353
— of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Presidential Address on communications engineering techniques, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138; annual dinner, 522; Yearbook and Technical Guide for 1965, 588
— of Technical Institutions, summer meeting in Belgium, 722
— of Young Engineers, formation of, 34
- Astronomy, radio, future of, 483
- Aswan Dam progress of, 120
- Asymptotic solutions to differential equations and their applications, by C. H. Wilcox (book), 187
- Ataka & Co. Ltd., machine tools, 552
- Atkins, C. J., review of *General Course in Engineering Drawing*, 515
- Atkins, W. S., and Partners, bridge rolled in under railway at Mill Hill, 25
- Atkinson, Dr., on Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 430
- Atkinson's of Clitheroe Ltd., transporters for solid fuel mechanized delivery, 668
- "Atlantic" coordinate drilling machines (trade publication), 92
- Atlas/Agema general purpose space vehicle, 257
- Atlas Copco A.B., explosions in compressor systems, by J. Munck, 325
- Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., series 33 range of hand tools, 507; Ecco-Thermic hot paint spraying equipment, 507; ET6 air-cooled heavy duty compressor, 507; NT9 air-cooled light industrial compressor, 507
- Atlas Copco Group, trading report, 538
- Atlas Lighting Ltd., Arrowslim fluorescent lighting fittings, 656; hospital wall lighting fitting, 656
- Atmosphere generation plant, 461, 462
— Simulator, engine test (General Motors Corp. (Chevrolet Motor Division)), 275
- Atomat substance gauge and moisture meter for paper, 468

- Atomic clock, caesium standard, for checking international time standards (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 374
- Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Gammacell Model 220 irradiation unit, 553
- in Europe, congress on (Foratom), 847
- Energy Research Establishment, course for sixth formers on technology, 48; course for sixth formers, 137; Ripple radio-isotope-powered generator, 676
- Atomic Industrial Forum Inc., International Water Desalination Exposition (Washington), 751
- Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., freedom of contracting, 305
- and district heating, 729
- Economics of, by J. A. Hasson (book), 346; (review), 643
- Economics and prospects of, by J. Andriot (review), 413
- Atomic Power Group, Wylfa atomic power station, 637
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Output statistics (CEGB), 576
- Programme (2nd), White Paper on, 355
- Relative production costs, 227
- Station, Dungeness B, tenders submitted, 227; advanced gas cooled reactor for, 690
- Station, Oldbury, Whessoe Ltd.'s work progress at, 736
- Stations, output statistics (CEGB), 576
- Station, Tokai, progress of, 220
- Station, Trawsfynydd, second reactor on load, 432
- Station, Wylfa, design and construction of, 637-638
- Propulsion of submarines, 257
- of submarine, prototype, 537
- Radiation and life, by P. Alexander (book), 782
- Reactor, advanced gas cooled, for Dungeness B power station, 690
- Advanced Gas-Cooled (AGR), Wind-scale, 272
- Control rods, physics and material problems of (book), 846
- Pressure vessel, prestressed concrete, Wylfa, 637
- Safety systems in (USAEC report), 220
- Single-phase, 735 kV (ASEA), 342
- SNAP-10A, in Agena Snapshot spacecraft, 617
- Steam generating heavy water, progress of (Winfrith), 220
- Steam generating heavy water (SGHWR), description of (Winfrith), 822
- Zirconium tubing for (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 547
- Structures of metal alloys, mapping of, by computer, 403
- Weapons Research Establishment, air filter design problems, 795-796
- Weights by mass spectrometry, 122
- Atomizer, fluid (trade publication), 57
- Attendance indicator, executive (Hadley Telephone and Sound Systems Ltd.), 708
- Attenuator Mk. 4 ultrasonic flaw detector, 279
- Attewell, B., & Sons Ltd., acquisition by Pillar Holdings, Ltd., 49
- Audco Ltd., permanently dry-lubricated valves (trade publication), 312
- Audio oscillator, type 440B (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 612
- and video tape recorder, type VKR 500 (Wesgrove Electronics Ltd.), 128
- Auger boring machine, horizontal (trade publication), 312
- Auriema, Ad. Ltd., Brew model 1224 compact high vacuum furnace, 182
- Aurora Gearing Co. (Wilmot North) Ltd., Gearbelt positive drives, 339; Centrifuge machine drive speed reducer unit, 339
- Australia, Commonwealth Railways, diesel-electric locomotives for, 606, 777
- Australian iron and steel industry, by H. Hughes (review), 21
- Mint, rolling mills for, 342
- Mutual Provident Society, Melbourne office block, 537
- Auto Diesels Ltd., emergency generators for hospitals, 673
- Auto-Electronics Ltd., high voltage bridge rectifier, 436
- Auto-Uniset-SL synchronous motor driven auto-resetting timers, 124
- Autobahn, Frankfurt-Nuremberg, opening of, 25
- Autoclaves, glass-enamelled steel, Lampart, 28
- Autoflare automatic landings systems, 754
- Autogas automatic gas-fired furnace for aluminium holding and melting, 583
- Autogil roll feed presses, 654
- Autoil 200 automatic aluminium holding and melting furnace, 842
- Automatic control, advances in, convention on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 447
- Automatic Equipment Ltd., Model SP 108 process oven for resins, 286; automatic stencil washing machine, 473; Model IS120 automatic internal spray painting machine, 837
- Four spindle, Type SM, for stud production (Reid & Sigrist Ltd.), 213
- Machines, six-spindle, with hydraulic operation, 407
- Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., road traffic control (trade publication), 22; TTD20 teleprinter drive unit, 188; automatic telegraph message switching system, 537; data link with Netherlands, 713-714; "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737
- Transmissions, by R. F. Ansdale (review), 588
- Vending Exhibition (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 476
- Automation (trade publication), 622
- Focus on, conference on (BIM), 164
- of machine tools, course on (Cranfield), 107-108
- of machine tools, economics of, 108
- of machine tools, human element in, 108
- Automation, machine utilisation in, of machine tools, 108
- Management aspects of, 164
- Medical, NRDC projects, 16
- Principles of: what a robot can and cannot do, by J. F. Schuh (book), 542; (review), 845
- Trade unions and, 70
- See also *Instruments, Electronics and Automation Year Book*
- Automobile Engineering, Advanced School of (Cranfield), 815
- See *Motor Cars*
- Automotive engineering, technical dictionary of, by W. Müller (book), 312
- Automotive Products Co. Ltd., motor components (trade publication), 686
- Autonomic boilers and heaters (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 378
- Autoset point-to-point positioning equipment for drilling machines (Airmec Ltd.), 399-400
- Autoswitch, size 02, electric motor starter, 244
- Autotransformers, 3-phase, for substations in Northern Ireland, 253
- Autovac Vacuum Lifter, 509
- Avdel Ltd., fasteners (trade publication), 92; Chobert riveting system, 766-767; manual pneumatic and hydropneumatic placing tools, 766-767
- Aveley Electric Ltd., laboratory amplifier, 243; multi-channel direct writing recording system, 466
- Aveling-Barford Ltd., annual report, 273; late deliveries, 273
- Avery-Hardoll Ltd., bottom loading system for liquids, 147
- Avery, M., on Time Study, Incentives and Budgetary Control (review), 310
- Avery, W. & T., Ltd., dynamic balancing (trade publication), 152; dynamic balancing machine with drilling unit, 654; Type 6704 charpy impact testing machine, 775; 64N2 hardness standardizing machine, 805
- Aviation, civil, in Russia, 290
- Aviation Developments Ltd. See *Avdel Ltd.*
- Industry, U.S., results from XB-70A Mach 3 research vehicle, 54
- Ministry of, Decca DASR-1 long range air surveillance radar at Cleve Hill, 219; RBDE-5 16 in. radar bright display, 537
- and space equipment, French (trade publication), 187
- Specifications Guide, 716
- Avo Ltd., millionth Avometer electrical measuring instrument, 737
- Avometer electrical measuring instrument, 737
- Avonmouth dock developments, 660
- Azoflex automatic printing machine, 408

B

- BABB, D. S., on Pulse Circuits: Switching and Shaping (review), 21
- Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., Carolina Port power station extension of, 26; high capacity water tube boilers for Kuwait power station, 373; reorganization of, 433; Overseas Holdings Group, formation and function of, 433; UK Holdings Group, formation and function of, 433; Skybeam goliath travelling crane, 679
- Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd., formation and function of, 433
- Back-syphonage of water mains, 630
- Baco Conduit, aluminium conduit with steel insert, 339
- Bag closing equipment, belt-type-conveyor (Thomas C. Keay Ltd.), 668
- Printing attachment for (Thames Packaging Equipment Co.), 668
- Bailey bridge launching gantry, large, for road bridge over River Severn, 25
- Bailey & Mackey Ltd., differential pressure gauge showing up-stream line pressure, 579
- Bailey, W. H., on toy hot-air engines, 565
- Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co. Ltd., float valves (trade publication), 22; sluice and butterfly valves for SCHWR reactor at Winfrith, 220
- Baird Multislide Machines, Model OORWI automatic inclinable wire and strip forming machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
- Bakelite Ltd., flexible copper-clad laminate and composite laminate for printed resistors, 648; material for Veroboard printed circuit wiring board, 825
- Baker, D., transistors for deep-sea submerged repeaters, 700
- Baker, Sir John, challenge of engineering as career, 455-456
- Baker Perkins Holdings Ltd., employees incentives to learn languages, 200; language laboratories at Peierborough Technical College, 200
- Baker Perkins Ltd., programmed booklets for apprentices, 430
- Bakish, R., on Handbook of Electron Beam Welding (book), 414
- Bakker, F. J., on Arc Welding (review), 412
- Baksi, J. K., on Britain's economy, 37
- Balanced systems, Meter Unit MU947 for (Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.), 182
- Balancer, Equi-Air (Felco Hoists Ltd.), 548
- Balancing, dynamic (trade publication), 152
- Machine, dynamic, with drilling unit (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 654
- Transistorized general purpose (Gisholt Machine Co.), 86
- Bale-out furnace (trade publication), 346
- Balevski, Prof. A., new method of pressure casting, 403
- Balfour Beattie & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
- Baling machines (Funditor Ltd.), 347
- Ball bearings. See *Bearings*
- Mills, laboratory (trade publication), 517
- Balustrading, steel (trade publication), 312
- Balziser, Dr. R. E., liquid-metal heat transfer, 843
- Bane, W. T., review of Discrete Maximum Principle, 186
- Bank of London and South America Ltd., formation of computer services company for South America, 369
- Bantam Aquamiser small cooling towers, 612
- Bantam 3 cutting machine (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 549
- Bar shear, open ended (Thos. G. Wiid (Machinery) Ltd.), 773
- Baracuda motor car, Chrysler, 763
- Barber, G., on Builder's Plant and Equipment (review), 748
- Barber-Greene & Olding Co. Ltd., Batchpac transportable automatic asphalt mixing plant, 155
- Barclay Curle & Co. Ltd., 273; Wallsend-Sulzer diesel engine for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Barford, E., on Aveling-Barford Ltd., 273
- Barge, Dracone flexible, for petrol storage, 799
- Flexible, NRDC project, 16
- Integrated push-towing system, 304
- Traffic in United States, 259
- Barker, T. C., on History of London Transport: Passenger Travel and the Development of the Metropolis Volume I (review), 217
- Barlow, Prof. H. M., on circular waveguides, 437
- Barlow-Whitney, impregnating plant for encapsulation, 27
- Barnacle, H. E., on Mechanics of Machines (book), 622
- Barnes Drill Co., Tri-matic oscillating-belt grinding machines, 125
- Barnett, W. & R., Ltd., travelling pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- Barr, A. W. Cleeve, opening of Acoustical Investigation Laboratories, 640
- Barr & Stroud Ltd., light pipes and fibre face-plates, 317; image orthicon television camera (trade publication), 478; laser rangefinder, 486
- Barracks, Aldershot, G80 system of industrialized building for, 587
- Maidstone, Nenk industrialized building method for, 587
- Barrage, estuary. See *Estuary barrage*
- Barrel pump, Type 510 portable, for heavy liquids (British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.), 61
- Barrier, safety, for roadworks, Extendit-100, 475
- Barrow Steel Works Ltd., ICT 1300 computer data by telephone, 432
- Barrus, E. P., Ltd., hand tools (trade publication), 517
- Barry, B. Austin, on Engineering Measurements (book), 750
- Barry, W. S., on Airline Management (review), 684
- Basildon Development Corp., timber framed components for industrialized building of houses, 712
- Basket system for food storage, Nestaway, 578
- Bastian & Allen Ltd., steam cleaner (trade publication), 282; ConStor model N3000 controlled output storage heater, 320
- Batchcounter (trade publication), 218
- Transistorized (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 802
- Batchpac transportable automatic asphalt mixing plant, 155
- Battelle Institute Ltd., activities of, 628; Berliet TX40 diesel-electric dumper, 761
- Battersea Borough Council, traffic hazard installation of Lumistrip kerb lighting around traffic island, 210
- Battersea College of Technology, to become Surrey University, 357
- Battery, standby nickel-alkaline (trade publication), 282
- Storage, by G. Smith (book), 92
- Battle, James, Ltd., Casana air humidifiers, 224
- Bauer (Great Britain) Ltd., electric motors, 547
- Bayham Ltd., liquid level gauge, 811
- BEA Helicopters Ltd., heli-lift in power station repair, 497
- Beach huts, glass fibre reinforced plastic (Whessoe Ltd.), 466
- Pollution of, by oil, 525
- by sewage, 524-525
- Beagle Aircraft, Government assistance for, 236
- Beakbane, Henry (Fortox) Ltd., corrugated covers for machine tools, 505
- Beams, bridge, prestressed concrete, standard (booklet), 93
- Steel, permanent deformation in, 437
- and joist testing machine for concrete products (Engineering Laboratory Equipment Ltd.), 407
- Bearing alloy, high-tin aluminium, in coils (Alcoa International S.A.), 772
- Aluminium (trade publication), 57
- Ball (trade publication), 686
- for Eta 15 diesel engine (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 89
- Miniature, as cam followers in Unicam 800 Ultraviolet and Visible Recording Spectrophotometer (Hoffmann), 616
- Bridge, Teton, 340
- Conveyor (trade publication), 92
- Gas lubricated, in gas turbine, 615
- Needle (trade publication), 346
- Resin-bonded fabric, Orkot, 575
- Roller (trade publication), 346
- Rubber, for bridges and buildings (trade publication), 622
- Slewing-ring, hard wire races for, 237
- Slewing-ring, for wind tunnels, 237
- Beaven, P. J., on Roadmaking Materials in Northern Borneo (book), 750
- Beck, A. H., on Handbook of Vacuum Physics (review), 516
- Beck, O. N., & Co., Model 4 portable ventilator, 805
- Beckenbach, E. F., on Applied Combinatorial Mathematics (book), 542
- Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd., semi-automatic continuous running epoxy resin moulding machine, 84; anti-foaming nozzle for Bexuda Exact Volume filling equipment, 371; volumetric liquid filling machine, 473; rotary valve for Bexuda Modular volumetric filler, 842
- Beckman and Whitley Inc., Model 189B Synchronized Framing Camera, 274
- Beeching, Dr. R., return to ICI, 6; report on development of major railway trunk routes, 226
- Bekon-Bell Radiators Ltd., acquisition by Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Group, 576
- Belfast Corp., Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, 596
- Service Training School, formation of, 265
- West Twin Dock, pneumatic elevators for, 710
- Belgium, technical education system, 722
- Transistorized repeaters in submarine cable to, 30
- Bell, B. J., on Practical Prestressed Concrete Design (book), 22; (review), 413
- Bell & Howell Ltd., voltage and charge amplifiers for piezoelectric accelerometers, 371; type 4-273 piezoelectric accelerometer, 771
- Bell, J., Muirhead-Brown activated tank ship stabilizer, 139
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, transistor patent expiry, 105, 106; two-photon absorption process, 437
- Belling "Rotadine" portable cooker with rotary spit, 416
- Belling test for steel tubing, 747
- Belliss & Morcom Ltd., Dryaire air and gas dryer, 87
- Bellman, R., on Selected Papers on Mathematical Trends in Control Theory (book), 57
- Bellows, diaphragm type, Hi-Presflex range of, extension of, 503
- Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Group, activities of, 576; acquisition of Bekon-Bell Radiators Ltd., 576
- Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Internally toothed, PowerGrip (North British Rubber Co. Ltd.), 330
- Belting, chromatic (trade publication), 414
- Benchpress, IMR $\frac{1}{2}$ high speed electromagnetic, 86
- Bender, pipe, and press bender, hydraulic, Rotapress, 612
- and presses (trade publication), 517
- Bending machine, tube, automatic hydraulic, Model 50 (MC Machines Ltd.), 181
- and stretching of plates, by E. H. Mansfield (review), 478
- Bendix Electronics Ltd., exhibition of industrial techniques and apparatus (Birmingham), 369; percentage ratio meter using digital counting, 378
- Bennes Marrel, MHS double row chock powered mine roof supports, 555
- Bennett Tools Ltd., T.C.1-4S spring coiling machine, 315; vibrating hopper feeders, 613
- Bennett, W. R., on Data Transmission (book), 685
- Bentley Epic power presses, 584
- Berger, Lewis (Great Britain) Ltd., thixotropic paints for Tilbury B power station, 52; Bergemaster undercoating, 52
- Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., activities of, 576; Graco Hydra-Spray airless paint spraying systems, 585; research and development centre, 737
- Berliet, M., Automobile Co., Berliet TX40 diesel-electric dumper, 761
- Bers, L., on Partial Differential Equations (book), 187
- Besco-Truett Mark 2 precision guillotines, 509, 805
- Besson, A. P., & Partner Ltd., transistorized telephone amplifier for private systems, 581
- Beta low-wing monoplane, 110
- Beta-750 device for non-destructive measurement of coatings, 715
- Bettis Corp., "Robotarm" hydraulic and pneumatic rotary valve actuators, 581
- Bevel grinding machine, Model 2C (Blakesley Reid Ltd.), 86
- Bewley, L. V., on Flux Linkages and Electromagnetic Induction (book), 92
- Bexuda Exact Volume filling equipment, anti-foaming nozzle for, 371
- Bexuda Modular volumetric filler, rotary valve for, 842
- BICC Construction (Nigeria) Ltd., "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737
- Bicecraip flexible multiway cable (BICC), 647
- Bicera. See *British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association*
- Biceri Ltd., diesel engine developments, 601
- Bidgood, R. E., automation of machine tools, 107
- Bi-flex INC incombustible air ducting, 61
- Biggs, Wall & Co. Ltd., pipeline for liquefied petroleum gas to Norwich, 426
- Billet shearing machine, heavy duty, Erfurt, 213
- Bi-metal fuse wire (Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
- Bin dischargers (trade publication), 57
- for powdered and granular materials (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 613
- Prefabricated steel, "Nestbins," for grain store, 512
- "Binary, scrambled," error detection technique, 433
- Binks-Bullows Ltd., L6181 hydraulic agitator, 148
- Binnie, G. M., Peace River hydro-electric project, 270
- Binnie & Partners, Wash barrage scheme, 362
- "Biogest" marine sewage purification units (trade publication), 814
- Biological engineering, DSIR grant, 321
- Exploration of Mars, 562
- Treatment plant for sewage, 69
- BIP Engineering Ltd., Bipel 23/17 screw injection moulding machine, 677
- Bipel 23/17 screw injection moulding machine, 677
- Birch, William (Engineers) Ltd., coal sack sewing equipment, 668
- Birfield Filtration Ltd., Birfield-Hilco PL718-26 filter cartridge, 379
- Birfield-Hilco PL718-26 filter cartridge, 379

- Birfield Ltd., annual report, 337; depreciation, 337
- Birfield Machine Tools Ltd., milling machines (trade publication), 414
- Birmingham College of Advanced Technology to become Aston University, 357
- University, curved building for Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, 616; schools science fair at, 751
- Bir-Vac Ltd., semi-automatic continuous running epoxy resin moulding machine, 84
- Bishop, A. S., review of Lighting of Vehicular Traffic Tunnels, 281
- Bishop, E., on the Uses of Vacuum in Metallurgy (review), 516
- Bishop, Sir H., president of Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, 450
- Bishop, R. E. D., on Vibration (book), 846
- Bitumen in hydraulic engineering (Vol. 2), by Baron W. F. van Asbeck (review), 311
- Bituminous concrete mixes and construction (book), 120
- BKL Alloys Ltd., agreement with Kaiser Aluminium International, 84
- Black Clawson International Ltd., air curtain units, 28
- Black Diamond coal hoppers (Stanmill Co. Ltd.), 668
- Black, Prof. M., on art and engineering design, 662
- Black, R. P., on Long-Term Storage: An Experimental Study (book), 542; (review), 749
- Blackheart cast iron, carbon equivalent recorder for (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Blackhorse Road underground station for Victoria Line, 46
- Blackman, R. V. B., on Jane's Fighting Ships 1964-5 (book), 218
- Blacks Friction Welders Ltd., 544
- Blakesley Reid Ltd., Model 2C bevel grinding machine, 86
- Blast cabinet, supersonic, 246
- Bleeker pocket refractometer, 349
- Blending applications of Plenty pumps, 207
- Blewis and Shaw, polypropylene aerosol container, 699
- Blowers (trade publication), 542
- Blower, air, axial flow, Plannette, of 24 in. diameter, 507
- Positive displacement (trade publication), 750
- Type RBS, for bulk-transport motor vehicles (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 579
- and fans (trade publication), 517
- and vacuum pump, combined, HSP.3P (Anthony Pratt & Co. Ltd.), 62
- Blowing engine, Darby (Perran Foundry), 12
- Bluewater 1, oil drilling rig, 167
- Bluewater 2, oil drilling rig, 167
- Blyth B Power Station, cathodic protection equipment for turbo-generators, 253
- BMW 1800 T1 motor car, description and performance of, 292-293
- Board of Trade. See *Export Credits Guarantee Department*
- Wiring, universal printed circuit type, Veroboard, 825-826
- Boardman, P. M., on Germany's Economic Dilemma: Inflation and the Balance of Payments (review), 381
- Boat construction, aluminium-magnesium alloys for, 40
- Choice of materials for, 40
- Magnesium-silicon alloys for, 40
- Plastics for, 40-41
- Sandwich method, 41
- Hulls, hot-moulded, 41
- Runabout, Engel, 41
- Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 40-41
- See also *Launch: Yacht*
- Boby, William, & Co. Ltd., deaerators for boiler feedwater, 427-428; company history, 427; activities of, 427; deaerator plants installed, 427-428; deaerators for power stations, 428; principles of deaeration, 428
- Boby, W. M. T., on Water Treatment Data (book), 686; (review), 749
- Bockris, J. O'M., on Modern Aspects of Electrochemistry (book), 152
- Boeing Co., type 551 industrial gas turbine, 377; Boeing-737 short-haul jet aircraft, 397; industrial gas turbine, 443; Boeing-707 airliners, Miniprobe static electricity discharger for, 528
- Boeing Vertol CH-47A Chinook helicopter, 831
- Bogie, 30 ton, for Scammell Contractor motor vehicle, 841
- Boiler, automatic (trade publication), 414
- Composite, for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Corner Tube, 123
- Dual-purpose solid-fuel, Aga Home Heater, 816
- Economic installations (Marshall), 494
- Feedwater, deaeration principles, 428
- and heaters, Automatic (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 378
- Hot water, Thermobloc, 349
- Models for dynamic optimization of, by T. J. Stafford, 843
- Oil-fired, for Aldershot power station (Richardson Westgarth), 730
- Packaged, Cleaver-Brooks, 493
- Marshall-built Cleaver-Brooks, 493-494
- Power station (trade publication), 517
- Tube, assembly of (Marshall), 494
- Heat flux in, prototype meter for, 438
- Bolton, A. R., Ltd., instrument for thermal analysis, 263
- Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., copper strip for telecommunication cables (trade publication), 249
- Bomford Bros. Ltd., butyl sheeting for lining reservoir, 468
- Bonded Structures Ltd., ESRO II satellite, 696
- Bonnett, H., on Saga of the Steam Plough (review), 477. See *Letters*, 523, 565
- Bonneville Power Administration, high-voltage dc power transmission, 603
- Booker, P. J., Brunel: the sandwich course university, 391
- Booster, S20B-16, Vickers-Detroit, 534
- Booth, A. G., cold rolling of stub-axles, 78
- Booth, James, Aluminium, Ltd., Mangal NS3 aluminium alloy panels for Minitran trailer body kits, 616
- Boothroyd, Prof. A. R., Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, 596
- Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., sterilization system for liquid sugar tanks, 810
- Borg-Warner spin-resistant differential for Victor and VX4/90 motor cars, 705
- Boring and grinding spindles (trade publication), 644
- Machine, auger, horizontal (trade publication), 312
- Jig, optical, Seiki No. 3, 552
- and milling machine, MEC3 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 584
- Tools, two-bladed, with floating head (Muskegon Tool Industries Incorporated), 508
- Borneo, Northern, roadmaking materials in, by K. E. Clare and P. J. Beaven (book), 750
- Boscombe Precision Engineering Co. (1963) Ltd., Tropical, Tropical Twin and Million Air heat generators, 59
- Boss Engineers Ltd., fork lift truck adapted for vehicle recovery, 291
- Boston, A. J., on London's transport museum, 597
- Bottles, plastic, use of town gas for flame-treatment for printing, 676
- Bottom loading system for liquids (Avery-Hardoll Ltd.), 147
- Bottomley, Dr., artificial limb research, 567-570
- Bouladon, G., Berliet TX40 diesel-electric dumper, 761
- Boulton, K. R., on subjective standards in inspection, 230
- Boulton & Paul (Metal Windows) Ltd., structural aluminium building elements, 278
- Bournemouth sewage treatment plant, 525
- Boussois-Glaverbel-Delog Group, manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
- Boving & Co. Ltd., Murry 1 hydroelectric power station, 501-502
- Bowden, Lord, on training for technology, 195; challenge of engineering as career, 455-456; on universities and industry, 754
- Bowmaker Group, annual statement, 113
- Bowman, R. E., on Effects of Radiation on Materials and Components (book), 750
- Box, Prof. G. E. P., feedback equation for computer-controlled paper mill, 440
- Box wrapping machine, Calematic, 86
- Boxford lathes, cinema film on, 526
- Boydell, E., & Co. Ltd., Muir-Hill RD2 general purpose loader, 666
- BP Refinery (Northern Ireland) Ltd., tower mounted electro-hydraulic jetties, 714
- BP Tanker Co. Ltd., *British Confidence*, 64,500 ton tanker, 258, 273; tanker *British Admiral*, 356
- B and R Relays, Gordos Type MR 201 dry reed switch, 211; KU10 UPT direct-on-line starter for electric motors up to 3 h.p., 807
- Braby of Britain Group, formation of plastics technical sales section, 24; aluminium alloy silos for storing polystyrene, 24; Arc-Form corrugated galvanized steel sheet pressure panels, 411
- Brackets, towing (trade publication), 57
- Bracpress Electrical Co. Ltd., prefabricated steel framing for house building, 514
- Bradford College of Advanced Technology to become Bradford University, 357
- Bradley, G. E., Ltd., laser microwelder, 486
- Brake, disc, all steel electric (Elliston, Evans and Jackson Ltd.), 61
- Messier, for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
- Engine, Jacobs, 711
- Magnetic, type PM Witton-Kramer, 245
- Motors with fail safe operation, 377
- Vacuum controlled direct air, for diesel-electric locomotives, Metcalfe-Oerlikon, 607
- Braking in emergencies, RRL study, 671
- Power in articulated vehicles, 417
- System, triple diaphragm (Scammell Lorries), 154
- Brammer, H., & Co. Ltd., trading report, 536
- Brand, Charles, & Son, Victoria Line underground contract, 46
- Bray 455M light wheeled fork lift tractor, waterproofing of, 799
- Brazing machines, soldering and, series D (Solbraz Ltd.), 243
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breathers, dehydrating (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 244
- Breguet Br-121 Jaguar strike/trainer aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Br 941 STOL aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Br 1150 Atlantic aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Breon pvc, 836
- Brew, Richard D., & Co. Inc., Model 224 compact high vacuum furnace, 182
- Brick making plant (trade publication), 814
- Bridge beams, prestressed concrete, standard (booklet), 93
- Steel, permanent deformation in, 437
- Bearings, Tetron, 340
- and buildings, rubber bearings for (trade publication), 622
- Cable cantilever, over River Rhine, 120
- Forth, recovery vehicle for, 291
- "Megger" testers (trade publication), 846
- Plates, mobile (P. C. and C. K. Chase Ltd.), 189
- Road, over River Severn, large Bailey bridge launching gantry for, 25
- Tay road, design and construction of, 633-636
- Bridger, H., on Psychodynamics of Inter-group Experience (review), 812
- Briggs, S., & Co. Ltd., Carnie dustless pneumatic separators, 443
- Brighton College of Technology, presentation of diplomas, 296
- Brightside Heating and Engineering Co., circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
- Brimistors, characteristics and applications of (trade publication), 187
- Brisbane office block (Hammerson Property Investment Trust Ltd.), 536-537
- Bristol College of Science and Technology, training officer courses, 200; to become Technological University of Bath, 357
- Cumberland Basin bridge scheme, 661
- Dock developments at Avonmouth, 660
- Industrial development position and prospects, 660
- Motorway interchange at Almondsbury, 660
- Portbury site development prospects, 660
- as regional capital, 660
- Road system developments, 660-661
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Olympus BS2010 gas generator for St. Helier power station, 184; Olympus 22R Mk. 320 turbo-jet engines for TSR-2, 235; tests for Olympus 593 D engine, 497; hyper-sonic aero engine research project, 671
- University, teaching block, 185; development of pole amplitude modulated induction motor (PAM), 283
- Bristow, P., on Bristow's Book of Yachts (1965) (book), 92
- Bristow's book of yachts (1965), by P. Bristow (book), 92
- Britain Today, anatomy of, by A. Sampson (review), 621
- British Admiral*, tanker, description of, 356
- British Aircraft Corp., TSR-2 aircraft, estimated cost of, 65; development position and prospects of TSR-2 aircraft, 235; One-Eleven twin-jet short-haul transport aircraft, 236; One-Eleven short-haul jet aircraft, 396; Vickers super VC10 aircraft transatlantic service, 432; see also *Concorde supersonic airliner*
- British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd., aluminium coated polyester film as mirror, 671
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Triodetic system for aluminium reservoir cover, 55; aluminium conduit with steel insert, 339
- British American Optical Co. Ltd., "Mavis" vision screener, 122
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Cambridge meeting (advance notice), 591
- British Broadcasting Corp., outside television broadcasts base at West Axton, 609
- British Brown-Boveri Ltd., electro-hydraulic thrusters, 338
- British Cellophane Ltd., trading report, 833
- British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., Type 510 portable barrel pump for heavy liquids, 61
- Channel barrage scheme, 362
- Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- British and Commonwealth Shipping Co. Ltd., *Southampton Castle* cargo liner for UK-Capetown service, 733
- British Confidence*, tanker, 64,500 ton (BP Tanker Co. Ltd.), 258, 273
- British Crane and Excavator Corp., Neal Pelican loader, 666; Taylor Jumbo Series 48 grabbing crane, 666; Hydra Speed-crane Model GT3FS crane, 666; tower mounted electro-hydraulic jetties, 714; general purpose mobile crane, 804
- British Deutz Ltd., gas turbine for generators or pumping sets, 506
- British Drug Houses Ltd., water testing (trade publication), 846
- Economy-class bulk carrier, 713
- Electric Cable Testing Organization, formation and activities of, 673
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, conference on numerical control of machine tools, 96
- Approvals Board for Electrical Appliances, Mark of Safety, 720
- Power Convention (Brighton), comment on, 817
- British European Airways, report on Comet airliner disaster at Ankara, 291; lubrication of Rolls Royce Dart turbo-prop aircraft engine, 370
- British Furnaces Ltd., modular vacuum unit for furnaces and electron beam work, 466
- Gear Manufacturers Association, *BGMA Buyers' Guide*, 748
- British General Electric Co. of Japan Ltd., Tokai atomic power station, progress of, 220
- British Geon Ltd., Dufaycote pvc coating for metal finishes, 153; Dufaycote plastic coating system, 279; Breon pvc, 836
- Industrial Exhibition (Moscow), advance notice of, 751
- Institute of Management, marketing management seminar, 127; conference on focus on automation, 164
- Instruments Directory and Data Handbook, new section on technical details of instrument systems, 673
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., fixing saddles and clips (trade publication), 282; portable wiring system (trade publication), 382; cables and terminations, mineral insulated (trade publication), 478; range of cables, wires and connectors, 647; submarine cable for Cook Straight, New Zealand, power link, 732; "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737; polythene insulated telephone cables (trade publication), 750; fuse junction unit for street lighting columns, 808; Mk. 4 coupler for television cameras, 808
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., cable testing and maintenance service (trade publication), 478; television masts at Winter Hill, Emley Moor and Belmont, 792; power operated signal box at Reading, 823
- British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association Ltd., variable compression ratio piston, 492
- Iron and Steel Federation, position and prospects of, 98; annual statistics for 1963, 150; town centre area redevelopment (trade publication), 282; statement on BS 968 structural steel, 786
- British Iron and Steel Research Association, work of Mechanical Handling, Metallurgy and Plant Engineering Divisions, 121; cogging forge plant for alloy steel, 119; close; spaced loop communications system, 119; effect of inclusions on fatigue life, 119; influence of niobium in steel, 119; experimental vacuum degassing plant, 215; open days, 320
- British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., Hydropower tandem road roller, 679
- Junior Chamber of Commerce, business game competition, 296
- British Labour Pump Co. Ltd., steam-jacketed pumps, 707
- British Light Steel Pressings Ltd., electro-painting petrol tanks for motor cars, 374
- Lighting Council, advisory service on office lighting, 174
- British Lighting Industries Ltd., formation of, 401
- Mechanical Engineering Federation, annual luncheon, 640; export conference on mechanical engineering products, 751
- British Motor Corp. Ltd., record home sales and exports, 81; motor car price increases, 323; circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471; sixth annual commercial vehicle exhibition, 704
- British Mountaineering Council, study on strength of karabiners, 23
- National Export Council, on increasing Britain's exports, 163
- Non-Ferrous Research Association, annual report, 704
- Nuclear Forum, first annual report, 354; trade mission to Japan, 801
- British Olivetti Ltd., Tekne 3 electric typewriter, 585
- British Overseas Airways Corp., Vickers super VC10 aircraft transatlantic service, 432; passenger terminal at New York, 464
- Engineering Services Bureau, formation of, 3
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., steel melting process using a plasma-jet, 196; contract for oxygen producing plant in Argentina, 538; electro-slag welding, 544; Bantam 3 cutting machine, 549; "Take Some Air" (booklet), 644
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., floating tripod oil drilling rig, 168
- British Physical Laboratories, instrument summary catalogue (trade publication), 686
- British Precision Diamond Tools Ltd., diamond tools (trade publication), 282
- British Radio Equipment Manufacturers Association, preference for NTSC colour television system, 195
- British Railways, New Face of (exhibition), 34; quality of purchases. See *Letter*, 104; Hawk experimental diesel-electric locomotive, 179; report on development of major railway trunk routes, 226; London Midland Region electrification, 355; electric locomotive simulator for training of drivers, 431; outside contract work by workshops, 450; inland storage for petroleum, 497; signalling equipment for (AEI-GRS), 577; exhibition of diesel power, 591; activities in 1964, 689; issue of new time-tables on annual basis, 785; mechanization in coal handling, 665; completion of resignalling scheme for Western Region, 823; power operated signal box at Reading, 823; technical and scientific centre at Derby, 832
- British Railways Board, appointment of chairman, 595; current problems, 595; annual report and accounts, 689
- British Reinforced Concrete Ltd., circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
- British Resin Products Ltd., Tiberian artificial marble, 316
- British Ropes Ltd., high tensile steel reinforcement for explosion gallery, 779
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, Magnetic and Electric Suspensions, by P. J. Geary (review), 310
- Instrument Manufacturers' Association, exhibition of scientific instruments (Moscow), 640
- Ship Research Association, design study for standardizing building of cargo vessels, 385; predicting ship performance from models, 423; British Economy-class bulk carrier, 713
- Standards Institution, hand hammers, 89; specifications for NCB equipment, 97; standard mixes for concrete on weight basis CP114 and CP116, 308; conference on speeding standards, 626-627; machine tool symbols, 670; testing station for electrical safety approval, 704; definitions, formulae and constants relating to the humidity of the air, 769; refrigerator frozen food compartment gradings, 784; survey on industry's attitude to metric system, 788; effect of Britain's change to metric system, 788
- Technical Council of the Motor and Petroleum Industries, report on failures in diesel vehicle fuel systems, 590
- British Telecommunications Ltd., integrating solarimeter for measurement of water requirements for crops, 619
- British Thermostat Co. Ltd., 177
- Towing Tank Panel, predicting ship performance from models, 423
- Transport Docks Board, annual report, 755
- Valve Manufacturers Association, reference book for fluid valves, 800
- Welding Research Association, review of technical developments, 544; spot weld quality monitor, 544; friction welding, 544; electro-slag welding, 544; correction to London address, 597; residential conference centre and main hall, 672; hydrogen-in-steel analysis standard, 714; examination of BS-968 structural steel, 787

- Britover (Continental) Ltd., iodine-vapour lamps for motor cars, 267
- Brittle fracture of structural steel, BS-968, 786
- Broches, keyway, Minute Man, 553
- Brock, E. K., diesel engine developments, 601
- Brockhouse & Co. Ltd., L100-40-10 5½ oz. Lester injection moulding machine, 246
- Brockhouse, J., & Co. Ltd., Land Rover Model KS 1457 trailer, 313
- Brockhouse Organization, company resources (trade publication), 57
- Brodie, P., programmed booklets for apprentices, 430
- Broeze, Prof. Ir. J. J., direct-coupled supercharged single-acting 2-stroke diesel engine, 601
- Bromage, K., on Copper in Cast Iron (book), 249
- Bromine atomic weight by mass spectrometry, 122
- Brook, G. H., on The Induction Motor: Its Application and Maintenance (review), 812
- Brookdeal Electronics Ltd., Meter Unit MU947 for balanced systems, 182
- Brooker, W. J., Ltd., Thixotropic paints for Tilbury B power station, 52
- Brookhirst Igranite, weatherproof speed-sensitive switches, 214; dc contactors and relays, 745
- Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd., roof extract ventilation unit, 653
- Broom & Wade Ltd., Commer Air-van Liberator vehicle, 713
- Broome, D., review of High-Speed Two-Stroke Petrol Engine, 621
- Brophy, J. H., on Structure and Properties of Materials (book), 517
- Brown, A. J. S., on procedure for avoiding disputes, 290
- Brown, B., on High-Intensity Ultrasonics (book), 686
- Brown Boveri, electrical equipment and transmission for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
- Brown Bros. (Aircraft) Ltd., huckbolt fasteners diameter ½ to 1 in., 277
- Brown Bros., Muirhead-Brown controlled activated tank stabilizer, 139
- Brown, David, Corp. (Sales), Ltd., 40 ton gear rings for U.S. mining Co., 369
- Brown, David, Industries Ltd., anti-vibration pads in building, 55; agreement with Charles Churchill & Co. Ltd., 497
- Brown, F. H. S., opening of extensions to Ferranti's Avenue Works, 794
- Brown, G., on nationalization of steel industry, 627
- Brown, G. A., on Lynton and Barnstaple Railway (review), 20
- Brown, Dr. G. H., colour television in USA, 726-727
- Brown, H. B., on Elements of Machine and Structural Design (book), 814
- Brown, J. Guthrie, on Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice (book), 346
- Brown, John & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., contract for new Cunard liner, 36-37; recent history of Clydebank shipyard, 37; equipment and activities of Clydebank shipyard, 37; diversification activities, 37; *British Confidence*, 64,500 ton tanker, 258, 273; activities of, 273; Clydeside plan for building big ships, 593
- Brown, K. M., review of Saga of the Steam Plough, 477. See *Letters*, 523, 565; review of A Pictorial History of the Carousel, 540
- Brown, P. B. H., on Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 672
- Brown, S. C., on Count Rumford (review), 444
- Brown, S. G., Ltd., lightweight headset microphone/receiver, 503
- Brown, W., on Glacier Project Papers (book), 846
- Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Carolina Port power station extension of, 26; 690 MVA generator transformers for Longannet power station, 386
- Brunel University, construction of new campus at Uxbridge, 294; residential block, 294; sandwich courses policy, 294. See *Letters*, 327, 391
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Hawk experimental diesel-electric locomotive, 179; opening of transformer works at Loughborough, 604; alternator for Aldershot power station, 731
- Brushes, fibre (trade publication), 644
- Wire, rotary (trade publication), 57
- "Brushless" dc arc welding generator, 244
- Bryce Berger, diesel engine developments, 601
- BSA Tools Ltd., rolling machine for crankshaft fillets, 79; headmasters visit to industry (Birmingham), 526
- BSR Ltd., Tadc Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
- BTU Engineering Corp., diffusion furnace system (trade publication), 750
- Buchanan, H., & Co. Ltd., Graham/Anderson telescopic ventilator for ships, 583
- Buchanan, Prof., at Town Clerks' conference, 753
- Buck & Hickman Ltd., Minute Man keyway broaches, 553
- Bucket elevators (trade publication), 686
- Buckley, P. S., on Techniques of Process Control (book), 644
- Budak, B. M., on A Collection of Problems on Mathematical Physics (book), 57
- Budd Co., portable strain indicator, 214
- Budgen Instruments Ltd., probe indicating pyrometer, 27
- Budgetary control, incentives and, time study, by M. Avery (review), 310
- Bugan, Prof. A., designer of LanCs 80, 434
- Builder's plant and equipment, by G. Barber (review), 748
- Building Agency, National, activities of, 483
- Blocks, glazed, Spectra-Glaze, 341
- and bridges, rubber bearings for (trade publication), 622
- and Civil Engineering Research Association, proposed formation of, 483
- Cocooning systems, winter, Weatherwall and Weatherof, 93
- Components, timber, supply service (Anvil Enterprises Ltd.), 338
- Building and construction industry, 453
- Elements, structural aluminium (Boulton & Paul (Metal Windows) Ltd.), 278
- Exhibition, International (Olympia), 815
- for the future (Sheffield College of Technology), 250
- Handbook, plastics in, by W. S. Penn (review), 150
- Houses by glass filament winding, 274
- Prefabricated steel framing for, 514
- Short bored piling service for (McKinney Foundations Ltd.), 842
- Steel strip for (trade publication), 782
- Stimulating (trade publication), 312
- Industrialized (trade publication), 814
- Award-Winning aluminium structural joint for, 836
- Conference on (Copenhagen), 519
- Conference on (Sydney), 519
- Exhibition (Sheffield College of Technology), 250
- G80 system for Aldershot barracks, 587
- by Holland and Hannen & Cubitts, 800
- of houses, timber framed components for, 712
- Nenk method for Maidstone Barracks, 587
- Use of plastic walls for, 463
- Industry, basic module for, 788
- Dictionary (Spanish) (book), 346
- Productivity in, 419
- Research in, 482
- Shorter apprenticeships, 296
- Training of apprentices in, 296
- Training in, report on, 465
- Uneconomic tendering in, 290
- Mechanization in, by H. G. Vallings (review), 90
- Prefabricated, for export (trade publication), 782
- Research Station, digest on Critical Path Methods, 55; activities of, 483
- School, in Peterlee New Town, CLASP system for, 422
- Sites, use of electricity on, 195
- Steel framed (trade publication), 782
- System, industrialized (Wates (London) Ltd.), 250
- Unit (trade publication), 249
- Tall, symposium on, 448
- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, new method of pressure casting, 403
- Bulk carrier, British Economy-class, 713
- Design study on most economical form, 385
- Materials handling trailer, lorry-mounted, Dempster-Dinosaur Model 11S, 678
- Bull-General Electric, Gamma 115 computer, 350; Compatibles, 100 computer range, 350
- Bullied, O. V. S., on Last Giant of Steam (review), 781
- Buna N rubber for oil seals, 272
- Bunkering, ship, computer control of, 208
- Burakov, V. S., on Practical Handbook of Spectral Analysis (book), 22
- Burch, Dr. J. M., on use of lasers, 817
- Bureau of Standards. See *United States National*
- Burgess, G. H. Ltd., prefabricated buildings for export (trade publication), 782
- Burgess Products Co. Ltd., micro switches, 649; exhaust pollution work, 735
- Burington, R. S., on Handbook of Mathematical Tables and Formulas (book), 622
- Burkley, R., building of houses by glass filament winding, 274
- Burlington Engineers Ltd., Schwing BP25 hydraulic concrete pump, 776
- Burmeister & Wain, grinding device for exhaust valves, 508
- Burners, Flashrite, for heating furnace for knife blanks, 619
- Gas, ignition of, electronic, 461, 462
- for glass working lathes, 632
- Kerosene, miniature self-proportioning, Midget, 838
- Oil, automatic pressure jet, Mark I (Riley (IC) Products Ltd.), 378
- Automatic, "Variojet", 548
- Cleaver-Brooks range, 494
- Contrawirl, 582
- Pressure jet, O range of (Davis-Wayne Heating Equipment Ltd.), 652
- Burnley Engineering Products Ltd., controlled atmosphere electric furnace for bright annealing, 615
- Burrs, rotary (trade publication), 686
- Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd., Foote-Burt crankshaft fillet rolling machines, 79
- Busbars, aluminium for, 15
- Bushes, fitting oiled (trade publication), 152
- Business charting systems (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 319
- Efficiency Exhibition (Birmingham), 519, 708
- Equipment, Technitest Reports on, 576
- Trade Association, export statistics, 496
- Game competition (British Junior Chamber of Commerce), 296
- Butterley Co. Ltd., bridge rolled in under railway at Mill Hill, 25; activities of, 832
- Butyl sheeting for lining reservoir, 468
- Buyers Laboratory Inc., consumer research for business organizations, 576
- Bwlch-y-gle Dam for Clywedog reservoir, 214
- Bylo ship for packaged cargo, 304
- Technical Products Ltd., 467
- Cables, failures in cross-Channel power link, 65
- Flexible multiway, Biccastrip (BICC), 647
- Industry on Thames-side, 531
- Jointing methods, 14-15
- Laying equipment (trade publication), 382
- Vessel *Photinia*, 732
- Miniature Coaxial, Micro-Coax UT-10 and UT-25, 317
- Minyvin type (BICC), 647
- Moving coil reactor for high voltage testing of, 184
- Production factory at Eastleigh (Pirelli), 605
- Range of (BICC), 647
- Reels, heavy-duty, Marcaddy, 712
- Sheathing, aluminium, 15
- Ship, *Iris*, laying of repeaters in submarine cable to Belgium by, 30
- Solid aluminium conductor, 14
- Stranded aluminium, 14
- Submarine, Cantat system, 454
- Compac system, 454
- for Cook Straight, New Zealand, power link (BICC), 732
- Position on Admiralty charts, 188
- Seacom system, 454
- Telephone, £1 million order for, 640
- Transistorized repeaters in, to Belgium, 30
- Telecommunication, copper strip for (trade publication), 249
- Telephone, polythene insulated (trade publication), 750
- South East Asia Commonwealth. See *SEACOM*
- Underground, compressed air for (GPO), 615
- and terminations, mineral insulated (trade publication), 478
- Test set, telephone, portable self-contained, type 74226 (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 837
- Testing and maintenance service (trade publication), 478
- Organization, formation of, 673
- Trunking, rigid pvc (Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 504
- Wire armoured, brass wiping gland and armour clamp assembly for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 341
- See also *Power transmission: Wire rope*
- Cable & Wireless Ltd., extensions to SEACOM, 242; Seacom submarine cable system, 454; £1 million submarine telephone cable order, 640
- Cableflex mains electric rotary mower (Wolf-Tools for Farm & Garden Co.), 520
- Caesium standard atomic clock for checking international time standards (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 374
- Calculator, cutter (trade publication), 686
- Statistical, Guttinger "Statistic", 59
- for transmission belt drives (trade publication), 414
- Caledex Machine Co., Calematic box wrapping machine, 86
- Caledon Shipyard Ltd., steel box girders for Tay Road Bridge, 634
- Calematic box wrapping machine, 86
- Calor Gas Co., heating system for swimming pools, 288
- Calorimetric furnace for study of heat transfer from flames (Shell), 674
- Cum followers in Unicam 800 Ultra-violet and Visible Recording Spectrophotometer, miniature ball bearings as (Hoffmann), 616
- Timers, adjustable, Rotaset, 59
- Cambrian Colliery, explosion at, 657
- Cambrian Equipment Ltd., Speedlift hand truck, 347
- Cambridge Consultants Ltd., circuit design service, 469
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., Kelvin Varley potential divider, 85
- University, postgraduate course in engineering design, 357; field ion microscope, 485
- Cameca, Type MS46 electronic microprobe analyser, 443
- Camera, Agfa Isomat-Rapid, 682
- Alpha 9d, 682
- Cine, at Photo-Cine Fair, 682
- Microfilm, Microphot Division's (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 171
- Planetary types, 170
- Recordak Model MRG Micro-File, 170
- Remington Rand Film-A-Record F1088MX model, 170
- Semi-automatic, for drawing offices (Ozalid Ltd.), 149
- Minolta Autocord Cds, 682
- Model 189B Synchronized Framing (Beckman & Whitley Inc.), 274
- Photax Half-17 Rapid, 682
- at Photo-Cine Fair, 682
- Polaroid Land, for testing printed circuits, 58
- Polaroid model 104 Colour Pack, 682
- Process, lighting by tungsten iodine lamps, 210
- Television. See *Television Camera*
- Cameron, Gardner, H., Ltd., Foreloda Type B3 loader, 666
- Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., sea-based radio stations project, 558
- Campbell, Sir Donald, land and water speed records, 35
- Camshaft measuring machine (Precision Grinding Ltd.), 125
- Timer, Super MSC, 773
- Camstat indicating temperature control unit, 27
- Can body making machine, automatic lock seam (Moon Bros. Ltd.), 114
- Canada, dc power transmission link with Vancouver Island, 184
- Canadair Ltd., CL-84 tilt-wing, vertical and short take-off aircraft prototype, 23
- Canadian Department of Defence Production, CL-84 tilt-wing, vertical and short take-off aircraft prototype 23
- National Research Council, asphalt surfacing experiments, 274
- Canadian Wire Die Works Ltd., diamond insert extruder tips, 548
- Canisters, metal, automatic capping machine for (Designs and Installations Ltd.), 378
- Canning Electrolid Ltd., range of on-load current interrupter for electroplating, 802
- Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., polishing (trade publication), 152; Harperizer deburring machine, 510
- Cannon, W. G., Air Engineering Ltd., formation of, 705
- Cannon, W. G., & Sons Ltd., air conditioning (trade publication), 517; formation of W. G. Cannon Air Engineering Ltd., 705; heating and ventilation (trade publication), 846
- Canon, Sir W., on changing function of the trade unions, 2
- Cantat submarine cable system, 454
- Capacitors, moisture-resistant (General Electric Co. (US)), 770
- Range of (Eric), 649
- Tantalum, microminiature (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 316
- Type LSR low series resistance miniature (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 503
- Cape Insulation and Asbestos Products Ltd., moulded asbestos fibre pipe insulating covering, 254
- Caposite Plus moulded asbestos fibre pipe insulating covering, 254
- Capping machine, automatic, for metal canisters (Designs & Installations Ltd.), 378
- Car, motor. See *Motor car*
- "Caradol" E.100 and E.101 processes for manufacture of polyurethane elastomers, 581
- Carbitron Development Ltd., Minitron spark erosion machine, 553
- Carbo Zinc inorganic zinc coating, 586
- Carbon equivalent recorder for blackheart and whiteheart cast iron (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Carburettors and fuel injection systems, by A. W. Judge (book), 846
- Card punching: study of the work and the factors that affect it (report), 265
- Reader, automatic, Type ACR-A, for flexowriter, 348
- Cardani, A. A., power operated signal box at Reading, 823
- Cardiff University, conference for science teachers, 481
- University College, DSIR grant for biological engineering research, 321
- Career, engineering as, challenge of (book), 385, 684
- Cargo handling development prospects, 755
- Liner, *Southampton Castle*, for UK-Capetown service, 733
- Ship, *Bylo*, for packaged cargo, 304
- Prediction of ship behaviour from models, 423
- Carlona EB 138 anti-static polyethylene (Shell), 646
- Carlyle Air Conditioning Co., room air conditioners, 848
- Carmichael, I. F., liberals, 135
- Carnie dustless pneumatic separators, 443
- Carnscot Engineers Ltd., Gaylec convactor heater, 656
- Carolina Port power station, extension of, 26
- Carousel, a pictorial history of, by F. Fried (review), 540
- Carron, Sir William, on professional engineer and man-management, 291; at AEU national committee conference, 625
- Carruthers, J. M., "Monobox" goliath crane for stockyards, 189
- Carter, B. & F., & Co. Ltd., counting instruments (trade publication), 218; Superstrand high speed tubular stranding machine, 745
- Carter Controls Incorporated, rotary torque actuator, 552
- Carter, J. A., turbannular flow process for continuous polymerisation of nylon-6-6, 843
- Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., Bantam Aquamiser small cooling towers, 612
- Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., forming machine, 804
- Casana air humidifiers, 224
- Caschi, C., on Fuels and New Propellants (book), 218
- Cash flow, controlling the, by F. Clive de Paula, 694
- Cashmore, John, Ltd., steel handbook (trade publication), 814
- Caslo ceramic permanent magnets, 188
- Cassegrain telescope, principle of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 94
- Cast Iron, blackheart, carbon equivalent recorder for (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Copper in, by J. G. Pearce and K. Bromage (book), 249
- Crankshafts, 78
- Crankshafts, cold rolling of, 79
- Spheroidal graphite, increased use of, 254
- Whiteheart, carbon equivalent recorder for (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Castings Exhibition (Castex '65) advance notice of, 256
- Investment, advice service for, 432
- Pressure, new method of, 403
- Zinc (trade publication), 622
- Castors, plastic ball-type, Cerlo range, 245
- for work stages and scaffolds (Ellis Richards Ltd.), 739
- CAT. See *College of Advanced Technology*
- Catalytic Construction Co., combination desalting and electric power plant for Israel, 576
- Catamaran as cross-Channel ferry, advantages of, 618-619. See *Letter*, 821
- Excursion ship, *Kurake Maru*, 618
- Caterpillar Tractor Co., diesel engine developments, 601
- Caterpillar vehicles, power towing winches for (Hyster Overseas), 442
- Cathedral, Liverpool (R.C.), design and construction of, 756-768
- Cathode-ray tubes, lightweight projection system for, Tactical Display System, 504
- Cathodic protection (trade publication), 282
- Equipment for turbo-generators, 253

- Cattermole, K. W., review of Principles of Tunnel Diode Circuits, 281; review of Communication Nets, 541
- Cave of Manchester Ltd., Mark I high speed cutting-off machine, 584
- Cavitation in real liquids, by R. Davies (book), 346
- Studies, flow (NPL), 671
- Cayzer, Sir Nicholas, on articulated ships, 304
- Cedgedur rolling mills, Firth Brown rolls for, 241
- Ceilings, luminous (trade publication), 346
- Rose and switch, matching (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 656
- Celcure & Chemical Co. Ltd., impregnated timber (trade publication), 814
- Cell, fuel. See *Fuel cell*
- Load. See *Load cell*
- Photovoltaic (International GEC), 149
- Testing voltmeter (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 585
- Celler Eisenbau Engelking KG, jig welded crane cabins, 582
- Cellobond polyester resin for Tiberian marble, 316
- Cellulose/polythene, for vacuum packed products, 824
- Cement. See *Concrete*
- Cement and Concrete Association, standard prestressed concrete bridge beams (book-let), 93; Codes of Practice on Prestressed Concrete, 150; BS Standard mixes for concrete, 308; American *Thesaurus of Engineering Terms*, 444; Model Testing (review), 445; model tests on Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), 758
- Machinery orders (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 84
- Silo, portable (Portasilo Ltd.), 679
- Tanker loading plant, automatic (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 155
- Cementation Co., TDM chemical grouting process, 44; circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471; Vibro-flotation process on reclaimed land, 577
- Cenco Instruments Corp., measurement of soil shrinkage, 435
- Centenaries of 1965, 12-13
- Centiframe, machine drive speed reducer unit, Aurora, 339
- Centracon air conditioning units, 405
- Central Electricity Generating Board, air-blast circuit breakers for 400 kV switching stations, 26; installed capacity of, 38; increased tariff for bulk supply, 162; shallow draught ships for transformer transport, 386; power station efficiency in 1964, 403; contract for transformers, 433; atomic power output statistics, 576; opening of West Burton-Sundon 400 kV power transmission line, 827; see also under specific establishments and power stations
- Research Laboratories, fault location indicators for power transmission lines, 253; cooling tower research, 328; semi-ellipsoidal cooling towers, 328; prototype meter for heat flux in boiler tubes, 438
- Equipment for new substations of Greek Public Power Corporation, 26
- Training Council, members of, 357
- Central Valley project, 40,000 hp pump motors for (ASEA), 250
- Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay, S72 experiment for ESRO II satellite, 696
- Centre for Interfirm Comparison Ltd., activities of, 694
- Centreblast plate and section descaling machine for Tema shipyard, Ghana, 49
- Centriblast rotary barrel shotblast machine, 837
- Centrifugal pump. See *Pump*
- Centring, facing, chamfering and milling machine, Cumat Blitz 50, 803
- Ceramic permanent magnets, Caslox, 188
- Sintered polarized, permanent magnets (Magnetic Handles (EET) Ltd.), 711
- Ceramic-to-metal seals (Elliott Electronic Tubes Ltd.), 810
- Cerco range plastic ball-type castors, 245
- Cernica, J. N., on Fundamentals of Reinforced Concrete (book), 57; (review), 186
- Chains (trade publication), 152
- Conveyor, with acetal resin rollers (Link-Belt Co.), 473
- Chair, polypropylene and steel tube (Pel Ltd.), 32
- Stacking, polypropylene (S. Hille & Co. Ltd.), 656
- Challenge of engineering as career (book), 385, 684
- Challenge of modern engineering, conference on, 127, 353, 385, 455
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., Rotapress hydraulic pipe bender and press bender, 612
- Chambers, Prof. G. H., review of Notes and Examples in Naval Architecture, 844
- Chambers, P., inaugural address, Royal Statistical Society. See *Letter*, 37
- Chamfering, facing, centring, and milling machine, Cumat Blitz 50, 803
- Champion, F. A., on Corrosion Testing Procedures (review), 280
- Channel Tool Distributors Ltd., Eisele Super-Rasant high speed rotary metal saw, 406
- Channel Tunnel, effect of geophysical survey on choice of system, 787
- Chapman-Andrews, Sir Edwin, Council of Middle East Trade, 66
- Charmilles, Tumut 2 hydroelectric power station, 499
- Charnley, C. J., automation of machine tools, 107; review of Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools, 345
- Charpy impact testing machine, Type 6704 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 775
- Charrold Ltd., range of standard hopper units with power operated feeder, 803
- Chart, progress, Rotadate, for STC Private Communications Division (Adapta Charts Ltd.), 619
- Chartered engineers lecture, by Sir John Cockcroft, 353
- Charting systems, business (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 319
- Chase cutter, portable, Quersa, 614
- Chase, P. C. and C. K. Ltd., mobile bridge plates, 189
- Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., Super-Loadmaster loading shovels, 679
- Chassis lubrication systems, automatic, Tecalmit, for vehicle maintenance centre, 113
- Chater, W. J. B., on Recent Advances with Oxygen in Iron and Steel Making (book), 92
- Chatterton, E., design and layout of Simplex diesel engine, 470. See *Letter*, 727
- Chatterton, Brig. G., on from control engineering—human arms, 628. See *Letter*, 693; Lady Hoare Thalidomide Appeal, 691
- Chatwin, Thomas & Co., small tools (trade publication), 686
- Chelton (Electrostatics) Ltd., history and activities of 527-528; Miniprobe static electricity discharger for aircraft, 527-528
- Chemical analysis. See *Analysts*
- Engineers, joint meeting of British and American, 818, 820, 843
- Engineering under extreme conditions, symposium on, 843
- Grouting process, TDM (Cementation Co.), 44
- Industry, position and prospects of, 102
- Process principles charts, by O. A. Hougen, K. M. Watson and R. A. Ragatz (book), 782
- Work study for (Novadel Ltd.), 234
- Products (trade publication), 589
- Reactor theory, by K. Denbigh (book), 312
- Chemistry in Britain, new publication, 216
- Chemistry in Industry, Construction and Agriculture exhibition (Moscow), advance notice, 537
- and physics, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book), 750
- Propellant, energetics of, by B. Siegel and L. Schieler (book), 92
- Cheshire Highways HDMS short bore pole auger drilling rig for use on house building sites, 842
- Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., high pressure reservoir for compressed air system for 400 kV switching stations, 26
- Chevrolet motor car engine, Turbo-Jet 396 option, 275
- Chillers, water (trade publication), 846
- Chiltern diesel-electric mobile crane, 679
- Chilton-Solenoid (UK) Ltd., blue line connectors (trade publication), 622
- Chimneys, metal, industrial (trade publication), 312
- China, exports to (ICI), 768
- Chipley, T. J., award for aluminium structural joint, 836
- Chiu-Sen Wang, on Discrete Maximum Principle (review), 186
- Chlorine atomic weight by mass spectrometry, 122
- Chobert riveting system (Avdel Ltd.), 766-767
- Chock prop support, hydraulic, for mine roofs (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co.), 773
- Chopping machine, mobile, for scrap (John Marshall (Engineers) Ltd.), 405
- Chow, Ven Te, on Advances in Hydrosience (book), 414; on Handbook of Applied Hydrology (book), 718
- Chow, Woo F., on Principles of Tunnel Diode Circuits (review), 281
- Christiani and Nielsen, Kish Bank lighthouse, 759
- Chromatic belting (trade publication), 414
- Chromatographs, gas, Series 104 (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 486
- Chromelaps Electroplating Co., chromium plating of plastics, 24; electroplating of natural foliage, 384; electroplating of non-conducting materials, 384
- Chromium-plated steel parts, corrosion control by microscopic cracks, 651
- Chromium plating of plastics, 24
- Chromoset-B flush panel mounting timer, 211
- Chrysler, Baracuda motor car, 763
- Chucking machine, precision, Newall-Keighley BG, 29
- Churchill, Charles & Co. Ltd., agreement with David Brown Industries Ltd., 497; universal 16 in gear hobbing machine, 773; centenary of, 781
- Churchill, J. L. W., on Physics Exhibition, 487
- Churchill, Sir Winston, activities in development of armaments, 131-133
- Cibié, iodine-vapour lamps for motor cars, 267; iodine vapour headlights, compared with conventional sealed beam, 392
- CIMAC. See *Internal Combustion Engine Congress*
- Cimex Ltd., floor maintenance equipment exhibition, 447
- Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., headmasters visit to industry (Birmingham), 526
- Cine cameras at Photo-Cine Fair, 682
- Cinema film. See *Film*
- Cintrade Ltd., toolholders (trade publication), 57
- Circuit design service (Cambridge Consultants Ltd.), 469
- Elements, flat package integrated (trade publication), 382
- Logical, series of (Ferranti Ltd.), 149
- Microscopic, mapping without photo-reduction (National Cash Register Co.), 586
- Printed. See *Printed circuits*
- Circulators, hot water, Seltette range of, 546
- "Circulyn," Ascot, range of gas storage water heaters and cylinders, 448
- Cital Aquapaint epoxy resin-based industrial coating for wet surfaces, 467
- Citosan of Switzerland, Cital Aquapaint epoxy resin-based industrial coating for wet surfaces, 467
- Citroen DS Pallas motor car with iodine-vapour lamps, 267
- City and Guilds of London Institute, International Apprentice Competition (Glasgow), advance notice, 430
- Civil engineers, fluid mechanics for, by N. B. Webber (review), 780
- Civil engineering, dictionary of, by R. Hammond (book), 542
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Position and prospects of, 103
- Quantities, by I. H. Seeley (book), 346; (review), 685
- Research in, 482
- Research Association, symposium on tall buildings, 448
- Technicians, training of, scheme for, 419
- CL-84 tilt-wing vertical and short take-off aircraft prototype, 23
- Cladding, aluminium, for Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), 757
- Wall, Arcline, 653
- Clam Thermodynamic steam trap, 60
- Clamp assembly for wire armoured cables (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 341
- Cam, for heavy concrete shuttering (Parkside Plant Co. Ltd.), 340
- Suspension, in aluminium, for transmission lines (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 14
- Clapham Junction, signal-box collapse at, 625
- Clare-Elliott Ltd., type CF sub-miniature two-pole changeover relay, 467
- Clare, K. E., on Roadmaking Materials in Northern Borneo (book), 750
- Clark, Col. C. W., on Alfred Herbert Ltd., 536
- Clark, George, and NEM Ltd., manufacturing arrangement with Ingersoll Rand Co. Ltd., 17
- Clark, George, & Sons (Hull) Ltd., Maxim Aquafresh and Maxim Thermoflash seawater distillation units, 350
- Clark, J., success in Indianapolis motor car race, 724
- Clark, R. C., on Tizard (review), 642
- Clark, R. H., on Rolls-Royce of Motor Cycles (review), 116
- Clark, W. D., See *Dean, W.C.II*
- Clarke, Major-General Sir Campbell, Churchill in small arms, 132
- Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., FC3 Series milling cutters, 442; trading report, 464; expanding exports, 464
- CLASP system for school building in Peterlee New Town, 422
- Clausen, H., Brunel: sandwich course university, 327
- Clay, G. P., development of pendulum rolling mill, 227
- Clay as paper additive, NBS study of, 53
- Cleaners, air, restriction indicator for (Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd.), 837
- Steam (trade publication), 282
- Ultrasonic (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 313
- Vacuum, FAM model VC de-luxe, 224
- Industrial (trade publication), 92
- Model 90 cylinder (Electrolux Ltd.), 416
- Cleaning machines, steam (Applied Chemicals Ltd.), 246
- Plant, fume, for steel foundries, 215
- System, ultrasonic (Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd.), 285
- Ultrasonic, application of, 472
- Cleaver-Brooks, packaged boilers, 493
- Cleaver-Hume public language laboratory, 526
- Cleco Air Tools, 500 horizontal portable grinding machine, 652
- Cleco Tools, torque tools (trade publication), 382; air tools accessories (trade publication), 718
- CLEO computer language, 290, 324
- Cleveland Tramrail International, Telestack automatic stacking system, 556
- Clevite Corp., multi-channel direct writing recording system, 466
- Clips, fixing saddles and (trade publication), 282
- Clock, atomic, caesium standard, for checking international time standards (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 374
- Clucas, K. H., seminar on Industrial Training Act, 233
- Clutches and couplings, electromagnetic, by T. M. Vorob'yeva (book), 846
- See also *Coupling*
- Clyde Blowers Ltd., Clam Thermodynamic steam trap, 60
- Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd., cranes (trade publication), 382; trading report, 401
- Clydeside plan for building big ships, 593
- Clywedog dam for reservoir project, 221
- Clywedog Reservoir for regulation of River Severn, 221
- C. & N. (Electrical) Ltd., Uniframe modular rack and cabinet system, 124
- CNS Instruments Ltd., portable eddy current test equipment, 62; Attenuator Mk. 4 ultrasonic flaw detector, 279; eddy current test unit, 707
- Coal bagging hopper, Gravicon, 667
- Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Cutting machines, ROLF, effect on labour, 70-71
- Dust explosion gallery, 657, 779
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Handling depots, mechanized existing and proposed, 665
- Equipment (Reed Medway Sacks Ltd.), 667
- Exhibition (Marylebone), 665
- Facilities at Swansea, 67
- Mechanization progress in, 665
- Plant for Ashington Colliery, 158
- Ports, position and prospects of, 66
- Hoppers, Black Diamond, 668
- Industry, mechanization progress in, 228
- Position and prospects of, 228
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Mining equipment, automatic, ROLF, 228
- Industry. See *Coal industry*
- Mechanization effects on labour, 70-71
- Peterlee New Town activities, 422
- Production methods and statistics, 228
- Statistics (European Coal and Steel Community), 536
- Research grants (European Coal and Steel Community), 465
- Sack sewing equipment (William Birch (Engineers) Ltd.), 668
- Users' demand fluctuations, 228
- Coatings, electrostatic application of, by R. B. Reif, 674
- Coatings, epoxy resin-based industrial, for wet surfaces, Cital Aquapaint, 467
- Metallic, for steel, Drumil, 467
- Plastic, for Gecal steel tubing, 746
- Polyvinyl chloride for metal finishes, Dufaycote, 153
- System, plastic, Dufaycote, 279
- Thickness measurement device, Beta-750, 715
- Zinc, inorganic, Carbo Zinc, 586
- COBOL computer language, 143
- Cobra hydraulically powered drill boom for rock drill, 678
- Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd., Thermojet oil fired forced circulation hot water generator 738
- Cochrane, N. J., on radar cops, 628-629
- Cock, manifold, for flowmeter installations (Richard Klinger Ltd.), 27
- Cockcroft, Sir John, on technological innovation, 353
- Cocooning systems, winter building, Weather-wall and Weatherroof, 93
- Codex shearing machine, 284
- Cog rod deck for vibrating screens (trade publication), 92
- Cogging forge plant for alloy steel (BISRA), 119
- Cohen, C. M., on George Cohen 600 Group Ltd., 17
- Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., LKM range quick-acting heavy vertical crank forging presses, 212; pressure die-casting machine, 286; Autovac Vacuum Lifter, 509; fast grabbing Jones 44 mobile crane, 666; Pingon 60X tower crane, 776
- Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., interim report, 17; scrip issue, 17
- Coil Spring Federation, annual general meeting, 801
- Coiler, spring, automatic, C100 (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 405
- Coiling machine, spring, T.C.1-4S (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 315
- Colburn, Zerah, founder of ENGINEERING, 13
- Cold working of crankshafts, 78
- Coldicott, E. J., on Elements of Machine and Structural Design (book), 814
- Colebrand Ltd., Cital Aquapaint epoxy resin-based industrial coating for wet surfaces, 467
- Coleman, J., on Engineering Training Board, 48; on engineering training levy, 200
- Collectron Ltd., air screen with variable size separation, 181; continuous discharge valves for dust collection, 508
- Colleges of advanced technology, position and prospects of, 101
- Collieries, accidents in, 657, 779
- Ashington, coal-handling plant for, 158
- Cambrian, explosion at, 657
- Hydraulically operated powered roof support for (Electro-Hydraulics Ltd.), 611
- See also *Mines; Coal*
- Collins, F. T., on Network Planning and Critical Path Scheduling (review), 216
- Collision phenomena in ionized gases, by E. W. McDaniel (review), 116
- See also *Accidents*
- Colmonoy Spraywelder for rebuilding shaft, 469
- Colour names for use with NBS Circular 553, standardization of, 373
- as a selling factor, course in (Hayward Mitchell & Pavey), 374
- Television. See *Television*
- Colt Industries, two-stroke turbocharged diesel engine, 707
- Colt Ventilation & Heating Ltd., Typhoon and Hurricane series ventilation fans, 313
- Columbia River, hydro-electric power scheme for, 269
- Colvilles Ltd., steel for new Cunard Liner, 36; annual report, 113; resilient gears for rolling mill manipulator, 680
- Colvinaire Ltd., cooling system for soaking pits crane drivers, 511
- Combustibili Nucleari Spa, formation of, 537
- Combustion engines, International Congress on (London), 419
- Engineering Association, conference at Harrogate, 783
- Comet airliner disaster at Ankara, report on, 291
- Fatigue testing of pressure cabin and fuselage of, 75
- Loss in accident at sea, 74, 75
- Commander Manufacturing Co., Multi Drill multiple drill heads, 552
- Commer Air-van Liberator vehicle, 713
- Commercial Plastics Ltd., Fablon as protective skin for aircraft materials, 308; pvc trays for confectionery packaging, 703; Glass-clear pvc for plastic hospital room, 835-836
- Commission Sportive International, formula for gas turbines for motor racing, 201
- Committee of Directors of Research Associations, annual meeting, 737; visit to Linen Research Association laboratories, and McCleery & L'Amie Ltd., spinning plant, 737
- on Manpower Resources for Science and Technology, 264
- Commonwealth Exports Council, formation of, 163
- Railways of Australia, diesel-electric locomotives for, 606
- Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, research into wavelength standards and measurement, 341
- See also *Australia; etc.*
- Communication nets, by L. Kleinrock (review), 541
- Communications, aircraft, radio station, sea-based for, 558
- Engineering techniques, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
- Communications Satellite Corp., Early Bird communications satellite, 375
- System, all-purpose, for trawler (Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd.), 58
- for Allied Command Europe, 219

- Communications system, close-spaced loop (BISRA), 119
- Office, Delta line interphone for, loud-speaking master station for, 744
 - Satellite, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
 - Transmission, multiple, circular waveguide for, 437
- Compac submarine cable system, 454
- Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, NATO Air Defence Ground Environment, 81; Secar secondary radar air control system, 452
- Compagnie de St. Gobain, manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
- Comparator, optical, Kandux-Twin, 349
- Compatibles/100 computer range (De La Rue Bull), 350
- Complexes, elastic, theory of, by A. I. Rousso-poulos (book), 542
- Component board unit, plug-in, Type 304 (Keyswitch Relays Ltd.), 278
- Housings, 20/30 Series of construction for (Widney Dorlec), 648
 - Structures and, thermal loading and creep in, conference on (IME) (book), 846
- Compressed air equipment (trade publication), 517
- Driven extractors, Tractodril and Tractomat, 554
 - Hydraulics and, Exhibition, International (Paris-Puteaux), 623
 - Power units, Air-Draulic, 706
 - for underground telephone cables (GPO), 615
- Compression chamber for deep sea diving simulation, 343
- Moulding machine (Vaughan Associates Limited), 841
- Compressor, air-cooled heavy duty, ET6 (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 507
- Air-cooled light industrial, NT9 (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 507
 - Diesel, JW 440KL two-cylinder (Jenbacher Werke AG), 555
 - Explosion hazard in, by J. Munck, 325. See *Letters*, 391, 523
 - Fire hazard in, by J. Munck, 325
 - Motivair Mk. 40 complete, 443
 - Oil carbon deposit formation, 325
 - Oil-free Compton modified type D/351, for pressure or vacuum, 838
 - Oil-free (Dawson, McDonald & Dawson Ltd.), 246
 - for powder motivation, Wellworthy Ricardo, 507
 - Rotary sliding vane oil-flooded, Hydrovane, 487
 - Stationary (trade publication), 750
 - Screw, Rotair portable, description of (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 365-366. See *Letters*, 453, 487, 523
 - Rotors for, 453
 - Set, manually portable, Spit (Industrial Techniques Ltd.), 213
 - Sliding vane type (Holman Bros.), 365
 - Two-stage air-cooled, ZKWD 4 (ALUP-Kompressorenfabrik Adolf Ehman), 554
 - Two-stage, for diesel-electric locomotives, Westinghouse, 607
 - See also *Turbo-compressor*
- Compton modified type D/351 oil-free compressor for pressure or vacuum, 838
- Compu-Tronic accounting machine (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 19
- Computer in advertising, 561
- Airborne, Dexan, 302
 - Analogue, PACE 231R, use of (MIRA), 735
 - ARCH 101 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 307
 - ARCH 900 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 307
 - ARCH 1000, for Wolvercote Paper Mill (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 440
 - ARCH system (Elliott-Automation), 263
 - Assembly languages, 143
 - Assessment of media for advertisers, 561
 - Automatic wiring technique for, 715
 - Averaging, NRDC project, 16
 - Compatible/100 range (De La Rue Bull), 350
 - Compilers, 143-144
 - Conference on (Junior Chamber of Commerce for London), 751
 - Control of ship bunkering installation, 208
 - of simulator of driving conditions with closed circuit television (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 374
 - Critical path analysis, 424
 - Data transmission by telephone, 432. See *Letter*, 487
 - Digital, educational (Elliott Group), 485
 - EDSAC, development of Leo I from, 297
 - Effect on office workers' redundancy, 70
 - Electronic, by S. H. Hollingdale and G. C. Tootill (book), 814
 - Flight simulators using (Redifon Ltd.), 465
 - Gamma, 115 (De La Rue Bull), 350
 - High order languages, 143
 - Order languages, software concept, 144
 - in hydrology, 386
 - IBM 1130 (IBM (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 259, 286
 - IBM 1401, installation and operation of (George Kent Ltd.), 429-430
 - ICT 1900 series, language developments, 144
 - Imperial College system inauguration, 673
 - Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
 - British and American firms comprising, 324
 - Forces at work in, 100
 - Government encouragement to, 289
 - Government plan for, 324
 - Position and prospects of, 66, 100, 324
 - KDF, range of, 299
 - Language, ALGOL, 143
 - ALGOL-60, 80
 - Cleo, 324
 - COBOL, 143
 - CONTRAN, for on-line control, 190
 - FORTRAN (IBM), 143
 - FORTRAN II, compiler for, 190
 - FORTRAN IV, 80
 - Mercury Autocode (Ferranti Ltd.), 143
 - New Program, for System/360 (IBM), 143
 - Leo, range of, 324
- Computer, Leo I, replacement of, 66; history of development of, 297
- Leo II, history of development of, 298
 - Leo III, development and description of, 298
 - Leo 326, replacement for Leo I, 66, 298, 299; first installation of, 673
 - M40 system, demonstration and description of (De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd.), 80
 - Machine Code, 143
 - Compatibility, 144
 - Mapping of atomic structures of metal alloys by, 403
 - in medicine, 67
 - NCR-Elliott 4100, design and operation of, 252
 - in printing, 390
 - Process Control, H 20 series (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 190
 - Production of machine tool control tapes, by F. A. Peters, 809
 - Programme language, ALGOL, 290
 - Language, CLEO, 290
 - Languages, development of, 298
 - Programming, development of, 143-144
 - of milk production, 373
 - Service for South America, 369
 - Source language compatibility, 144
 - Supervisory programme, 144
 - System/360, deliveries of, 100. See *Letter*, *Correction*, 168; new Program Language for (IBM), 143; order position for (IBM), 609
 - for Teesport refinery (Shell), 672
 - Traffic control by, 736
 - Control by, in Munich, 129
 - Control in Toronto by, 129
 - Typesetting for Reading Evening Post, 438
 - Univac, demonstration of, 708
 - Ural-2, for medical diagnosis, 778
- Computing, analogue, for beginners, by K. A. Key (book), 152
- Computing Devices Co. Ltd., Tactical Display System lightweight projection system for cathode-ray tubes, 504
- Conalcrete Ltd., concrete kerbing for Lumistrip lighting, 210
- Conax Corp., thermocouples for rotating shafts, 467; midjet thermocouple glands, 771
- Concorde supersonic airliner, speculation on future position, 65; project to proceed, 130; position and prospects of, 236; tests for Olympus 593 D engine, 497; sonic bang problem, 561; model at Paris Air Show, 831; Olympus turbojet engine for, ultrasonic testing system for turbine discs of, 835
- Concrete block lining for tunnels for Victoria Line underground, 43
- Bridge beams, prestressed, standard (book-let), 93
 - BS Standard mixes on weight basis, CP114 and CP116, 308
 - and concrete making materials, frost protection for, 93
 - Curing at high temperatures, 155
 - Flat slab, Tableform system of soffit shuttering for (trade publication), 517
 - Framing, Lesser IB three element system, 650
 - Golden age of, by R. M. Titford (review), 249. See *Letter*, 327
 - Industry, Precast, Congress of the, International (advance notice), 815
 - Kerbing for Lumistrip lighting (Conalcrete Ltd.), 210
 - LanCs 80, high strength steel reinforcing bars for, 434
 - Lintels, prestressed, sawn to length (Kearley Ltd.), 469
- Concrete Ltd., industrialized building (trade publication), 814
- Mixes, bituminous, and construction (book), 120
 - Mixers, insulated jackets and tank sets for (B. R. Ainsworth & Co. Ltd.), 93
 - Paving, circular, Discus Major, 711
 - Pipes and culverts under roads, trials on, 514
 - Prestressed, codes of practice on, 150
 - Practical design, by B. J. Bell (book), 22; (review), 413
 - Pressure vessel, Wyifa atomic power station, 637
 - Products, joist and beam testing machine for (Engineering Laboratory Equipment Ltd.), 407
 - Pump, hydraulic, Schwing BP25, 776
 - Reinforced components (Pierhead Ltd.), 769
 - Construction for Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), 757
 - Fundamentals of, by J. N. Cernica (book), 57; (review), 186
 - Roofs, non-planar, design of, by J. S. Terrington and F. H. Turner (book), 312
 - Saw, Concut CP-181, 469
 - Portable petrol driven (Errut Products Ltd.), 214
- Concrete Sawing Equipment Ltd., Concut CP-181 concrete saw, 469; Concut C-181 sawing machine for concrete or asphalt, 653
- Shuttering, heavy, cam clamp for (Parkside Plant Co. Ltd.), 340
 - Soakaways (trade publication), 22
 - Structural, models for, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (review), 445
 - Surfaces, Tironal-Dur hardener for, 504
 - Wallbeam pressed steel vertical batten for timber shuttering for, 442
 - Wet, heated overlays for, 93
- Concut C-181 sawing machine for concrete or asphalt, 653
- CP-181 concrete saw, 469
- Condenser, invention of separate, James Watt, 12
- Condensing units, Yorkometric, 29
- Conduit, aluminium, with steel insert, 339
- Coney, J. E. R., vacation training for overseas students, 821
- Confectionery packaging, pvc trays for, Dupliva vacuum forming machine for, 703
- Confederation of British Industry, opportunity for action on hidden redundancy, 721
- Conference of Association of Public Lighting Engineers, advance notice of, 719
- British Standards Institution, 626
 - Challenge of modern engineering, 127, 353, 385, 455
 - Combustion Engineering Association (Harrogate), 783
 - Computers (Junior Chamber of Commerce for London), 751
 - Coverage analysis (advance notice), 129
 - Electron scattering by solids (Cambridge), 847
 - Electronic components and materials (IEE), 700
 - Electronics (Aslib), 783
 - Exhibition and, Engineering Materials and Design (London), 783
 - Export, on mechanical engineering products (British Mechanical Engineering Federation), 751
 - Financial Management and Cost Control, 694
 - Focus on automation (BIM), 164
 - Industrial Training Act (advance notice), 136
 - Industrialized building (Copenhagen), 519
 - Building (Sydney), 519
 - Information service: men and machines (Aslib), 751
 - Institute of Cost and Works Accountants (Harrogate), 783
 - International, on Elementary Particles (Oxford), 847
 - Lead (Arnhem, Holland), 816
 - Machine Tool Design and Research (Manchester), advance notice of, 719
 - Powder Metallurgy (New York), 687
 - on Ultra-High-Frequency Television (London), advance notice on, 847
 - Vacuum Metallurgy (Brussels), 836
 - Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques (CIGRE) (advance notice), 815
 - Large industrial drives (IEE), 519
 - National inspection (Oxford), 847
 - Power farming, 260; competition awards, 275
 - North East District Industrial Welfare Association, 526
 - Numerical control of machine tools, 96
 - Plastic design of multi-storey frames (Lehigh University), 752
 - Predicting ship performance from models (NPL), 423
 - Satellite communication (IEE) (book), 589
 - Science and engineering in schools (Cardiff University), 481
 - Survey on engineering in schools (IME), 751
 - Thermal loading and creep in structures and components (IME) (book), 846
 - Town Clerks (Folkestone), 753
 - World Power (Tokyo), advance notice, 518
- Congress, Internal Combustion Engine, report of diesel engine section, 601
- International, Combustion Engines (London), 419
 - Precast Concrete Industry (advance notice), 815
 - on Nuclear Energy in Europe (Foratom), 847
 - World, on Engineering Education (Illinois), advance notice of, 720
- Connectors, electrical, and assemblies (Amphenol-Borg (Electronics) Ltd.), 547
- Metal, for flexible tubes (J. W. Patterson Ltd.), 557
 - Printed circuit edge, Series 603 (Plessey-UK Limited), 840
 - Range of (BICC), 647
- Conservative Party, prospects for 1965, 5; support for entry into Common Market, 225
- Conselt Iron Co., Czechoslovakian order for cargo vessel, 258; open university scholarships, 296; one-week course in industry for sixth formers, 526
- Consolidated Electrodynamic Division, type 4-273 piezoelectric accelerometer, 771
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., CT355 Reichdrill diesel hydraulic drill rig, 612; rotary stationary compressors (trade publication), 750
- Constant Pressure Control (CPC) system (Plenty), 208
- Constantine, Dr. T., review of Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering, 516
- ConStor model N3000 controlled output storage heater, 320
- Construction equipment exhibition, International (London), exhibits at, 678-679, 738
- Construction Holdings Ltd., annual report, 273
- Industry, building and, 453
 - Dictionary (Spanish) (book), 346
 - Productivity in, 419
 - Project planning and control in, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (review), 56
 - Training Board, seminar on survey of training practices, 11, 736
 - Training practices survey, 11
 - System, Series 901 (trade publication), 589
- Consultair Ltd., solenoid pilot valve, 580
- Consulting engineers, position of overseas work, 3
- Contactors, blue line (trade publication), 622
- Mark 5 triple-pole block-type (George Ellison Ltd.), 581
 - and relays, dc (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 745
- Container, aerosol, polypropylene, 699
- Corrugated board (trade publication), 414
 - Handling equipment, lorry-mounted, Side-loader, for road-rail transport, 709
 - Paperboard (trade publication), 644
 - for Vanguard semi-trailer vans, 405
- Contents gauge, tank (trade publication), 249
- Continental Oil (UK) Ltd., oil-drilling structure in North Sea, 797
- Continuity and insulation testing machine Metrohm (redesigned), 503
- Contour milling, two-axis, automatic full-circle tracer control for (Mimik (UK) Ltd.), 613
- Contract forms, Institution of Civil Engineers (book), 542
- Contracting industry, position and prospects of, 103
- Contractor, motor vehicle, Scammell, 30 ton bogie for, 841
- CONTRAN language for on-line computer control, 190
- Contrawirl oil burner, 582
- Contraves Multiswitch G, stackable wafer switch (Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd.), 149
- Control, automatic, advances in, convention on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 447
- Board components (trade publication), 218
 - Engineering for artificial arm, 567-570. See *Letters*, 628, 693
 - Equipment, Norris Regeltron range of, 802
 - Hydraulic, of machine tools, by E. M. Khaimovich (book), 542
 - Panels for spot welding (A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd.), 550
 - Remote, electronic, and indication equipment, Type DT3 (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 153
 - Synchros, brushless, 410
 - System, automatic, for Sherwen feeders, 158
 - Electric, for hydraulic lifts (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 185
 - Electronic, for soaking pits and pre-heating furnaces, 157
 - Theory, mathematical trends in, selected papers on, by R. Bellman and R. Kalaba (book), 57
- Controls Co. of America, position and prospects, 736; activities in Europe, 736
- Converter, analogue-digital (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 277
- Triode heat/electricity (Fairley Engineering Ltd.), 485
- Conveyancer-Drott Go-Devil 85RM2 light mobile crane, 678
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., Conveyancer-Drott Go-Devil 85RM2 light mobile crane, 678
- Conveying and screening plant for Omo plant (S.S. Stott Ltd.), 156
- Conveyor bearings (trade publication), 92
- Belt, built in, rail-mounted HRS shuttle car with (A. B. Häggblunds & Sonen), 439
 - Helical rollers for (Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 557
 - Belt-type, bag closing equipment (Thomas C. Keay Ltd.), 668
 - Belting, mine (trade publication), 346
 - Chain with acetal resin rollers (Link-Belt Co.), 473
 - Gravity feed, Wheelveyor, 545
 - Light, Fyson UB, 667
 - Lubricator (trade publication), 22
 - Metre, GB 12 (C. J. R. Fryson & Son Ltd.), 666-667
 - Mine, hydraulic drive head for (Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd.), 214
 - Overhead, Dual-Duty, for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389
 - Portable (Walter Somers (Materials Handling Ltd.)), 666
 - Production by Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd., 832
 - Screw (Spirafite Ltd.), 666
 - Conveyor/separators (Spirafite Ltd.), 666
 - Conveyor, soil disposal, for mobile digger, 799
 - System, lubrication of (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 376
 - Trough (Spirafite Ltd.), 666
 - Vibratory (trade publication), 382
- Conway, B. E., on Modern Aspects of Electrochemistry (book), 152
- Conway, H., challenge of engineering as career, 455-456
- Conway, J., General Secretary of AEU, 760
- Cook, A. F., Churchill College, 71
- Cook, P. Lesley, on Railway Workshops: The Problems of Contraction (review), 381
- Cook Strait dc power transmission link by submarine cable, 732
- Cooker control system, electronic, S3 (Smiths), 688
- Portable, with rotary spit, "Rotadine" (Belling), 416
- Cookson, R. A., on Goodlass Wall and Lead Industries Limited, 833
- Coolants, filtration equipment for (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 775
- Separators, Magnetic (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 775
- Coolie mortar spraying unit, 679
- Coolie 3000 pallet truck (trade publication), 644
- Cooling machine, Philips Model C, 148
- System for soaking pits, crane drivers (Colvinaire Ltd.), 511
 - Tower, dry, Rugeley power station, 328
 - Research (CEGL), 328
 - Semi-ellipsoidal form (CERL), 328
 - Small, Bantam Aquamiser, 612
- Coolkeeragh power station, Telcovin plastic perforated screen for cooling water intake, 778
- Coopers Compressors Ltd., formation of ITT Industries Ltd., 145
- Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd., restriction indicator for air cleaners, 837
- Copley Haddon & Co. Ltd., thermocouple cartridges for stationary and moving surfaces, 124
- Copper atomic weight by mass spectrometry, 122
- in cast iron, by J. G. Pearce and K. Bromage (book), 249
 - and copper alloy industries, effluent treatment in, by D. J. Whistance and E. C. Mantle (book), 686
 - Development Association, Copper in Cast Iron, by J. G. Pearce and K. Bromage (book), 249
 - Mine, Palabora, on-stream X-ray analysis system for, 839
 - Strip for telecommunication cables (trade publication), 249
- Copying equipment, Type 150 hydraulic, for small lathes (Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd.), 87
- Machine, electrostatic, Dial-A-Copy, 773

- Copying machine, office (trade publication) 346
 — Office, Rank Xerox 813, 408
 — See also *Photocopying machine*
 Corfield Industries Ltd., trading report, 801
 Corfield, R. Holbecke, on Corfield Industries Ltd., 801
 Corfield-Sigg Ltd., Stainless Steel Plus and Duranel materials for hollowware, 801
 Cornelius Chemical Co. Ltd., Versalon polyamide thermoplastic adhesives, 771
 Corner Tube boiler, 123
 Cornwell, Fred E., corrosion problem in high-voltage dc power transmission lines, 603
 Corporation Tax introduction and effects of, 488
 Corrosion control in chromium-plated steel parts by microscopic cracks, 651
 — in fuel oil tanks, 321
 — Problem in high-voltage dc power transmission lines, 603
 — and protection of metals (book), 249
 — Stress, testing machine (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 286
 — Testing procedures, by F. A. Champion (review), 280
 Corrugated covers for machine tools (Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd.), 505
 Corvette motor car engine, Turbo-Jet 396 option, 275
 Cossor Electronics Ltd., RBDE-5 16 in. radar bright display, 537
 Cost control, financial management and, conference on, 694
 — Interfirm comparison of, by H. Ingham, 694
 Costain Australia (Pty.) Ltd., two contracts for office blocks, 536
 Costain & Press (Overseas) Ltd., pipeline for Syrian Arab Republic, 768
 Costain, Sir Richard, on Richard Costain Ltd., and industrial training board, 736
 Costain, Richard, Ltd., 1965 centenary, 113; group activities, 736
 Cotterell, Prof., conference on challenge of modern engineering, 385
 Cotton spinning, mechanization of process, 765
 Coull, J., on Equilibrium Thermodynamics (book), 152
 Council houses, direct labour building proposal by Manchester Corp., 723
 — of Industrial Design, register of designers, 459; exhibition at Design Centre, 538; activities of, 662
 — of Middle East Trade, report of, 66
 — for Scientific Policy, formation and activities of, 99; review of computer requirements, 289
 Counter, backward, Elma (Radiatron Ltd.), 771
 — Batch (trade publication), 218
 — Transistorized (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 802
 — Double automatic resetting predetermined (J. Hengstler Co. Ltd.), 771
 — Electric, medium duty (Veeder-Root Ltd.), 468
 — Transistorized, range of accessory units for (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 579
 Counting instruments (trade publication), 218
 Counting Instruments Ltd., liquid dispensing system, 245
 Couper Electrical Sales, FAM model VC deluxe vacuum cleaner, 224
 Coupler, Mk. 4, for television cameras (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 808
 Coupling, Adjusto-speed, for quarry crushing plant (Heenan & Froude), 55
 — and clutches, electromagnet, by T. M. Vorob'yeva (book), 846
 — Fan, speed limiting (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 434
 — Flexible constant-velocity, Uni-Couple, 338
 — D range heavy-duty fail-safe (Metaducts Ltd.), 611
 — Shaft, Turboflex Economy range of, 372
 — Fluid, controller with preset programme, Scoopactor, 551
 — Vulcan-Sinclair, for Portage Mountain dam separation plant (Fluidrive Engineering Co.), 270
 — Geared sleeve, Vulcollan, 534
 — Magnetic, centrifugal pump with (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 123
 — Particle, in tension control system (Smiths Industrial Division), 54
 — O-ring (trade publication), 282
 — Powder, using steel shot (Powder Couplings Ltd.), 551
 — See also *Clutch*
 Course on automation of machine tools (Cranfield), 107-108
 — Industrial design, 662
 — Information and library science, 661
 — Introduction to Technology (AERE), 48
 — Postgraduate, for engineers, 563
 — Sixth formers (Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell)), 137
 Courtaulds Engineering Ltd., trading report, 833
 Courtaulds Technical Services, Bristol University teaching block, 185
 Cousins, F., role as Minister of Technology, 2; conference on automation, 164; on British computer industry, 289; first question time in House of Commons, 321; Government aid for machine tool industry, 785
 Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., retirement from Grand Prix racing, 225; design and construction of FWMW Flat 16 motor car engine, 225, 239-240; flat 16 cylinder racing motor car engine Skefko shaft assembly technique, 512; development of V8 GP motor car engines, 698; overhead crane for fork lift trucks, 706
 Coventry Corp., ambulance availability system, 274
 Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., agreement with Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., 241; thread measuring (trade publication), 686
 Cover, corrugated, for machine tools (Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd.), 505
 Coverage analysis, conference on (advance notice), 129
 — for optimizing stock ordering, 331-332
 — for stock control, 129
 Cow, P. B. (Industrials) Ltd., rubber lining for water storage reservoir, 24
 Cowell, artificial limb research, 567-570
 Cowley, Sir John, on Bowmaker Group, 113
 Cowley, Martin, Hedjaz Railway, reconstruction of, 25
 Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, challenge of engineering as career, 455
 Cox pump, history and development of, 207
 CPC (Southampton) Ltd., pre-packaging coal hopper, 667
 CPM, project management with, by J. J. Moder and C. R. Phillips (book), 686
 Crack detection and demagnetizing equipment (trade publication), 152
 — by fluorescent powder, 840
 — Detectors and demagnetizers (trade publication), 446
 — Microscopic, corrosion control in chromium-plated steel parts by, 651
 Cramp, W. E. & Sons (Tipton) Ltd., conveyor bearings (trade publication), 92
 Cranes (trade publication), 382
 — Block, short headroom travelling (Felco Hoists Ltd.), 548
 — Building, light mobile, Sennebogen S.833.K, 61
 — Cabins, jig welded (Celler Eisenbau Engelking KG), 582
 — Deck (trade publication), 414
 — Electro hydraulically operated, for cargo ships (AB Hagglund & Soner), 556
 — Drivers, soaking pits, cooling system for (Colvinaire Ltd.), 511
 Crane, F. A. A., on Mechanical Working of Metals (book), 22; (review), 444
 Crane, Fleetmaster, Jones KL 3-7, 279
 — Four ton, Jones KL-44, 279
 Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., containers for Vanguard semi-trailer vans, 405
 Crane, gantry, 500 ton for Weser Co. shipyard, 146
 Crane and General Plant Maintenance (London) Ltd., specialized maintenance service, 666
 Crane, goliath (M. B. Wild & Co. Ltd.), 250
 — Goliath 400-ton, at Wylfa atomic power station, 638
 — "Monobox," for stockyards, 189
 — Travelling, Skybeam, 679
 — Grab (trade publication), 414
 — Grab (Cundeys Ltd.), 666
 — Grabbing, Taylor Jumbo Series 48, 666
 — Helicopter, flying, Mil Mi-10, at Paris Air Show, 830
 — Hydra Speedcrane Model GT3FS, 666
 — Hydraulic, hand operated, Sunfab, 189
 — Jetty, tower mounted electro-hydraulic 714
 — Light mobile, Conveyancer-Droit Go-Devil 85RM2, 678
 — Mobile, diesel-electric, Chiltern, 679
 — Fast grabbing Jones, 44, 666
 — Fuchs 301, 666
 — General purpose (British Crane and Excavator Corp.), 804
 — Overhead, for fork lift trucks (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 706
 — Portable 1 ton, Nor-Vac Model 1163, 613
 — Rail mounted, diesel electric (Vitkovické železářny Klementa Gottwaldova), 744
 — Safety device for (Ernst Henkel VDI), 652
 — Super Colossus, prototype of, 545
 — Tower, Pingo 60X, 776
 — Travelling, motorized, Palmatic, 680
 — Truck-mounted, 15-ton (John Allen & Sons (Oxford) Ltd.), 738
 — See also *Derrick*; *Gantry*; *Hoist*; *Transporter*
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, course on automation of machine tools, 107-108; conference on coverage analysis (advance notice), 129; case for SISTER, 163; coverage analysis for optimizing stock ordering, 331-332; annual dinner, 563; unused student capacity, 563
 Crankshafts, cast-iron, 78
 — Cast-iron, cold rolling of, 79
 — Cold rolling of, 78
 — Working of, 78
 — Deep-rolling of, 78
 — Fillet rolling of, 78-79
 — Rolling of, at Oldsmobile division (General Motors Corp.), 79
 — Rolling machines, Foote-Burt, 79
 — Roller, burnishing of, 78
 Cray Valley Products Ltd., Versalon polyamide thermoplastic adhesives, 771
 Creators Group, chromium plating of plastics, 24
 Creed & Co. Ltd., semi-automatic system for updating electoral register, 811
 Creep, thermal loading and, in structures and components, conference on (IME) (book), 846
 Creighton, P., pressure cell using semiconductor gauges, 513-514. See *Letter*, 628
 Cristaleria Espanola SA, manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
 Critchley, G. N., on Future of Fuel Technology (book), 218
 Critical path analysis, analogue methods of, 424
 — Analysis, colloquium on (IEE), 424
 — Analysis, computer for, 424
 — Analysis, new techniques of, 424
 — Analysis, production scheduling by, 424
 — Methods, BRS digest, 55
 — Scheduling, network planning and, by F. T. Collins (review), 216
 Croft, J. A., on Crofts Engineering Group, 536
 Crofts Engineers Group, annual report and activities of, 536
 Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., transmission units (trade publication), 686
 Cromparc Autofeed stud welding machine, 550
 Cromparc 975 stud welding machine (trade publication), 644
 Crompton Parkinson Ltd., fluorescent lighting fittings (trade publication), 346; voltmeter for testing storage cells, 585; ship model tank for Southampton College of Technology, 609
 Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., Cromparc Autofeed stud welding machine, 550; stud welder (trade publication), 644
 Crop water requirements, Solarimeter for, 619
 Cropper, power (trade publication), 542
 Cross-Channel power link, cable failures, 65
 "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737
 Crossland, Prof. B., Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, 596
 Crossman, R., on local government and physical planning, 483
 Crossness sewage disposal plant; pumping engines, 12
 Crowder, Dr. J. R., review of Plastics in Building Handbook, 150
 Cruachan hydroelectric power scheme, transformer assembly on site for, 573; pumped storage scheme, 573
 Crushing machine, rock, 42B Gyrotory (Pegson Ltd.), 93
 — Plant, quarry (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 55
 Cryogenic equipment, Philips, hiring scheme for, 52
 Cryostat, plastic, for transformer research, 742
 Cryostatic industrial processing cabinets (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 87
 Cryostrand-49, niobium-tin wire for superconducting solenoid, 402
 Crystals, quartz (STC), 705
 Crystic 199 for housings of studio lighting, 435
 Cubitts Construction Systems Ltd., industrialized systems of construction, 800
 Culpin, C., moist grain storage, 260
 Cumat Blitz 50, facing, centring, chamfering and milling machine, 803
 Cumberland Basin bridge scheme, at Bristol, 661
 Cummins NH series diesel engine, Jacobs engine brake on, 711
 — VT8-430 diesel engine for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
 Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., contract for new liner (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 36; Pametrada steam turbines for Q-4 liners, 465
 Cundeys Ltd., crane grab, 666
 Current interrupter, on-load, for electroplating, range of (Canning Electroloid Ltd.), 802
 Cuss, J. F., Gloster Design Services Ltd., 484
 Cussons, G., Ltd., replica of Newton's reflecting telescope, 608; apparatus for science teaching, 608
 Cutter calculator (trade publication), 686
 — Form, ground, Strasmann (Qualcut Tools Ltd.), 212
 — Milling, FC3 Series (Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.), 442
 — Sharpening machine (trade publication), 446
 Cutting fluid, Rapid Tap, for tough materials, 646
 — Machines, abrasive-wheel (A. & S. Osmond Ltd.), 509
 — Bantam 3 (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 549
 — Coordinate flame, Statosec SKE, 551
 — Oxygen, Duplex Han-co-sine & Hanco 60 (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 550
 — Oxygen, Hanco-line, 125
 — Oxygen, portable, Quicky, 551
 — Ring, hand or motor operated (Friedrich Rambold KG), 583
 — Section, for laboratories (A. & S. Osmond Ltd.), 654
 Cutting-off machines, abrasive wheel (A. & S. Osmond Ltd.), 60
 — High speed, Mark 1 (Cave of Manchester Ltd.), 584
 Cyanamid of Great Britain Ltd., Glaskyd moulding compounds, 52
 Cyclone furnace for wood waste, 244
 — Packaged drying units, 87
 — Plate-finned air heaters, 409
 Czechoslovakia, British mechanical engineering week, 519

D

- DAF rally motor car, 763
 Daffin (UK) Ltd., Farmhand F11 loader for tractors, 681
 Dahle, W., 322 lead pointer, 213
 Dalglish, John & Sons Ltd., Lamson pallet loaders for Russia, 173
 Dam, Aswan, progress of, 120
 — Bwlch-y-gle, for Clywedog reservoir, 221
 — Clywedog, for reservoir project, 221
 — Monar, detection and repair of rock fault beneath, 564
 — Portage Mountain, for Peace River hydroelectric power scheme, 269
 — for Snowy Mountains hydroelectric power scheme, 499-502
 Dampers, viscous, for anti-vibration mountings, 141
 Daniel, Dr. A. W. T., effect of lay-bys on carrying capacity of traffic lane, 834
 Danish State Railways, power equipment for, 704
 Darby blowing engine (Perran Foundry), 12
 Dart, turbo-prop aircraft engine, lubrication of, 370
 Darvic vinyl sheet for cryostat (ICI), 742
 Dashpot, silicone, for continuous rotation (Kinetrol Ltd.), 546
 — Viscous, Veedamper (Absorbit Ltd.), 142
 Dassault Mirage IIIG variable-wing aircraft, 831
 — Mystère 30 short-haul jet aircraft, 397
 Data Disc Corp., magnetic data disc store, 585
 Data disc store, magnetic (Elliott-Automation Accessories Ltd.), 585
 — Link with Netherlands, 713-714
 — Terminals, high speed (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 190
 — Logger (trade publication), 22
 — Logging and alarm scanning equipment (Serck Controls Ltd.), 551
 — Multiplexing, airborne, sampling switch for (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 88
 Data recorders (trade publication), 92
 — Airborne digital, 302
 — System (trade publication), 686
 — Digital (trade publication), 22
 — Transmission, by W. R. Bennett and J. R. Davey (book), 685
 Davenport Vernon Ltd., Commer Air-van Liberator vehicle, 713
 Davey, J. R., on Data Transmission (book), 685
 Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., centenary of, 13; Autonomic boilers and heaters, 378; Autonomic boiler (trade publication), 414; diesel engine developments, 601
 Davidson & Co. Ltd., annual report, 641; fans (trade publication), 718
 Davies, Handel, on control of SST traffic and sonic bangs, 561
 Davies, J. D., on Models for Structural Concrete (review), 445
 Davies, M., on Graded Exercises in Engineering Science (book), 218
 Davies, R., on Cavitation in Real Liquids (book), 346
 Davis, H. & C. & Co., circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
 Davis, John & Son (Derby) Ltd., sound-powered site telephone, 653
 Davis, R., production machinery development, 9-10
 Davis, Stuart, Ltd., Model 418U universal cylindrical and internal grinding machine, 804
 Davis-Wayne Heating Equipment Ltd., 0 range of pressure jet oil burners, 652
 Davy-Ashmore Engineering Ltd., formation by Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 209
 Davy-Ashmore Ltd., thickness gauge (trade publication), 22; optical widthmeter (trade publication), 118; formation of Davy-Ashmore Engineering Ltd., 209
 Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., 209; aluminium extrusion plant at Widnes, 156; plate mill for stainless steel, 651; resilient gears for rolling mill manipulator, 680
 Davy & United Instruments Ltd., rod profile gauge for rolling mills, 59; Widthmeter, width control equipment, 147; load cell for unit weighers, 402
 Dawe Instruments Ltd., audio sweep oscillator, 124; type 1805A Sonaray 30 ultrasonic thickness gauge, 349; type 440B audio oscillator, 612; Sonodur type 1850 hardness tester, 653; type 652 digital voltmeter, 805
 Dawson Bros. Ltd., Van Washer washing machine for vans, 407
 Dawson Construction, Portage Mountain dam construction, 270
 Dawson, McDonald & Dawson Ltd., oil-free compressors, 246; Compton modified type D/351 oil-free compressor for pressure or vacuum, 838
 Day-Lewis, S., on Bulleid: The Last Giant of Steam (review), 781
 Deaeration, principles of, 428
 Deaerators for boiler feedwater (William Boby & Co. Ltd.), 427
 — for power stations (William Boby & Co. Ltd.), 428
 Deaf children, headphone/microphone unit for (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 557
 Dean, W.C.II, rotary engine, 8. See *Letter* 71
 Deburring machine, Harperizer (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 510
 — and finishing machine, automatic, Spiratron, 804
 Decapan support system for Stramit slabs, 155
 Decca Radar Ltd., DASR-1 long range air surveillance radar at Cleve Hill, 219; transistorized marine radar (trade publication), 686; medical electronics service, 769
 Decoding equipment for Secar air control system, 452
 Decompression sickness, survey of, at University of Newcastle, 577
 Dee barrage scheme, 362
 Deep-rolling of crankshafts, 78
 — of stub axles, 79
 Deere, M. T., course for sixth formers, 137
 de Ferranti, S. Z., development of London's electricity supply, 534
 Deformable solids, mechanics of, by I. H. Shames (review), 540
 Degassing, vacuum, of steel, experimental plant for (BISRA), 215
 Degreasing plant, automatic (Sunray (Birmingham) Ltd.), 441
 — Solvent, fluorinated hydrocarbon, Arkclone, 472
 — Trichloroethylene vapour, 472
 Dehydrating breathers (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 244
 Delapena Ltd., Bleeker pocket refractometer, 349
 De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd., demonstration and description of M40 system computer, 80; position in computer industry, 324; Gamma 115 computer, 350; Compatibles/100 computer range, 350
 Delavan-Watson Ltd., sterilization system for liquid sugar tanks, 810
 Deloro Stellite Ltd., hard-faced rollers for run out table, 52
 Delrin plastic for ball-type castors, 245
 — Rollers, conveyor chain with (Link-Belt Co.), 473
 Delta Welder Corp. of America, appointment of licensees for, 84
 Deltaline interphone for office communications system, loudspeaking master station for, 744
 Demag Fg 500 microspeed positioning drive unit, 556
 Demagnetizers, crack detectors and (trade publication), 446
 Demagnetizing equipment, crack detection and (trade publication), 152
 Demineralizer, water, employing ion exchange, Deminrolit, 614
 Deming Fianite Mopump centrifugal pump of reinforced polyester, 677

- Deminrolit water demineralizer employing ion exchange, 614
- Dempster Bros. Inc., Sideload lorry-mounted container handling equipment for road-rail transport, 709
- Dempster-Dinosaur Model 11S lorry-mounted bulk materials handling trailer, 678
- Denavit, J., on Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages (review), 187
- Denbigh, K., on Chemical Reactor Theory (book), 312
- Denis, C., & Co. Ltd., Magneprobe pocket size telescopic magnetic probe, 350
- Denison-Mayes electronic tensile testing machine, 509
- Denison, Samuel & Son Ltd., Denison-Mayes electronic tensile testing machine, 509
- Dennington, D., review of Bitumen in Hydraulic Engineering (Vol. 2), 311
- Dennis Bros. Ltd., Swift Mk. II 20 in. self-propelled rotary mower, 192
- Dennison, H. A. J., review of Mechanical Working of Metals, 444; on metal forming, 801
- Density meter, liquid (trade publication), 644
- Dental filling material, resin composite (United States National Bureau of Standards), 276
- Denton, A. A., drilling rigs, 230-231
- Department of Economic Affairs, control of Economic Development Committees, 97; appointments, 161; function and methods, 161; report on shortage of skilled labour, 600. See *Letter*, 661
- of Education and Science, office for Scientific and Technical Information, 594
- of Scientific and Industrial Research, *Subjective Standards in Industrial Inspection* (report), 34; relinquishments of pure science research to Council for Scientific Policy, 99; Subjective Standards in Industrial Inspection, by A. E. M. Seaborne and L. F. Thomas, 229; Advanced Computer Project, further government funds, 289; biological engineering grant, 321; *Good Design—Good Business* (booklet), 432; see also under specific establishments
- de Paula, F. Clive, controlling the cash flow, 694
- Depth indicators and level controllers (trade publication), 249
- De Reuck, A. V. S., working party on scientific information, 231
- Derrick, Hallen, for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Desalination and electric power plant study for Israel, 576
- of sea water, electrodialysis for, 821
- of sea water by flash evaporation, 820
- of water, exhibition on (Washington), 751
- Descaling machine, section, centreblast plate and, for Tema shipyard, Ghana, 49
- Design Centre, exhibition at, 538; awards for 1965, 656
- in engineering, 662
- Engineering, agreements within EEC on standards and specification, 387
- Feilden Report on, 432
- Industrial and (report) (FBI), 161
- Materials and, Exhibition and Conference (London), 783
- Position and prospects of, 4
- Postgraduate course in, Cambridge University, 357
- Synthesis of stress analysis and materials engineering, by J. H. Faupel (review), 620
- of experiments, fundamental concepts in, by C. R. Hicks (review), 91
- Experimental, statistics and, in engineering and the physical sciences, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (review), 717
- Industrial and engineering, FBI report on, 432, 460
- and engineering, DSIR report, 4
- Method of, 460
- Process of, 459-460
- School of (Royal College of Arts), courses of, 662
- of low-noise transistor input circuits, by W. A. Rheinfelder (book), 22
- Machine and structural, elements of, by H. B. Brown and E. J. Coldicott (book), 814
- Mechanical, analysis, by M. F. Spotts (review), 187
- Plastic, of multi-storey frames, conference on (Lehigh University), 752
- Practical, prestressed concrete, by B. J. Bell (book), 22
- Principles of metal cutting machine tools, by F. Koenigsberger (review), 117
- Product, importance of, 459
- in production machinery development, 9-10
- Profit by, exhibition (Design Centre), 538
- Service for circuits (Cambridge Consultants Ltd.), 469
- Statistics and experimental, in engineering and the physical sciences, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (book), 414
- Structural, essentials of, by A. Hoadley (review), 412
- Designer, industrial, function and work of, 459
- Role of, 662
- Designs and Installations Ltd., automatic capping machine for metal canisters, 378
- De-soldering tool, one-handed (Antex Limited), 840
- Desoutter Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., annual report, 465
- Desoutter Bros. Ltd., $\frac{1}{2}$ in impact wrench, 652; P7G pneumatic portable grinding machine, 652
- Detectors, failure, for aircraft engine components, 777
- Detergent plant, mechanical handling at (Lever Bros.), 156
- Development of Inventions Bill, 259, 263
- Development in the Iron and Steel Industry, Iron and Steel Board (report), 98
- Development, production machinery, by R. Davis, 9-10
- De Vries, L., on Wörterbuch der Textilindustrie (book), 542
- Dew point meter, Thermodew, 183
- Dewey & Almy automatic nozzle applicator, 114
- Dewhurst, A., on Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., 241
- Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., trading report for 1963-64, 241; formation of Dupar Continental NV, 241; acquisition of Pelapone Ltd., 832
- Dexan airborne computer, 302
- Dia-Crown diamond dressing tools, 245
- Diagnosis, medical, Ural-2 computer for, 778
- Dial-A-Copy electrostatic copying machine, 773
- Dial gauge equipment, Snake range of flexible armed stands with magnetic bases for, 284
- Voltmeters and phase shifters for test consoles (trade publication), 589
- Dialarm A alarm equipment, 475
- Diamond dressing tools, Dia-Crown, 245
- Insert extruder tips (Canadian Wire Die Works Ltd.), 548
- Polyurethane paint, 752
- Tools (trade publication), 282
- Diazo printing machines, combined, Halcodri range of, 212
- Diazoprinters, Nova, for ammonia process without exhaust ducting, 612
- Dicing machine for semiconductors (Norton Co.), 378
- Dick's Asbestos & Insulating Co. Ltd., insulation of oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Dickson-Simpson, J. M., on modern trends in articulation, 418
- Dictaphone Co. Ltd., Time-Master Model TA650 dictating machine, 279
- Dictating machine, Time-Master Model TA650 (Dictaphone Co. Ltd.), 279
- Dictionnaire de l'Aéronautique, by A. F. Dorian and J. Osenton (book), 22
- Dictionary, technical, of automotive engineering, by W. Muller (book), 312
- Die sinking and milling, Model 242 pantograph machine for (David Dowling Ltd.), 738
- Tungsten carbide, super-finishing, 676
- Diebold, J., conference on automation, 164
- Diecasting machine, pressure (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 286
- Diesel engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Vehicle fuel systems, report on failures in (British Technical Council of the Motor and Petroleum Industries), 590
- Differential equations and their applications, asymptotic solutions to, by C. H. Wilcox (book), 187
- Partial, by L. Bers, F. John and M. Schlechter (book), 187
- Geometry, by K. L. Wardle (book), 542
- Pressure gauge showing up-stream line pressure (Bailey & Mackey Ltd.), 579
- Spin-resistant, for Vauxhall Victor and VX4/90 motor cars (Borg-Warner), 705
- Diffusion, aluminium, in titanium alloys (NBS), 52
- Diffuzor 2 Series of furnaces (trade publication), 750
- Digger, ditch, and trimmer, prize-winning invention, 275
- Light mobile, with soil disposal conveyor, 799
- Digital computer. See *Computer*
- Control, direct (trade publication), 218, 312
- Data system (trade publication), 22
- Voltmeter, type 652 (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 805
- Digitizers (trade publication), 152
- Dimensional analysis and scale factors, by R. C. Pankhurst (book), 57; (review), 642
- Di-met contact material for Gordos dry reed switches, 211
- Dingle, diesel engine developments, 601
- Diode circuits, tunnel, principles of, by Woo F. Chow (review), 281
- Double-injection, switching by light source (Standard Telecommunication Laboratories), 770
- and lasers, research on (trade publication), 282
- Silicon, medium and high power (trade publication), 589
- Transistors and, diffused silicon planar (trade publication), 312
- Micrologic (trade publication), 22
- Disabled persons, assembly work for, 232
- Disabled Persons (Employment) Act, 258
- Rehabilitation of, 258
- Yard Arm pick-up for (Mabar Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 565
- Disc, turbine, ultrasonic testing system for, of Olympus turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner, 835
- Discharge detection in high voltage equipment, by F. H. Kreuger (review), 280
- Dischargers, bin (trade publication), 57
- for powdered and granular materials (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 613
- Discounted cash flow technique, 162, 488
- Discrete maximum principle, by Liang-Tseng Fan and Chiu-Sen Wang (review), 186
- Disc Major circular concrete paving, 711
- Dispensing system, liquid (Counting Instruments Ltd.), 245
- Distillation, azeotropic and extractive, by E. J. Hoffman (book), 346
- Units, sea-water, Maxim Aquafresh and Maxim Thermoflash, 350
- Distillers Co. Ltd., type DCL 101 Mk. 2 portable oxygen analyser, 377; formation of Distugil SA, 705
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., installation of electric arc furnaces, 215; stress corrosion testing machine, 286
- Distress signal device, personal, type DSU (Draeger Normalair Ltd.), 612
- Distribution, changing pattern of, by N. A. H. Stacey and A. Wilson (book), 414
- Equipment, electrical (Square D Ltd.), 318
- District heating at Ågesta near Stockholm, 729
- at Aldershot, 729
- at Aldershot, power station for lighting and, 730
- Atomic power and, 729
- District heating, position and prospects of, 729
- Distugil SA, formation of, 705
- Ditch digger and trimmer, prize-winning invention, 275
- Ditchburn Vending Machines Ltd., Teaspa vending machine for hot drinks, 476
- Divider, potential, Kelvin Varley, 85
- Dividing machines, circular and linear (A. Douglas Co. Ltd.), 405
- Diving, deep sea, research at Royal Naval Physiological Laboratories, 343
- Dixdoubler Model DD65 ring doubling machine, 125
- Dixon, Edward, Ltd., textile machinery for synthetic fibres, 125
- Dixwinder Model DW65 vertical spindle winding machine, 125
- D-Mac Ltd., Type MS46 electronic micro-probe analyser, 443; Sefram Amplispot amplifier for recording galvanometers, 504
- Doak, P. E., survey of noise of ventilation system, 769
- Dock, Avonmouth, developments at, 660
- Belfast West Twin, pneumatic elevators for, 710
- Pembroke, depression in, 490
- Document lift (Oakland Elevators Ltd.), 838
- Domestic appliances, exhibition of (EDA), 320
- Donatini Industries Meccaniche, six-spindle automatic machines with hydraulic operation, 407
- Donkin, Bryan, Group, experimental vacuum degassing plant, 215
- Donkin & Co., Donkin-MPD variable-delivery hydraulic pumps, 507
- Donkin-MPD variable-delivery hydraulic pumps, 507
- Donovan Electric Co. Ltd., A44 size 2A automatic star delta starter for electric motors, 580
- Door stops and catches, magnetic (Magnet Applications Ltd.), 160
- Dopple navigator, navigational aids for airliners, 465
- Dorian, A. F., on Dictionnaire de l'Aéronautique (book), 22
- Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., annual statement, 81; renationalization of steel condemned, 81; Steel Facts (booklet), 81; steelwork for Tay Road Bridge, 634
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., approval for stage five of development plan, 832
- Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., Model R Mark II heavy duty vertical production gear hobbing machine, 804
- Dorman, W. H., & Co. Ltd., DA range of air-cooled diesel engines, 506
- Double-A motor starter (trade publication), 218
- Douglas, A. Co. Ltd., circular and linear dividing machines, 405; FNB26 universal milling machine, 552; SPC20 surface grinding machine, 552
- Douglas, A. H., on Engineering Mathematics: An Introductory Survey of Modern Developments (review), 620
- Douglas Co., Douglas DC-8 Models 55, 61, 62 and 63 transport aircraft development, 645
- Douglas DC-9 short-haul jet aircraft, 396
- Douglas Delta thrust-augmented three-stage rocket, 375
- Douglas, J. L., review of Discharge Detection in High Voltage Equipment, 280
- Douglas, M. J., railways conversion into roads, 103-104
- Doulton & Co. Ltd., 150th anniversary of Royal Doulton Potteries, 688
- Dounreay, Admiralty Reactor Establishment, prototype nuclear submarine, 537
- Dow Chemical of Canada Ltd., asphalt surfacing experiments, 274
- Dowling & Doll Ltd., drilling machine (trade publication), 92
- Dowling, David, Ltd., model 848 engraving machine, 406; Model 242 pantograph machine for die sinking and milling, 738
- Dowson, A. G., on differential car tax, 727
- Dowty, Sir George, on the Dowty Group Ltd., 145
- Dowty Group Ltd., interim report, 145
- Dowty Seals, factory at Milford Haven, 490
- Doxford and Sunderland Shipbuilding Group, Rumanian order for motorships, 258
- Dracone flexible barge for petrol storage, 799
- Barge project, NRDC, 16
- Draeger Normalair Ltd., Normalair visual gas detector, 21/31, 317; CI530 facemask with speech diaphragm, 436; type DSU personal distress signal device, 612
- Drafting stand, independent, Mensa (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 408
- Dragonair Ltd., Contrawirl oil burner, 582; HLO.50 oil-fired space heater, 582; HLO.75 oil-fired space heater, 741; HLO.25 compact oil-fired space heater, 838
- Drain pipe, plastic (Standard Telephones and Cables Limited), 841
- Drainage pipe, perforated polythene, Lancoil, 148
- Drake, E., on UK shipbuilding in world market, 258
- Drake, J., on technology in schools, 481
- Drallim Industries Ltd., rotary fluid electric switch valves (trade publication), 346
- Draper, L., wave measurements off Land's End, 619
- Draughtsmen's and Allied Technician's Association, views on redundancy, 70
- Employment statistics, 600
- Shortage of, 327
- Drawaba, Model UDWZ wire weaving machine, 738
- Drawing, engineering, comment on, 597
- General course in, by F. E. Page (review), 515
- Monarch vertical plan filing cabinet for, 582
- Office plan storage unit, Planman system, 88
- Scaling down, Aristo Model 4438 "Coordinatograph" plotting and marking out machine for, 509
- Dreadnought, atomic powered submarines, 257
- Dredge, C. J., microwave ferrites for use below magnetic saturation, 700
- Dressing tools, diamond, Dia-Crown, 245
- Drew, Dr. R. L., Solway barrage scheme, 362; on are tidal barrages bound to come? 453
- Driam model SR 630 helical weld mill 180
- Driers, gas (Seagers Ltd.), 284
- Trinity Heat-Les, 613
- See also *Dryer*
- Drills, Arboga BEP308, sharpening machine for, 805
- Boom, hydraulically powered, Cobra, for rock drill, 678
- Electric, model 375-2 (Arcocoy Products), 224
- Flutes, Tadc Superforge process for hot working of, 309
- Heads, multi-spindle, Type AH 3 SPV (Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd.), 347
- Multiple, Multi Drill, 552
- Masonry (trade publication), 644
- with three-way action, Roto-Hammers, 441
- Rig, diesel hydraulic, CT355 Reichdrill, 612
- Rock, Cobra hydraulically powered drill boom, 678
- Sharpening machine for, Model 71 manually operated (Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd.), 125
- Drilling machines, Autoset point-to-point positioning equipment for (Airmec Ltd.), 399-400
- Coordinate, "Atlantic" (trade publication), 92
- Numerical control of, Airmec Autoset system, 399-400
- for printed circuits (Alfred Jacoby (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 473
- Rigs, oil. See *Oil drilling rigs*
- Short bore pole auger, Cheshire Highways HDMS, for use on house building sites, 842
- and screwing tools (trade publication), 22
- Drive head, hydraulic, for mine conveyor (Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd.), 214
- Large industrial, conference on (IEE), 519
- Positive, Gearbelt, 339
- Semiconductor adjustable-speed, Stardrive (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 50
- Thyristor, for electric motors (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 545
- Transmission belt, calculator for (trade publication), 414
- Units, integral, variable speed, Varidrine series, 505
- Microspeed positioning, Fg 500 (Demag), 556
- Teleprinter, TTD20 (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.), 188
- V-belt, Texwedge, 505
- See also *Transmission*
- Driving conditions, computer-controlled simulator of, with closed circuit television (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 374
- Drop-forging hammer. See *Hammer*
- Drum stand combining truck and cradle (Staveley Electrical Ltd.), 212
- Drum-type test machine for continuous endurance testing of tyres, 276
- Drumil metallic coating for steel, 467
- Drummond Asquith Ltd., Van Washer washing machine for vans, 407
- Dry reed insert with gold-plated contact surfaces, type XS10 (Hivac Ltd.), 410
- Dry-transfer lettering (Presletta Ltd.), 183
- Dryaire air and gas dryer (Belliss & Morcom Ltd.), 87
- Dryer, air and gas, Dryaire (Belliss & Morcom Ltd.), 87
- See also *Drier*
- Drying plant, spray (trade publication), 718
- Process, Econoil Z5 direct oil-fired heater for, 87
- Units, packaged, Cvcclone, 87
- Drysdale & Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 641
- Dual-Duty overhead conveyors for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389
- Duckham, Alexander, & Co. Ltd., industrial lubrication (trade publication), 346
- Duckpump submersible pump, 349
- Duckworth, J. C., on incentives to innovation and invention, 387
- Ducts, service, structural members as, 185
- Ducting, air, incombustible, Bi-flex INC, 61
- Dufaycote plastic coating system, 279
- Pvc coating for metal finishes, 153
- Dulles International Airport, centreline lights, 676
- Dummer, G. W. A., on European Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data 1965-66, Part 1, Germany and Italy (book), 718
- Du Mont Corp., Minute Man keyway broaches, 553
- Dump trucks, Scammel Himalayan, 200
- Dumper, diesel-electric, Berliet TX40, 761
- Dungeness B atomic power station, tenders submitted, 227; advanced gas cooled reactor for, 690
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., action on Joint Statement of Intent on Productivity, Prices and Incomes, 177; illustrated brochure, 177; drum-type test machine for continuous endurance testing of tyres, 276; new factory at Skelmersdale New Town, 337; labour training programme, 337; V-belts (trade publication), 517; educational booklets, 620; SP41 radial ply tyre production, 672
- Dunlop South Africa Ltd., expansion programme, 672
- Dunn, Dr. P. D., AERE course for sixth formers, 137
- Dunphie, Major General Sir Charles, on Vickers Ltd., 672
- Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on faster standards, 627
- Dupar Continental NV, formation of, 241
- Duplex $\frac{1}{2}$ -in capacity fail-safe control valve, 410
- Duplex Han-co-sine cutting machines, 550
- Duplex Junior Variator variable speed regulator, 545
- Dupliva vacuum forming machine for pvc trays for confectionary packaging, 703

- Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., thermogravimetric analyzer, 475
- Dupuis, E., Ltd., 1 umistrip kerb lighting, 210
- Duranel aluminium/stainless steel bonding for holloware, 801
- Durapipe & Fittings Ltd., O ring couplings (trade publication), 282
- Dust arresters, Spenshead, for Tema shipyard, Ghana, 49
- Collection, continuous discharge valves for (Collectron Ltd.), 508
- Collector (trade publication), 517
- Automatic, Visco Beth Mk. III, 284
- Mechanical, Multiclone, 744
- Duster, electric, lightweight (Anda Limited), 848
- Duvallon Ditchers Ltd., ditch digger and trimmer prototype, 275
- Du Vallon, J., prize winner in Young Inventor's Competition, 275
- Dwyer wind speed indicator, 840
- Dyad double rotor hammermill for quarry crushing plant, 55
- Dynamic balancing (trade publication), 152
- Optimization of steam raising plant, models for, by T. J. Stafford, 843
- Dynamometer, knife-edge balancing, 714
- Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., knock-out rear axle semi-trailer with wheels in tandem formation, 89; Kangerou system of road/rail transport, 811
- ## E
- EARLE, A. F., appointed head of London Graduate School of Business Studies, 136
- Early Bird communications satellite, 375; functions of, 495; launching of, 495; successful transmissions, 595
- Earth moving equipment (trade publication), 814
- Easiclean variable capacity pumps, 207
- Easterbrook Allcard & Co. Ltd., drilling and screwing tools (trade publication), 22
- Eastern Electricity Board, industrial advisory service (trade publication), 218
- Eastern Gas Board, shipment of liquefied petroleum gas from USA, 426
- Eccles Engineering Ltd., Haulmaster electric towing vehicle, 377
- Ecco-Thermic hot paint spraying equipment, 507
- Echo sounders, narrow beam, for fish detection, 809
- Econoil Z5 direct oil-fired heater for process drying, 87
- Economic boiler installations (Marshall), 494
- Development Committee for Electronics Industry, confusion over controlling body, 97
- Committee for Machine Tool Industry, 785
- Dilemma, Germany's: inflation and the balance of payments, by P. M. Boardman (review), 381
- Growth, note on, 482
- Ordering quantity, 331-332
- Policy, Britain's, by P. Chambers. See *Letter*, 37
- Economics of atomic power, by J. A. Hasson (book), 346
- Everyman's dictionary of: an alphabetical exposition of economic concepts and their application, by A. Seldon and F. G. Pennance (review), 716
- of nuclear power, by J. A. Hasson (review), 643
- Economist Intelligence Unit, market survey for mechanical engineering products in overseas countries, 609
- Economy, computable model of, 101
- International, money in the, by G. Haberler (review), 381
- Eddy current test equipment, portable (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 62
- Test unit (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 707
- Edge connectors, printed circuit Series 603 (Plessey-UK Limited), 840
- Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke of, challenge of engineering as career, 455; at Reinforced Concrete Association, 800
- EDSAC computer, development of Leo 1 from, 297
- Education, engineering, position and prospects of, 4
- Forces at work in, 101
- Management, in five European Countries, by T. M. Mosson (review), 717
- Position and prospects of, 101
- Technical, in Belgium, 722
- Television in, papers at Montreux, 726
- Television in, review of developments in, 726
- and training for engineering in UK, 226
- University engineering, course for sixth formers on, 137
- World Congress on Engineering Education (Illinois), advance notice of, 720
- See also *Course; School; Teacher; Teaching; Technical College; Training; University*
- Educational digital computer (Elliott Group), 485
- Educational Systems Ltd., tm 1024 fully-transistorized teaching machine, 571
- Edwards Engineering Corp., industrial water chillers, 441
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Besco-Truccut Mark 2 precision guillotines, 509, 805
- Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., vacuum evaporation rate control system using silicon controlled rectifiers, 485
- Edwards, Sir Ronald, on fuel industries, 817
- Eero Saarinen and Associates, Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, 120
- Efco Stuart Electrolyser Co. Ltd., electrolytic hydrogen plant, 306
- Efco-Udylite Double Row Senior fully-automatic plating machines using Tri-Ni process, 811
- Effluents (trade publication), 118
- Disposal methods, study of, 321
- Sampling device, automatic (Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 411
- Effluents service, "Alfloc"/Head Wrightson (trade publication), 118
- Treatment in the copper and copper alloy industries, by D. J. Whistance and E. C. Mantle (book), 686
- and Water Treatment Exhibition and Convention (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 474
- See also *Waste*
- Eidophor projector, for television in education, 726
- Eilon, Prof. S., on psychology in industry, 229
- Eimac optical windows, 244
- Eislec Super-Rasant high speed rotary metal saw, 406
- Eitel McCullough Inc., Eimac optical windows, 244
- Elastic complexes, theory of, by A. I. Rousso-poulos (book), 542
- Plates, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (review), 216
- Wiring. See *Wiring*
- Elasticity, plasticity and fluid dynamics, second-order effects in, by M. Reiner and D. Abir (book), 382
- Three-dimensional problems of the theory of, by A. I. Lur'e (book), 517
- Elbow forming machine, Maplewood Model CA, 181
- Elcon target (English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.), 726
- Electoral register, updating, semi-automatic system for, 811
- Electric duster, lightweight (Anda Ltd.), 848
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Lighting. See *Lighting*
- Machine. See *Alternator; Generator; Motor; Turbo*
- and magnetic suspensions, by P. J. Geary (review), 310
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Power. See *Power*
- Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd., size O2 Auto-switch electric motor starter, 244; new workshop in St. Albans, 369
- Appliances, safety measures and guarantees, 720
- Association for Women, luncheon of, 627
- Conductor, aluminium as, 14-15
- Connectors and assemblies (Amphenol-Borg (Electronics) Ltd.), 547
- Contractors Association, Guarantee of Work scheme, 720
- Development Association, automatic feeding for farms (trade publication), 57; trade show (Harrogate), 320
- Distribution equipment (Square D Ltd.), 318
- Engineers (ASEE) Exhibition, advance notice of, 783
- Engineering industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Installations, safety measures and guarantees, 720
- Measuring instrument, Avometer, 737
- Electrical-Optical Systems, ion engine for spacecraft propulsion, 617
- Electrical power. See *Power*
- Industry, growth of, 594
- Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., factory extension, 737; Super MSC camshaft timer, 773
- Research Association, annual luncheon, 594
- Safety of office machines, 704
- Trades Directory, 1965 (book), 718
- Union, views on modernization, 71
- Electricians employment statistics, 600
- Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, 3-phase autotransformers for substations in Northern Ireland, 253
- on building sites, use of, 195
- Converter, triode (Fairley), 485
- Council Testing and Development Laboratories, 720
- Generation costs in new power stations, 227
- Principles of, by A. Morley and E. Hughes (book), 478
- and space heating, by E. M. Ackery (book), 718
- Supply industry, problems of, 817
- See also *Power*
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., Efco-Udylite Double Row Senior fully-automatic plating machines using Tri-Ni process, 811
- Electrochemical machining, research in (MTIRA), 669
- Tool design in, 669
- Electrochemistry, by J. A. Friend, F. Gutmann and J. W. Hayes (book), 517
- Modern aspects of, by J. O'M. Bockris and B. E. Conway (book), 152
- Electrodes, dissolved oxygen, range of (Protech Advisory Services Ltd.), 315
- Electrodialysis for desalination of sea water, 821
- for renovation of water for re-use, 821
- Electro-Dyne valve operators (trade publication), 622
- Electro-hydraulic thrusters (British Brown-Boveri Ltd.), 338
- Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., hydraulically operated powered roof support for collieries, 611
- Electroless plating process (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 464
- Electrolux Ltd., Model 90 cylinder vacuum cleaner, 416
- Electrolytic valve actuator (Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.), 557
- Electromagnetic induction, flux linkages and, by L. V. Bewley (book), 92
- Method of flaw detection (trade publication), 152
- X-ray microscope for paper quality study (NBS), 53
- Electromyogram waveform (EMG), 570
- Electron beam heating with change of focus (National Research Corporation), 742
- Welding machine, NRC 2406 (National Research Corporation), 742
- Emission from cold metals, 471
- Multiplier, windowless channel (Mullard Research Laboratories), 276
- Electron scattering by solids, conference on (Cambridge), 847
- Electronic components and materials, conference on (IEE), 700
- Miniature, and assemblies data 1965-66, European, Part I, Germany and Italy, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. Mackenzie Robertson (book), 718
- See also *Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation*
- Control system for soaking pits and pre-heating furnaces, 157
- Cooker control system S3 (Smiths), 688
- Engineering Association, annual report, 354; growth of capital electronic equipment industry, 354; printed circuits (trade publication), 542
- Equipment, automatic wiring for, Termini-Point, 715
- Industry, by W. D. H. Gregson, 354
- Silicon Planar semiconductor devices for (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 504
- Electronic Letters (IEE), 588
- Electronic Machine Control Ltd., machine guard in four sizes, 181; inductive sensing unit, 211; sensors and testers at RECMF exhibition, 648; data link with Netherlands, 714; transistorized batchcounters, 802
- Microprobe analyser, Type MS46 (D-Mac Ltd.), 443
- Process instrumentation equipment, Modu-lectric, 578
- Remote control and indication equipment, Type DT3 (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 153
- Service (trade publication), 218
- Speedometer for commercial vehicles (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 434
- Electronics, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Conference (Aslib), 783
- Industry, cooperation with France, 449
- Economic Development Committee for, confusion over controlling body, 97
- Need for Government support, 522
- in industry, next five years (joint symposium), 447
- Service, medical (Decca Radar Ltd.), 769
- Ticket booking by, in Russia, 742
- See also *Instruments, Electronics and Automation Year Book*
- Electropainting petrol tanks for motor cars, 374
- Electroplating of natural foliage (Chromeplas Electroplating Co.), 384
- of non-conducting materials (Chromeplas Electroplating Co.), 384
- Range of on-load current interrupter for (Canning Electroloid Ltd.), 802
- Electrosil Ltd., microelectronics division, 801
- Electrostatic application of coatings, by R. B. Reif, 674
- Copying machine, Dial-A-Copy, 773
- Painting, spray gun for (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 677
- Precipitators (trade publication), 542
- Relay for radiation measurement (Radiatron Ltd.), 841
- Elektriska Sveltningsaktiebolaget (ESAB), portable welding rectifier, 315
- Elementary Particles, International Conference on (Oxford), 847
- "Elettra" sound system for trawler *Northella*, 58
- Elevators, bucket (trade publication), 686
- Packet (Southall and Smith and George Driver and Son), 407
- Pneumatic, for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- Wrapping belt, Flexitube, 699
- Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., MEC3 boring and milling machine, 584
- Eliasson, Einar T., review of Lubrication of Industrial Gears, 151
- Ellay Enfield Tubes Ltd., aluminium tubing for underground telephone cables, 615
- Elliott, Dr. A., Physics Exhibition, 487
- Elliott-Automation Accessories Ltd., magnetic data disc store, 585
- Elliott-Automation Group, fertilizer-granulating plant for Techmashport, 433; educational digital computer, 485
- Elliott-Automation Ltd., design and operation of NCR-Elliott 4100 computer, 252; ARCH 101 and ARCH 9000 direct digital control computers, 307; ultrasonic cleaner, 313; position in computer industry, 324; computer programming of milk production, 373; ARCH 1000 computer for Wolvercote Paper Mill, 440; Atomat substance gauge and moisture meter for paper, 468; activities at Quality Control Division, Greenwich, 839; blending system for British Petroleum refinery in Australia, 839; automatic on-stream X-ray analysis system for Palabora copper mine, 839
- Elliott Automation Space Development and Weapons Research Laboratory, helium neon gas laser, 486
- Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd., Milmor turret milling machines, 59; planing machines (trade publication), 282
- Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., AC motor tachogenerator (trade publication), 312; interest in artificial arm, 691; precision synchros (trade publication), 846
- Elliott Electronic Tubes Ltd., ceramic-to-metal seals, 810
- Elliott, K., on Project Planning and Control in Construction Industry (review), 56
- Elliott Marine Automation Ltd., technical sales and engineering centre in Glasgow, 577
- Elliott Medical Automation Experimental Unit, 67
- Elliott Process Automation Ltd., direct digital control (trade publication), 312
- Elliott Traffic Automation Ltd., traffic control by computer in Munich, 129
- Elliott, W. S., conference on automation, 164
- Ellis Richards Ltd., castors for work stages and scaffolds, 739
- Ellison, George, Ltd., substations for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389; Mark 5 triple-pole block-type contactor, 581; packaged substations (trade publication), 846
- Elliston, Evans & Jackson Ltd., all steel electric disc brake, 61
- Ellsyn range of synchros (trade publication), 846
- Elma backward counter (Radiatron Ltd.), 771
- Elma Electronics, miniature wafer switch, 680
- Elphyma tables, by E. Ingelstam and S. Sjöberg (book), 517
- Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., Hau Series RK polishing machines with automatic indexing, 314
- EMEC Co. Ltd., Type G61 precision temperature controller, 62
- EMI Electronics Ltd., EMI type 206 transistorized image orthicon television camera, 368; transistorized television cameras using Plumbicon tube, 409; television masts at Winter Hill, Emley Moor and Belmont, 792; magnetic tape heads (trade publication), 846
- EMI Sound Products Ltd., two-pole ac electric motors, 54
- Emley Moor television mast (ITA), 792
- Employer's Guide to the Law, by E. Mitchell (review), 90
- Employment position and prospects in industry, 70, 600
- See also *Labour; Manpower*
- EMS Rotireeds rotary reed switch, 435
- En steels, British Standard, mechanical and physical properties of the, by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book), 282
- Enamel, high temperature, for resistance wire, Trimel, 254
- Encapsulation, impregnating plant for (Barlow Whitney), 27
- Encoder, noise-free contact, in Gray code (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 770
- Optical shaft, using Gray code (Ferranti Ltd.), 317
- Endeavour oil-drilling rig, 797
- Endevco Corp., shock manual, 629
- Energetics of propellant chemistry, by B. Siegel and L. Schieler (book), 92
- Engel runabout boat, 41
- Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
- Brake, Jacobs, 711
- Diesel, air-cooled, DA range, (W. H. Dorman & Co. Ltd.), 506
- CIMEC 65 Congress on, 601
- Cummins NH series, Jacobs engine brake on, 711
- Cummins VT8-430, for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
- Development position and prospects, 601
- Direct-coupled supercharged single-acting, 601
- Eight-cylinder, Wallsend-Sulzer, for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Heavy fuel burning, investigation into (Yarrow-Admiralty), 769
- High performance diminutive, Eta 15 Mk. 2, 89
- K Major series in-line turbo-charged (Murrlees National Ltd.), 506
- Murrlees National KVSS12, for Aldershot power station, 731
- Perkins 4.108 four-cylinder, for small vehicles, 745
- Perkins 4.236, factory for production of, 389
- Position and prospects of, 491
- Pumpless fuel injection in, 650
- Ruston A0 design of two-stroke through-scavenged turbocharged and intercooled (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 675-676
- Simplex, design and layout of, 470. See *Letter*, 727
- Sulzer, for locomotives for Nigerian Railways, 607
- Sulzer 6LDA28, for diesel-electric locomotives for Australia, 777
- Turbocharging in, 491-492
- Two-stroke, A0 series (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 506
- Two-stroke turbo-charged (Colt Industries), 707
- Internal-combustion, design trends, 491
- Internal-combustion, position and prospects of, 491
- Internal-combustion, by F. A. F. Schmidt (book), 782
- Motor-car. See *Engine, petrol; Motor-car engine*
- Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
- Petrol, high-speed two-stroke, by P. H. Smith (book), 517; (review), 621
- Modern, by A. W. Judge (book), 782
- Petrol. See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*
- Rotary. See *Rotary engine*
- Test atmosphere simulator (General Motors Corp. (Chevrolet Motor Division), 275
- Engineers' Guild, study on professional engineer. See *Letter*, 37
- Handbook for, Volume I, by K. P. Yakovlev (book), 750
- and man-management, discussion on, 291
- Mother's view of, 261
- Professional, position and prospects of, 2
- Study on. See *Letter*, 37
- Salaries of, 521. See *Letter*, 565
- Shortage of, by Col. G. Raby, 48
- See also *Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.*
- ENGINEERING, centenary year of publication, 1, 13; A4 page size for, 721; 755
- Engineering and accountancy, gap between, 451
- Achievements, list of, 197
- as career, challenge of (book), 385, 684
- Design. See *Design*
- Education. See *Education*
- Employers Federation, cost of wages agreement, 1; report on procedure for avoiding disputes, 290
- Exhibition, International, London. See *London International Engineering Exhibition*
- Geology, elements of, by J. E. Richey (review), 91
- Industries Association, survey of sales and stocks, 33; formation of capacity clearing

- house, 33; industrial training committee, 33; promotion of exports, 33
- Engineering industries, Midlands, wage demands from, 323
- Industry, forces at work in, 100-103
 - Heavy, position and prospects of, 102
 - Position and prospects of, 100-103
 - Training Board, seminar on survey of training practices, 11; first year of operation, 48; training levy by, 200; activities of, 233; initial tasks of, 295; appointment of director and chief training and education officer, 629; chairman's 2½% levy proposal, 723
 - Training practices survey, 11
 - Wage agreement, 1, 2
 - Innovations, list of, 197
 - Institutions Joint Council, role and activities of, 2; conference on challenge of modern engineering, 127; qualities needed for secretary, 193; conference on Challenge of Modern Engineering (advance notice), 353; regional development, 353; common examinations, 353; information services and libraries, 353; conference on challenge of modern engineering, 127, 353, 385, 455; challenge of engineering as career (book), 385, 684; knighthood for chairman, 786
- Engineering Laboratory Equipment Ltd., joist and beam testing machine for concrete products, 407
- Materials and Design Exhibition and Conference (London), 783
 - Measurements, by B. Austin Barry (book), 750
 - Modern, challenge of, conference on, 127, 353, 385, 455
 - and physical sciences, statistics and experimental design in, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (review), 717
 - Postgraduate students in, 571
 - and schools, bridging the gap between, 455
 - in schools, conference on survey on (IME), 751
 - Science or, 6
 - G. 2, by G. R. A. Titcomb (book), 249
 - Graded exercises in, by M. Davies (book), 218
 - and science in schools, conference on (Cardiff University), 481
- Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd. Esway hardness testing machine, 28
- Techniques in medicine, 563
 - See also *Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc. Engineering Terms, Thesaurus of, American (Cement and Concrete Association)*, 444
- Engins Matra, ESRO II research satellite project, 695-696
- English Electric-Arc Welding Co., LWS350 oil-cooled portable, ac welding transformer, 148
- English Electric Automation Ltd., formation and activities of, 608
- English Electric Aviation Ltd., Mach 0.4 to 4.0 wind tunnel at Warton, 237
- English Electric Co. of Australia, power equipment for locomotives for South Australian Railways, 705
- English Electric Co. Ltd., apprentice prize-giving at Stafford works, 11; 400 kV air blast circuit breaker, 26; automatic methane detector and alarm, 29; 500 MV turbo-alternator for West Burton power station, 38; alternator development, 38-39; Class D2 switchgear, 88; 350 MW steam turbines for Australian power station, 253; engineering and applied science scholarships, 265; annual trading report, 305; high level of exports and cost of expansion, 337; need for collective research, 337; electric motors for oil industry, 371; 24 ton diesel-hydraulic industrial locomotive, 405; contract for transformers, 433; Tumut 1 hydroelectric power station, 499; locomotives (trade publication), 517; Mexim glass-ceramics for engineering and electronics industries, 537; Moduletric electronic process instrumentation equipment, 578; formation of English Electric Automation Ltd., 608; electric motors for Ferrybridge C power station, 609; 17 kVA generator set installed in Land Rover motor vehicle, 614; expansion of Industrial Actuator Department at Bradford, 641; West Burton power station, 659; semiconductors (trade publication), 686; power equipment for electric trains for Danish State Railways, 704; actuators (trade publication), 718; model 7508 refrigerator, 784; Frame "r" air blast circuit breakers, 827
- English Electric-Leo Computers Ltd., history of formation, 299
- English Electric Leo Marconi Computers Ltd., Leo 326 computer, 66; history of formation, 299; Leo computers, 324; formation of computer services company for South America, 369; first Leo 326 computer installation, 673; automatic wiring technique for computers, 715
- English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., image orthicons, 726; Elcon target, 726
- English Glass Co. Ltd., Eimac optical windows, 244
- English Numbering Machines Ltd., queue recording techniques (trade publication), 187
- English philanthropy: 1660-1960, by D. Owen (review), 685
- English Steel Corp. Ltd., installation of precision wire rod rolling machine at Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., 177; steel melting process using a plasma-jet, 196; annual report, 833; inclusion on White Paper list for nationalization, 833
- English Steel Forge & Engineering Corp. Ltd., reorganization of management structure, 177
- Engraving machine, model 848 (David Dowling Ltd.), 406
- Epicyclic reduction gear. See *Gear, reduction*
- Epoxy resin-based industrial coating for wet surfaces, Cital Aquapaint, 467
- Epoxy resin, dish aerial of, for radio telescope (Marconi Co.), 58
- Moulding machine, semi-automatic continuous running (Lexor Electronics Ltd.), 84
- Equi-Air balancer (Felco Hoists Ltd.), 548
- Equilibrium thermodynamics, by J. Coull and E. B. Stuart (book), 152
- Equipment Comparison Ltd., Technitist Reports on business equipment, 576
- Equipment and Engineering Co. Ltd., crack detection and demagnetizing equipment (trade publication), 152; Nor-Vac Model 1163 portable 1 ton crane, 613
- Erectro Slotted Angle Co., Rotex 48E label-maker, 349
- Erfurt heavy duty billet shearing machines, 213
- Ergodic theory in statistical mechanics, by I. E. Farquhar (book), 312
- Ergonomics in machine tool operation (MTIRA) 670
- "Ericol," kitchen waste disposal cabinet, 224
- Ericsson Telephones Ltd., sub-contracting assembly work for disabled persons, 232; Pentex electronic telephone exchange system, 833
- Erie Resistor Ltd., range of resistors and capacitors, 649
- Eriksbergs MV, tanker *Mobil Brilliant*, 356
- Erlich, G. J., Ltd., industrial water chillers, 441; water chillers (trade publication), 846
- Error detection technique, "scrambled binary," 433
- Errut Products Ltd., portable petrol driven concrete saw, 214; Sabo rotary scalers, 706
- ESAB Ltd., TBH140 welding set, 60; portable welding rectifier, 315
- Eseway hardness testing machine, 28
- ESRO I satellite contract, 536; vhf aerials and filters for (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 536
- ESRO II research satellite, design and construction, 696; experiment details, 696; launch and orbit, 696; details of project, 695-696; S27 experiment, 696; S29 experiment, 696; S37 experiment, 696; S72 experiment, 696; systems and testing, 696; model of (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 831
- Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., butyl sheeting for lining reservoir, 468
- Esso Research and Engineering Co., direct conversion fuel cell, 402
- Estafette 15 cwt. commercial vehicle (Renault), 590
- Estuary barrage projects for British rivers, 361-362. See *Letter*, 453
- Eta Instruments Ltd., Eta 15 Mk. 2 high performance diminutive diesel engine, 89
- Etablissements Winter, spindle moulding machine, 554
- Etelco Ltd., Pentex electronic telephone exchange system, 833
- Ether Ltd., semiconductor gauge characteristics, 513
- Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer, "Montothene" (Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.), 254
- Eurogauge Co. Ltd., contents gauge (trade publication), 249; depth indicators and level controllers (trade publication), 249
- Europe, atomic energy in, congress on (Foratom), 847
- Britain's changing attitude to, 725
 - European Coal and Steel Community, coal research grants, 465; coal production statistics, 536; steel market forecasts, 538; position and prospects of coal industry, 657
 - Common Market, case for Britain's entry, 225; Conservatives support for, 225
 - Economic Community, agreements on standards and specifications in engineering design, 387; Britain and, 725
 - Free Trade Association, Britain and, 725
 - Heating, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Exhibition, advance notice, 127
 - Highway, Frankfurt-Nuremberg autobahn opened, 25
- European Honda Motor Trading GmbH, Honda E40 portable ac generator, 467
- Miniature electronic components and assemblies data 1965-66 Part 1: Germany and Italy, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. Mackenzie Robertson (book), 718
 - Space Research Organization, ESRO I satellite contract, 536; ESRO II research satellite project, 695-696
- Eurospace, activities of, 695
- Euston underground station for Victoria Line, 45
- EV Industrials Ltd., problems of over-diversification, 800; constituent firms, 801
- Evaporation, flash, for desalination of sea water, 820
- Rate, vacuum, control system using silicon controlled rectifiers (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 485
- Evaporators, falling-film, at Freeport, 820
- Flash, for Kuwait (Weir Westgarth Ltd.), 820
 - Vapour-compression, at Roswell, 820
- Everett Edgumbe & Co. Ltd., Metrohm insulation and continuity testing machine (redesigned), 503
- Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., bridge "Megger" testers (trade publication), 846
- Everyman's dictionary of economics: An alphabetical exposition of economic concepts and their applications, by A. Seldon and F. G. Pennance (review), 716
- Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd., chains (trade publication), 152
- Ewbank & Partners, Kingsnorth power station, 539
- "Excalibur" pre-tensioning anchorages (trade publication), 814
- Excavator, hydraulic, Hy-Mac 1080, 678
- Excavator/loader, 605 Heavy Duty Excavator (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 442
- Hydraulic, 16G-6M (Inchgreen Engineering Co.), 739
- Excavator-loader-dozzer unit, 405 (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 666
- Excelsior Ropes Ltd., wire ropes (trade publication), 750
- Executive attendance indicator (Hadley Telephone & Sound Systems Ltd.), 708
- Executive Mark IIA portable air conditioner, 64
- Exhaust pollution studies (MIRA), 735
- Tubing, flexible, Kopex (Uni-Tubes Ltd.), 681
 - Valves, grinding device for (Burmeister & Wain), 508
- Exhibition, automatic vending (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 476
- Boat Show (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 40-41
 - British Industrial (Moscow), advance notice of, 751
 - Building for the future (Sheffield College of Technology), 250
 - Business Efficiency (Birmingham), 519; exhibits at, 708
 - Castings (Castex '65), advance notice of, 256
 - Chemistry in Industry, Construction and Agriculture (Moscow), advance notice, 537
 - Coal handling (Marylebone), 665
 - Commercial vehicle, BMC, 704
 - and Conference, Engineering Materials and Design (London), 783
 - and Convention, Effluent and Water Treatment (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 474
 - Diesel power on British Railways, 591
 - Domestic appliances (EDA), 320
 - Electrical Engineers (ASEE), advance notice of, 783
 - European Heating, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration, advance notice, 127
 - Export services, 519
 - Floor maintenance equipment (Cimex Ltd.), 447
 - Foreign Car Test Day at Silverstone, 762
 - Geneva Motor Show, exhibits at, 330, 358-359
 - Hanover fair, exhibits at, 554, 582, 583
 - Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), exhibits at, 224
 - Hospital Equipment (Olympia), 769
 - Ideal Home (Olympia), exhibits at, 352
 - Industrial lubrication (London), exhibits at, 379
 - Techniques and apparatus (Birmingham) (Bendix Electronics Ltd.), 369
 - International Building (Olympia), 815
 - Construction Equipment (London), exhibits at, 678-679, 738
 - Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), (advance notice), 815
 - Hydraulics and Compressed Air (Paris-Puteaux), 623
 - Mechanical Handling (Paris-Puteaux), 623
 - Packaging, review of exhibits at, 699
 - Photo-Cine Fair, exhibits at, 682
 - Plastics (Olympia), exhibits at, 806
 - Reprographic (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 408
 - Water Desalination Exposition (Washington), 751
 - Welding, (Olympia), advance notice, 419; exhibits at, 543-544, 549, 654
 - Intherm (Stuttgart), 848
 - Lighting (London), opening of, 387; new manufacturing trends, 387
 - London County Council (County Hall), 417
 - London International Engineering. See *London International Engineering Exhibition*
 - New Face of British Railways (Design Centre), 34
 - New York World's Fair, monorail railway at, 179
 - Paris Air and Space Salon, exhibits at, 829-831
 - Physics (Manchester), exhibits at, 485
 - Profit by Design (Design Centre), 538
 - Radio and Electronic Components, 647-649; 715
 - Schools science fair at Birmingham University, 751
 - Scientific instruments (Moscow) (BSIRA), 640
 - Scottish Materials Handling (Glasgow), exhibits at, 738
 - Scrap and Waste reclamation industry, 519
 - Ships' gear and equipment, advance notice of, 719
 - Transport, First World (Munich), 565, 624
 - Tyre remoulding and vulcanizing (Grantham Rubber Machinery Co. Ltd.), 519
 - Water treatment (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 474
- Exit sign, automatic emergency, Nife-lite type 305X, 183
- Expansion joints for aluminium busbars, 15
- Experiments, design of, fundamental concepts in, by C. R. Hicks (review), 91
- Experimental design, statistics and, in engineering and the physical sciences, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (review), 717
- Explosion at Cambrian Colliery, 657
- in compressors, 325. See *Letters*, 391, 523
 - Gallery, coal dust, 657, 779
 - Research, Safety in Mines (report), 55
- Exports to China (ICI), 768
- Conference on mechanical engineering products (British Mechanical Engineering Federation), 751
 - Credits Guarantee Department, 3; facilities extended, 163
 - Government promotion of, 3
 - House, factory-built, design and construction of (Arcon Group), 300
 - Incentives, Government's proposals for, 163
 - Invoicing (trade publication), 542
 - Machine tools, 722
 - from mechanical engineering industry, 640
 - Office machinery, 496
 - Position in first quarter of 1965, 521
 - and prospects of, 481
 - of radioactive isotopes (Radiochemical Centre), 497
 - Services exhibition, 519
 - Statistics for 1963, table of, 102
- Express Rapid-Loader mobile loading equipment, 775
- Extendit 100 safety barrier for roadworks, 475
- Extract ventilator, Kleenair, 556
- Extraction plant, helium, cryogenic heat exchangers for, aluminium tube for (Aluminium Co. of America), 610
- Spray (trade publication), 718
- Extractors, compressed-air driven, Tractodril and Tractomat, 554
- Extruder tips, diamond insert (Canadian Wire Die Works Ltd.), 548
- Extrusion plant, aluminium, at Widnes, 156
- Press, 2,000 ton, for Germany (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 209
 - Tools, flame plating of, 779
- Eye protection against lasers, 778
- Eyemouth Harbour, improvements resulting from hydraulic model testing, 701-702
- Eyesight tests for employees, 122
- ## F
- FABER, Oscar, & Partners, new workshops for Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd., 369
- Fablon clear plastic film as protection for aircraft materials, 308
- Fabric, resin-bonded, for bearings, Orkot, 575
- Resin-bonded, for rollers and roll coverings, Orkot, 575
- Fabry-Perot interferometer for wavelength measurement, 342
- Facemask, CI530, with speech diaphragm (Draeger Normalair Ltd.), 436
- Faceplates, fibre (Barr and Stroud), 317
- Facing, centring, chamfering and milling machine, Cumat Blitz 50, 803
- and turning machine, air operated, R40 portable (David Reekie & Sons Ltd.), 586
- Failure detectors for aircraft engine components, 777
- Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division, two-stroke turbocharged diesel engine, 707
- Fairey Engineering Ltd., triode heat/electricity converter, 485
- Fairey Marine, hot moulding of boat hulls, 41
- Fairhurst, W. A., Tay Road Bridge, 636
- Fairlane 4.2 litre V8 motor car engine for Sunbeam Tiger motor car, 697
- Falk, M., & Co. Ltd., automatic ultrasonic testing tank for turbine discs, 243; ultrasonic materials tester (trade publication) 686
- Falk, R., review of Tizard, 642
- Falks Ltd., Storawarm controlled output heaters, 320
- FAM model VC de-luxe vacuum cleaner, 224
- Fans (trade publication), 718
- and blowers (trade publication), 517
 - Centrifugal and bifurcated axial-flow, in polypropylene, range of (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 246
 - Secomak Hi-Velocity Model 492, 125
 - Coupling, speed limiting (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 434
 - Direct drive (trade publication), 542
 - Heater, Sunfan, 711
 - Ventilation, hurricane powered, 313
 - Typhoon powered, 313
- Faraday, Michael: biography, by L. Pearce Williams, 844
- Farms, automatic feeding for (trade publication), 57
- Machinery, by A. G. Harris, T. B. Muckle, and J. A. Shaw (review), 684
 - Guards for (trade publication), 312
 - Materials handling, by J. B. Holt, 260
 - Handling, unit load machine (NIAE), 261
- Farming, mechanization in, by Rex Paterson, 260
- Power, Eastern bloc, by Dr. K. Lammel, 260
 - Test report for users, 260
 - See also *Agriculture: Irrigation; Tractors; National Power Farming Conference*
- Farquhar, I. E., on Ergodic Theory in Statistical Mechanics (book), 312
- Farrel Corp., fillet rolling machines, 79
- Farrow, D., computer schedules, 168
- Fasteners (trade publication), 92
- Huckbolt, diameter ½ to 1 in (Brown Bros. (Aircraft) Ltd.), 277
 - Industrial (trade publication), 622
- Fatigue experiments, statistical treatment of, by L. G. Johnston (review), 248
- Life, effect of inclusions on (BISRA), 119
 - Strength, effect of cold working, 78
 - Testing of pressure cabin and fuselage of Comet airliner, 75
- Fault location indicators for power transmission lines, 253
- Faupel, J. H., on Engineering Design: A Synthesis of Stress Analysis and Materials Engineering (review), 620
- Fawley power station, civil engineering and foundation work for, 539
- Fearn's Calculators, calculator for transmission belt drives (trade publication), 414
- Federation of British Industries, *Industrial and Engineering Design* (report), 161, 432, 460; on adoption of metric system, 323
- of Civil Engineering Contractors, scheme for training of civil engineering technicians, 419
 - International Automobile, formula for gas turbines for motor racing, 201
- Feeder grizzlies (trade publication), 346
- Jar-bar, for quarry crushing plant, 55
 - Vibrating (trade publication), 414
 - Hopper, vibrating (WFB Automatic Handling Ltd.), 613
 - Press (Press Equipment Ltd.), 837
 - Sherwen, automatic control system for, 158
 - Strip, for presswork (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 181
 - Vibratory, light capacity, Syntron, 706
- Feeding, automatic, for farms (trade publication), 57
- Feilden report, renewed interest in design, 4; new courses in engineering design, 4; on industrial and engineering design, 161; on engineering design, 432
- Felco Hoists Ltd., Short Headroom Travelling Crane Block, 548; Equi-Air Balance, 548

- Fel-Electric Ltd., crack detectors and demagnetizers (trade publication), 446
 Felixstowe Dock Co., deep water jetty for petroleum tankers, 426
 Fellowship, Fokker F-28, short-haul jet aircraft, 397
 Felvic Marketing and Sales Company Limited, air humidifier, 848
 Fenner, J. H., & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., annual report, 17; effect of increase in tariff on manufactured goods, 17; recruitment and training of managers, 17; technical advances, 800
 Ferguson, Harry, Research Ltd., R5 compact flat-four high-performance engine, 329-330
 Ferodo Research Laboratories, Nottingham doctorate for Peter Newcombe, 11
 Ferranti Ltd., precision ac motors (trade publication), 92; moving map display unit for motor vehicles, 94; Mercury Autocode computer language, 143; series of logical circuit elements, 149; 77 ton moving coil reactor for cable testing equipment, 184; direct digital control (trade publication), 218; optical shaft encoder using Gray code, 317; position in computer industry, 324; unit weighers for heavy structures, 402; site assembly of generator transformers for Cruachan hydroelectric power scheme, 573-574; transformer site impulse test, 574; Pirelli cable factory at Eastleigh, 605; ESRO II satellite, 696; coordinate inspection machine, 768; plastic cryostat for transformer research, 742; development of integrated system transformer (IST 23), 793; extensions to Avenue Works, Hollinwood, 794; Super Test area at Avenue Works, 794; Transformer Division's activities at Avenue Works, 794; coordinate inspection machines (trade publication), 814
 Ferris ferrite fabrication technique, 586
 Ferrite fabrication technique, Ferris, 586
 — Magnesium-manganese, investigations on, 700
 — Material with bi-stable magnetic switching properties (Standard Telecommunications Laboratories Ltd.), 835
 — Microwave, for use below magnetic saturation, 700
 — Nickel, investigations on, 700
 Ferrocord iron powder coated welding electrode, 549
 Ferry, cross-Channel, catamaran as advantages of, 618-619. See *Letter*, 821
 Ferrybridge C power station, 659; electric motors for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 609
 Festival Hall. See *Royal Festival Hall*
 Fianite reinforced polyester for pump, 677
 Fiat 500 D motor car, 762-763
 Fiat 850 motor car at Geneva, 358
 — Motor car, description and road test on, 425
 — Spider motor car at Geneva, 359
 Fibre brushes (trade publication), 644
 — Faceplates (Barr & Stroud), 317
 — Optical (Barr & Stroud), 317
 Ficep "Codeb" 28 high speed bar shearing machine (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 510
 — Range of shearing machines, 284
 Fi-Cord International Alpha 9d camera, 682
 Fiddler's Ferry power station, 227
 Field guns and tanks, Churchill in, 132
 — Ion microscope (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 649
 — Microscope at Physics Exhibition, 485
 Fielding & Platt Ltd., BISRA cogging forge for alloy steels, 121
 Fighting Vehicles Research and Development Establishment, tank gun control equipment, 302
 File, plan, suspension, Jumbo, 29
 Filing cabinet, vertical plan, Monarch, for drawings, 582
 Filler Metal 82 and alloy 600, Inconel, 254
 — Volumetric, Bexuda Modular, rotary valve for, 842
 Fillet, crankshaft, rolling machines, Footeburt, 79
 — Rolling of crankshafts, 78-79
 — of crankshafts at Oldsmobile division (General Motors Corp.), 79
 — Machines (Farrel Corp.), 79
 — Process, Footeburt-Schranar, 79
 Filling equipment, Bexuda Exact Volume, — anti-foaming nozzle for, 371
 — Machines, Motiva, for dry filling, 738
 — Volumetric liquid (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 473
 — Volumetric powder, semi-automatic Transfil Model AT1, 803
 Material, dental, resin composite (United States National Bureau of Standards), 276
 Film-A-Record F1088MX model microfilm camera, (Remington Rand), 170
 Film (Cinema) on Boxford lathes, 526
 — Filtration (trade publication), 92
 — Food processing (trade publication), 92
 — Introduction to colour television and principal periodic elements has forty-four frames, 296
 — Pneumatic feed (trade publication), 92
 — Precise Measurement in Engineering, 496
 — Production for plenty, 295
 — Polyester, aluminium coated, as mirror (British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd.), 671
 — Processor, Lawlette (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 171
 — Rust-preventive, TFP Spray (Rocol Ltd.), 156
 — Thickness gauge for ink (PATRA), 277
 — Thin, techniques for amplifier micro-circuits, 700
 Filters, air, design problems at AWRE, Aldermaston, 795-796
 — Fire hazards in, 796
 — In-situ testing procedure, 796
 — Layout and installation, 796
 — Model V 4 (Vacuair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 347
 — Filters, air, non-combustible high-temperature high-efficiency, with glass paper medium, 795
 — — Roughing-type low-efficiency, 795
 — — Types of installation requiring, 796
 — Cartridge, Birfield-Hilco PL718-26, 379
 — Industrial Type 122, for water treatment (Paterson Engineering Co.), 646
 — Infra-red (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 580
 — Mask, 3M Industrial (Minnesota Mining and Metallurgical Co.), 614
 — Oil hydraulic (Towler Bros.), 551
 — Packing, "Floccor", 474
 — Rotary drum (B. Thornton Ltd.), 474
 — for sub-microscopic contaminants (AMF International Ltd.), 548
 Filtration, cinema film (trade publication), 92
 — Equipment for coolants (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 775
 — Unit, acid and solvent resistant, Turbo, 838
 — Air, Aiking (Stewart King Industries Ltd.), 86
 Finance Bill, note on implications of, 689
 Financial management and cost control, conference on, 694
 Fine, B., review of Planning by Network, 56; review of Project Planning and Control in Construction Industry, 56; review of An Introduction to the Mathematical Formulation of Self-Organizing Systems, 588
 Fine Tubes Ltd., electrolytic hydrogen plant, 306
 Finger, mechanical, Flexifinger, 681
 Finishing and deburring machine, automatic, Spiratron, 804
 — Machine, mould, Reis Model TUS 60A, 806
 — and measuring machine, Micro-tol, 350
 Finlay, Alexander, Kingsnorth power station, 539
 Finlay Engineering Ltd., presses and benders (trade publication), 517
 Finned tubing (trade publication), 92
 Finsbury Park underground station for Victoria Line, 46
 Fiore, TVR Trident Coupé prototype motor car, 330
 Fire damage statistics, 609
 — Detector and alarm, automatic (Telephone Rentals Ltd.), 706
 — and alarm, battery-operated, Fire Scout Mk. II, 160
 — Fighting advantages of roof domes, 404
 — Equipment (trade publication), 57
 — Hazards in air filter installations, 796
 — Prevention in industry, 130
 — Production losses due to, 130
 — Protection (trade publication), 118
 — Scout Mk. II battery-operated fire detector and alarm, 160
 — Sprinklers, indoor (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 273
 F.I.R.E. Turin, plug-in relays (trade publication), 750
 Firebricks, low porosity, MR2 (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 434
 First Lord of the Admiralty, Churchill as, 132
 Firth Brown Ltd., composite back-up rolls for. French rolling mills, 241; progress in 1964, 273
 Firth Cleveland Steel Strip Ltd., atmosphere generation plant, 461
 Firth, Thos., and John Brown Ltd., installation of precision wire rod rolling machine at Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., 177; annual statement, 273; Restrictive Practices Court ruling, 273; progress of Firth Brown Ltd., 273
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., high-strength Staybrite FDP austenitic stainless steel plate, 578; plate mill for stainless steel 651; increased yield strength of stainless steel, 693
 Fischer, R. E., on Architectural Engineering New Structures (review), 345
 Fish detection, narrow beam echo sounders for, 809
 Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., Delta multi-head welding equipment, 84
 Fisher, P., on psychology in industry, 229
 Fissore, TVR Trident coupé prototype motor car, 330
 Fix Equipment Ltd., new plant under construction, 433; pallets and racks (trade publication), 517
 Fix Manufacturing Co. Ltd., formation of, 433
 Fixing saddles and clips (trade publication), 282
 Flame Cultivator, Maygas, for weed control, 375
 — Heat transfer from, calorimetric furnace for study of (Shell), 674
 — Plating of extrusion tools, 779
 — Treatment of plastic bottles for printing, use of town gas for, 676
 Flange press, double-ended, model UF (Moon Bros. Ltd.), 245
 — Ring forming machines for (Scottish Machine Tool (Agencies) Ltd.), 508
 Flashing lamp, red, paraffin operated, Nicoln-Blitz-10, 739
 Flashrite burners for heating furnace for knife blanks, 619
 Flaw detection, electro-magnetic method of (trade publication), 152
 — Detector, ultrasonic, Attenuator Mk. 4, 2:9
 — Ultrasonic, Mark 4 (Ultrasonoscope Co. Ltd.), 475
 Fleck Committee report, 483
 Fleetmaster crane, Jones KL 3.7, 279
 Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., Cerco range plastic ball-type castors, 245
 Flexifinger mechanical finger, 681
 Flexitube wrapping belt elevator, 669
 Flexowriter, Type ACR-A automatic card reader for, 348
 Flight Refuelling Ltd., Relog logic module, 610
 Flight simulators using computers Redifon Ltd.), 465
 Flindt, C. B., review of Magnetic and Electric Suspensions, 310
 Flo Ball valves, 547
 Float valves (trade publication), 22
 "Floccor" filter packing, 474
 Flo-Mite stainless steel high pressure ball valve, 372
 Flood disposal system for Clywedog Reservoir, 221
 Floodlight for high tower lighting (Osram (GEC) Ltd.), 476
 Floor centres, lightweight telescopic steel, SGB-HICO C4 (SGB Building Equipment Division), 653
 — Pecco-Beam, all-steel telescopic (trade publication), 22
 Floor-Coat polyurethane paint, 752
 Floor maintenance equipment exhibition (Cimex Ltd.), 447
 Flooring panels, aluminium, punched or plain, Alafloor Mark 2, 61
 — Plastic, impermeable seamless, Plasik, 434
 — Rubber (trade publication), 846
 Florey, Lord, challenge of engineering as career, 455-456
 Flostop self-sealing pipeline plug, 436
 Flow cavitation studies (NPL), 671
 — Indicators with modified orifice plate (ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd.), 805
 — Inducers, Watson-Marlow, for pumping polishing medium, 342
 — Meters, heavy duty, Houdeh, 436
 — One-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic, linearized analysis of, by R. M. Gundersen (book), 92
 — Transmitters, turbine (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 183
 Flowmaster axial-flow pump, 348
 Flowmeter installations, manifold cock for (Richard Klinger Ltd.), 27
 Fluid atomizer (trade publication), 57
 — Dynamics, elasticity, plasticity and, second-order effects in, by M. Reiner and D. Abir (book), 382
 — Mechanics for civil engineers, by N. B. Webber (review), 780
 Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., Vulcan-Sinclair fluid couplings for Portage Mountain dam separation plant, 270; Scoop-actor fluid coupling controller with preset programme, 551
 Fluor Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd., on-site machining at Grangemouth, 586
 Fluorescent lighting. See *Lighting*
 — Powder for locating faults in iron and steel (School of Materials Technology and Testing), 840
 Fluorinated degreasing solvents, 472
 Fluvent fuse-link (Parmiter Hope and Sugden Ltd.), 82
 Flux linkages and electromagnetic induction, by L. V. Bewley (book), 92
 — Welding, submerged-arc, Incoflux 4, 254
 Flygt CG-65/80 sewage pump, 61
 Flying, private, position and prospects of, 109-110
 — Shear. See *Shear*
 Flymo Ltd., cushion rotary mower, 192
 FMC Corp., Peerless Hydro/constant unitized variable speed pump, 740
 Foamed polystyrene insulation for pavements, 274
 Foamglass cellular glass thermal insulation material, 547
 Foil, aluminium, electrical applications, 15
 Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul jet aircraft, 397
 Foley, M., coverage analysis, 332
 Food processing, cinema film (trade publication), 92
 — Storage, basket system for, Nestaway, 578
 Foodstuffs, plastic packaging for, 824
 Footburt-Schranar fillet-rolling process, 79
 Footeburt crankshaft fillet rolling machines, 79
 Foratom, congress on Nuclear Energy in Europe, 847
 Ford Advance Vehicles, activities of, 791
 Ford of Britain, new windscreen wiper for larger Ford motor cars, 713
 Ford 5000, four wheel drive tractor based on (Northrop Tractors Ltd.), 85
 Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Delta multi-head welding equipment, 84; motor car price increases, 323; TVR Trident coupé prototype motor car, 330; type 427 motor car engine converted to overhead camshaft operation, 392; D series of commercial motor vehicles, 425; service reorganization, 425; Thames-side location and activities, 531; GT40 motor car at Le Mans, 791; GT motor cars at Le Mans, 819
 Ford Motor Co. (US), TUR Trident coupé prototype motor car, 330; Fairlane 4-2 litre V8 motor car engine for Sunbeam Tiger motor car, 697; Mustang motor car, 763
 Ford and Slater Ltd., maintenance centre for commercial motor vehicles, 113
 Foreloda Type B3 loader, 666
 Foreman training (Hoffman Manufacturing Co.), 295
 Forest Products Research Laboratory, open days, 519; machine for continuous production of laminated timber, 743
 Forge plant, cogging, for alloy steel (BISRA), 119
 Forging of drill flutes by Tadco Superforge process, 309
 — Furnaces, billet and bar reheating and (Lectramatec (Furnaces) Ltd.), 707
 — Hammer. See *Hammer*
 — Press. See *Press*
 Fork lift attachment (trade publication), 346
 — Tractor, Bray 455M light wheeled, waterproofing of, 799
 — Truck adapted for vehicle recovery (Boss Engineers Ltd.), 291
 — Truck, Michigan 175DS, with built-in waterproofing 799
 — Truck, overhead crane for (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 706
 Form cutters, ground, Strasmann (Qualcut Tools Ltd.), 212
 Formby, J., on Introduction to the Mathematical Formulation of Self-Organizing Systems (book), 218; (review), 588
 Forming machine (Carver & Co. (Engineers Ltd.), 804
 — Elbow, Maplewood Model CA, 181
 — Precision, SFR365 (Robert Speck Ltd.), 147
 — Ring, for flanges (Scottish Machine Tool (Agencies) Ltd.), 508
 — Vacuum, Duplivalc, for pvc trays for confectionery packaging, 703
 — Wire and strip, automatic inclinable, Model OORW1 (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
 — Vacuum, principles of, by A. Thiel (book), 152
 — Wire and strip (trade publication), 686
 Formulas, mathematical tables and, handbook of, by R. S. Burington (book), 622
 Formwork table lifting yoke, Portaform, 442
 Forth Bridge, recovery vehicle for, 291
 Fortis hydro-pneumatic cylinder, 371
 FORTRAN computer language (IBM), 143
 FORTRAN II computer language, compiler for, 190
 FORTRAN IV computer language, 80
 Fossett, H., challenge of engineering as career, 455
 Foster, R., on builder's use of site electricity, 195
 Foster Wheeler Ltd., prototype nuclear submarine, 537
 Fosteria infra-red ovens, 674
 Foundry machine, automatic, for sand moulds (Henry Wallwork & Co. Ltd.), 263
 — Steel, fume cleaning plant for, 215
 — See also *Castings*
 4 Minute Car Wash Co. Ltd., motor car washing system, 154
 Fourgon 6 cwt commercial vehicle (Renault), 590
 Fowle, T. I., on compressed air: the explosion risk, 523
 Fowler, Fred, Ltd., acquisition by Tap and Die Corporation, 241; Tadco Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
 Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds) Ltd., locomotive building activities, 493
 Fox, A., on The Milton Plan (book), 542
 Fox, F., on F. Francis & Sons, 768
 Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., electronic control system for soaking pits and preheating furnaces, 157; higher proof stress austenitic stainless steels, 692; seminar on higher strength stainless steels, 692; production of stainless steel plate, 693
 Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., turbine flow transmitters, 183; gas hydrocarbon analyser, 285
 F. & R. Engineering Co., temperature control unit for plastics moulding machines, 243; timing unit for electron microscope cooling, 740
 Fracture analysis in aircraft accident investigations, 74
 Frames, multi-storey, plastic design of, conference on (Lehigh University), 752
 — Steel, un-encased, study under no-sway condition (report), 25
 France, aircraft exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
 — Cooperation in aviation and other technologies, 449
 Francis, F., & Sons (Holdings) Ltd., annual trading report, 768
 Francis, Prof. J. R. D., symposium on estuary barrage projects, 361
 Frankenstein, P., & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., transportable aircraft hangar, 185
 Frankfurt-Nuremberg autobahn, opening of, 25
 Frankland, T. W., on Pipe Trades Pocket Manual (book), 249
 Franks Report, 6
 Fraser, T., on nationalized workshops, 450; on M4 Swindon to Maidenhead route, 562
 Free enterprise, assault on (pamphlet), 689
 Freemans Ltd., first Leo 326 computer installation, 673
 French Arelec Co., magnetic door stops and catches, 160
 French aviation and space equipment (trade publication), 187
 French, T., on SP41 radial ply tyre, 672
 Frequency divider, microelectronic (Marconi), 649
 Fricker, H. S., wave measurements off Lands End, 619
 Friden Ltd., Type ACR-A automatic card reader for flexowriter, 348
 Fried, F., on A Pictorial History of the Carousel (review), 540
 Friend, J. A., on Electrochemistry (book), 517
 Frith, J. G., on subjective standards in inspection, 229
 Frodingham Iron Co., centenary of, 13
 Frost heave in pavements, 274
 — Protection for concrete and concrete making materials, 93
 Fryson, C. J. R., & Son Ltd., GB 12 metre conveyor, 666-667
 Fuchs, Ann, Extentid 100, safety barrier for roadworks, 475
 Fuchs 301 mobile crane, 666
 Fuel cell, direct conversion, 402
 — Combustion, rotating cryostat for freezing of free radicals in, 671
 — Heavy, in diesel engines, investigation into (Yarrow-Admiralty), 769
 — Industry, competition and friction in, 657
 — Rivalry existing between, 817
 — Injection pumps, Majormec range of, 506
 — Pumps, in diesel engines, 650
 — Systems, carburettors and, by A. W. Judge (book), 846
 — System, Tecalemit-Jackson, for motor cars, 72
 — and new propellants, by C. Casci (book), 218
 — Oil tanks, corrosion in, 321
 — Policy, need for national, 657
 — for power stations, choice of, 817
 — Sack loaders, automatic (Lodematic Ltd.), 667
 — System, diesel vehicle, report on failures in (British Technical Council of the Motor and Petroleum Industries), 590

Fuel technology, future of, by G. N. Critchley (book), 218
 — See also under specific types of fuel
 Fulham power stations, helicopter lift for flue repair materials, 497
 Fuller Electric Limited, works extension, 833
 Fulmer Research Institute, acquisition by Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 259
 Fume cleaning plant for steel foundries, 215
 — Scrubbers, closed circuit, Turbo, 441
 Funditor Ltd., transportable space heater, 147; baling machine, 347
 Furnace, aluminium holding and melting, Autoil-200, 842
 — Automatic gas-fired, for aluminium holding and melting, Autogas, 583
 — Bale-out (trade publication), 346
 — Basic arc, steelmaking in the (book), 152
 — Calorimetric, for study of heat transfer from flames (Shell), 674
 — Controlled atmosphere electric, for bright annealing (Burnley Engineering Products Ltd.), 615
 — Cyclone, for wood waste, 244
 — Diffusion system (trade publication), 750
 — Electric-arc steelmaking, for Steel, Peech & Tozer, 215
 — Electrically heated vertical forced air circulation (Lectramatec (Furnaces) Ltd.), 59
 — Forging, billet and bar reheating and (Lectramatec (Furnaces) Ltd.), 707
 — Heating, town gas-fired, 461, 462
 — High temperature (trade publication), 22
 — Vacuum, Model 224 compact (Richard D. Brew & Co. Inc.), 182
 — Preheating, electronic control system for, 157
 Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Staflo type oil drilling rig, 168
 Furniture Development Council, new premises at Stevenage, 481; activities of, 481
 — Industry Research Association, new premises at Stevenage, 481; activities of, 481
 Fuse element, Zenal (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 — Insulated service, for street lighting equipment (AEI Ltd.), 681
 — Junction unit for street lighting columns (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 808
 Fuse-links, Aeroflex, development and range of (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82-83
 — Fluvent (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 — Honeycomb (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 — Tubular, Ajax (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 Fuse wire, Bi-metal (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 Future of radio astronomy, 483
 Fyson UB light conveyor, 667

G

GACO Metal Insert (MI) oil seal, 272
 Galindo, A. A., corrosion problem in high-voltage dc power transmission lines, 603
 Gallium phosphide lamps for small light source, 486
 "Galvalloy" for steel framework for house building, 514
 Galvanized lock-seam tube (Wrights (Gamlingay) Ltd.), 646
 — Steel sheet, corrugated, pressure panels, Arc-Form, 411
 Galvanometers, recording, Sefram Amplispot amplifier for, 504
 Gamma 115 computer (De La Rue Bull), 350
 Gammacell Model 220 irradiation unit, 553
 Gant, L. E., Ltd., adjustable projector table, 560
 Gantry, launching, large Bailey bridge, for road bridge over River Severn, 25
 Garden cultivation, hand tools for (Wolf-Tools for Farm & Garden Co.), 520
 Gardiner, Lieut.-Col. C. J., on Gardiner, Sons & Co. Ltd., 608
 Gardiner, Sons & Co. Ltd., trading report, 608
 Gardner, John, Caterers Ltd., Italian style roadside restaurants, 437
 Gardens of Leiston, by R. A. Whitehead (review), 813
 Gas burners. See *Burners*
 — Chromatographs, Series 104 (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 486
 Gas Council, competition for apprentice gas fitters, 136; open day at Midlands Research Station, 461-462; Industrial Utilization Centre, 461; electronic ignition system for multiple gas burners, 461, 462; vacuum heat-treatment furnace, 461, 462; atmosphere generation plant, 461, 462; single-ended radiant tube for indirect firing of furnaces, 461, 462; town gas-fired rapid heating furnaces, 461; heat-transfer rate studies, 461
 — Detector, 21/31, visual, Normalair, 317
 — Dissociating and ionizing, symposium on (book), 542
 — Driers (Seagers Ltd.), 284
 — Exploration in North Sea, by Dr. N. J. Sander and Dr. W. E. Humphrey, 724
 — Fitters, apprentice, competition for (Gas Council), 136
 — Generator, Olympus BS2010, for St. Helier power station, 184
 — Hydrocarbon analyser (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 285
 — Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
 — Research in, 461
 — Ionized, collision phenomena in, by E. W. McDaniel (review), 116
 — by A. von Engel (book), 446; (review), 748
 — Liquefied petroleum, for Eastern Gas Board from USA, 426
 — Lubrication in gas turbine, 615

Gas meters, remote readout equipment for, 306
 — Process, catalytic rich (trade publication), 542
 — Reformer plant at Geleen, Holland, Incoloy 800 pigtail tubes for, 337
 — Storage water heaters and cylinders, Ascot "Circulyn" range of, 448
 — Town, for flame-treatment of plastic bottles for printing, use of, 676
 — Production from propane (Eastern Gas Board), 426
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Underground storage of, 162
 — Valve, K47 Midgitrol, with safety lock, 278
 — See also under specific gases
 Gascoignes (Kee Klamps) Ltd., pallet racking (trade publication), 57; gravity racking system (trade publication), 782
 Gast Rotary Air Products, worm gear reduction units, 88
 Gauge, coniens, tank (trade publication), 249
 — Semiconductor, pressure cell using, by Dr. R. D. Mackey and P. Creighton, 513-514. See *Letter*, 628
 Gauging equipment, Omni-Gauge, 802
 Gaylec convactor heater (Carnscot Engineers Ltd.), 656
 Geake, A. J., on why iodine vapour lights?, 487
 Gear hobbing machine, heavy duty vertical production, Model R, Mark II (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 804
 — Machine, universal 16 in (Charles Churchill & Co. Ltd.), 773
 — Industrial, lubrication of (review), 151
 — Reduction, epicyclic, Stal-Laval AP series for steam turbines, 398
 — Paraplan epicyclic, for steam turbines, 335-336
 — Units, wormgear, 547
 — Units, wormgear, air motor driven (John Hinton Ltd.), 88
 — Resilient, for rolling mill manipulator (Holset Engineering Co. Ltd.), 680
 — Rings, 40 ton, 369
 Gearbelt positive drives, 339
 Gearbox, four-speed automatic (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 425
 — ZF, for Fort GT40 motor car, 791
 Gearheads, servo, in International Frame Size 08 (Vactric Control Equipment Ltd.), 436
 Geary, P. J., on Magnetic and Electric Suspensions (review), 310
 GEC (Electronics) Ltd., central equipment for new substations of Greek Public Power Corporation, 26; high speed tape punch, 85; Type DT3 electronic remote control and indication equipment, 153; Lancon pocket transmitter-receiver, 188; high speed data link terminals, 190; ambulance availability system, 274; Applied Electronics Laboratories activities at Stanmore, 301-302; laboratories at Portsmouth and Salisbury, South Australia, 301-302; missile guidance systems and equipment, 302; Dexan airborne computer, 302; airborne digital data recorder, 302; tank gun control equipment, 302; Teletyped page printers, 475; telescift (trade publication), 517
 GEC (Engineering) Ltd., activity at Witton and Erith works in 1964, 49; £15 million order for Didcot power station, 49; introduction of new products in 1964, 49; quarry crushing plant, 55; cog rod deck (trade publication), 92; automatic control system for Sherwen feeders, 158; installation of gas turbine generating set for St. Helier power station, 184; control board components (trade publication), 218; Double-A motor starter (trade publication), 218; transformers (trade publication), 218; type PM Witton-Kramer magnetic brakes, 245; salient pole synchronous motors (trade publication), 249; photoelectric daylight-sensitive switch (trade publication), 312; feeder grizzlies (trade publication), 346; oil immersed rotor starters (trade publication), 346; metalclad switchgear (trade publication), 382; range of distribution substations, 469; Pirelli cable factory at Eastleigh, 605; heavy duty slip-ring electric motors (trade publication), 622; merger of turbo-generator division with C. A. Parsons, 659
 GEC/Simon-Carves Ltd., freedom of contracting, 305
 Gecalf solder paint, 746
 Gecal steel tubing for small-bore central heating, 746
 Geddes, R., on Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 177
 Gee, A. F., anti-vibration pads in building structures, 104
 Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd., G80 system of industrialized building for Aldershot barracks, 587; power station for lighting and district heating at Aldershot, 730
 Gehlenite hydrate in hydraulic cements (United States National Bureau of Standards), 155
 Geilich Tanning Co., infra-red drying of leather, 674
 Gellerstadt, R., lighthouse prefabrication, 759
 Gemini launch vehicle, 598
 Gemini spacecraft project, 388, 598
 Gemini-4 spacecraft, comment on achievement of, 753
 Gemini-Titan GT-3 space flight, 598-599
 Gemini-Titan GT-4, objectives and schedule for, 599
 Gemini-Titan GT-5, objectives and schedule for, 599
 Gemini-Titan GT-6, objectives and schedule for, 599
 Gemini-Titan GT-7-12, objectives and schedule for, 599
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Britain and, 725
 General Descaling Ltd., pressure testing of pipelines, 577
 General Dynamics Corp., Atlas/Agema general purpose space vehicle, 257
 General Electric Co. Ltd., Nightstor and Slimline Nightstor storage heaters, 320;

matching ceiling rose and switch, 656. See also *GEC*
 General Electric Co. (US), J93-GE-3 jet aircraft engines, 54; dc power transmission contract for Pacific Intertie scheme, 673; moisture-resistant capacitors, 770; GE4/JR turbojet aircraft engine, 831
 — Research Laboratories, 132; kilogauss superconducting solenoid, 402
 General Mills Inc., Versalon polyamide thermoplastic adhesives, 771
 General Motors Corp., fillet rolling of crankshafts at Oldsmobile division, 79; Turbo-Jet 396 6,490 cc "porcupine" V8 motor car engine, 275; engine test atmosphere simulator, 275; Ferrirroll ferrite fabrication technique, 586; corrosion control in chromium-plated steel parts by microscopic cracks, 651
 General Post Office, pneumatic tube system for parcels (1865), 12; PCM for extra telephone circuits, 30; Lincompex system for long-distance radio telephone, 266; activities of Management Services Division, 271; agreement for increased efficiency with Post Office Engineering Union, 271; Engineering Labour Force Working Party, 271; Experimental Changes of Practices Committee, 271; telecommunications activities, 271; organizational and technical changes, 595; compressed air for underground telephone cables, 615; Trimphone de luxe type telephone, 674; Pentax electronic telephone exchange system, 833; see also *Goonhilly*; *Radio tower*
 General Precision Systems Ltd., electric locomotive simulator for training of drivers, 431
 Generating equipment (trade publication), 382
 — Plant position and prospects of, 102
 Generator, ac, portable, Honda E40, 467
 — for diesel-electric locomotives (AEI), 607
 — Emergency, for hospitals (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 673
 — Gas, Olympus BS2010, for St. Helier power station, 184
 — Gas-turbine, for St. Helier power station, 184
 — for general-purpose powered tool kit, 799
 — Low-frequency, Philips PM5101 and PM5140, 378
 — Optical quantum, capacity of (Soviet Academy of Sciences), 341
 — Radio-isotope-powered, Ripple, 676
 — Set, 17 kVA, installed in Land Rover motor vehicle, 614
 — Signal (trade publication), 750
 — Thermojet oil fired forced circulation hot water, 738
 — Turbo, for cargo liner *Southampton Castle* (W. H. Allen, Son & Co. Ltd.), 733
 — Cathodic protection equipment for, 253
 — Waveform, low frequency, LF141, type VP142 variable phase attachment for (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 837
 — Welding, dc arc, "Brushless," 244
 — See also *Alternator*; *Turbo-generator*
 Geneva Motor Show, exhibits at, 330, 358-359
 Geology, engineering, elements of, by J. E. Richey (review), 91
 Geometry, differential, by K. L. Wardle (book), 542
 Geoscience Inc., high-voltage dc power transmission, 603
 German Federal Railways, Series EO3 electric locomotive, 810
 Germany, aircraft exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
 — Economic dilemma: inflation and the balance of payments, by P. M. Boardman (review), 381
 Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd., Model ES390 stencil scanner, 708
 Ghana National Trading Corp., trade agreement with John Holt & Co. (Liverpool) Ltd., 608
 Giant's causeway tramway, by J. H. McGuigan (review), 20
 Gibberd, Liverpool Cathedral (RC), 756
 Gibbins, Richard C., & Co. Ltd., cable laying equipment (trade publication), 382
 Giles, Dr. J. G., review of Automatic Transmissions 588
 Gillams, J. L., review of Economics of Nuclear Power, 643
 Girder, box, production in continuous line (Tubwrights Ltd.), 471
 — See also *Beams*; *Bridges*; *Floors*
 Girling Ltd., rail wheel slide protector and slip indicator devices, 178
 Gisholt Machine Co., turret lathes (trade publication), 57; transistorized general purpose balancing machines, 86
 Giulia GTC, Alfa Romeo, motor car at Geneva, 359
 Giulia Sprint GTA, Alfa Romeo, motor car at Geneva, 359
 GKN Bolts & Nuts Ltd., Pilgrim self-jacking nut for large torques, 712
 GKN Engineering Equipment Ltd., formation of, 496; manufacturing licence for Moeller & Neumann rolling mill equipment, 496; induction heater, 510
 GKN Gridweld Engineering Ltd., guards for farm machinery (trade publication), 312
 Glaciers de St. Roch, manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
 Glacier project papers, by W. Brown and E. Jaques (book), 846
 Gland, brass wiping for wire armoured cables (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 341
 — Micinal, development of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 664
 — for flameproof fluorescent light fittings (Simplex), 664
 — Thermocouple, Conax midget, 771
 Glanville, Sir William, retirement of, 464
 Glasgow, development plans for, 789-790
 — Hutchesontown/Gorbals development area, 790
 — Sewage disposal works, 790
 — Traffic control study in (RRL), 736
 — Survey, 790

Glasgow, Transportation Study, 790
 Glaskyd moulding compounds, 52
 Glass, cellular, as thermal insulation material, Foamglass, 547
 Glass-ceramics, Mexim, for engineering and electronics industries, 537
 Glass-fibre pool mouldings (Highlands Water Gardens), 592
 Glass filament winding, building of houses by, 274
 — Float, firms manufacturing under licence, 458
 — Process, development of (Pilkington Bros. Ltd.), 457
 — Manufacture developments through the ages, 458
 — and windows (trade publication), 346
 — Working lathes, burners for, 632
 — Lathe, Model 11 universal (Heathway), 631-632
 — Machinery, development of, 631
 Glassclear pvc for plastic hospital room, 835-836
 Glender Research & Distribution Co. Ltd., HS Series differential current operated earth leakage circuit breakers, 214
 Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., centenary of, 13
 Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd., ac hysteresis synchronous electric motors, 85; centrifugal pump with magnetic coupling, 123; solid state speed controller for synchronous electric motors, 182; Type VT subminiature permanent magnet dc electric motor, 317; Type MC precision ac electric motor, 339; Type SD miniature geared electric motor, 340
 Gloster Design Services Ltd., formation and activities of, 484
 Gloster Equipment Ltd., automatic vending machine, 476
 Glover, C. W., on traffic problem in towns, 818
 Glow discharge tube as speedometer (Mullard Research Laboratories), 487
 Glue as paper additive, NBS study of, 53
 Godber, W. T., test report for users, 260
 Goddard award for Sir Frank Whittle, 65
 Gold-plated connections, ultrasonic welding for (Mullard Ltd.), 84
 Golden age of concrete, by R. M. Titford (review), 249. See *Letter*, 327
 Goldsmith, K., review of *Economie et Perspectives de l'Energie Atomique*, 413
 Golf swing, theory of, by M. L. Murdoch, 96
 Goliath 400 ton crane at Wylfa atomic power station, 638
Good Design—Good Business (booklet) (DSIR), 432
 Goodall, Clayton & Co. Ltd., coal-handling plant for Ashington Colliery, 158
 Goodall, Sir Stanley V., Churchill in naval construction, 131
 Goodlass Wall & Lead Industries Ltd., activities of home and overseas subsidiaries, 833
 Goodman, J. E., on High-Intensity Ultrasonics (book), 686
 Goodwin, A. E., Ltd., diesel-electric locomotives for, 704
 Goodyear Aerospace Corp., computer-controlled simulator of driving conditions with closed circuit television, 374
 Goonhilly project, by F. J. D. Taylor (book), 589
 Goonhilly Space Telecommunications Centre, modification for Early Bird satellite, 495
 Gordos Type MR201 dry reed switch, 211
 Gough, J. W., on Sir Hugh Myddleton (review), 56
 Goulds Pumps Incorporated, Models 3196 and 3135 process pumps, 583
 Government, prospects for 1965, 5
 GPO. See *General Post Office*
 Graco Hydra Spray airless paint spraying systems, 585
 Graduates, antipathy towards industry, 754
 Graham/Anderson telescopic ventilator for ships, 583
 Graham, E. C., on *The Science Dictionary in Basic English* (book), 542
 Graham, J., on professional earnings in Britain, 522
 Grain handling by pneumatic elevator at Belfast Docks, 710
 — Storage, moist, by Claude Culpin, 260
 — Store, "Nestbin" prefabricated steel bins for, 512
 Grantham Rubber Machinery Co. Ltd., exhibition on tyre remoulding and vulcanizing, 519
 Grantura Engineering Ltd., TVR Trident coupé prototype motor car, 330
 Granular media, statics of, by V. V. Sokolovskii (book), 644
 Granulating machine, model 2050, for pvc work (US Industries Inc. Engineering Ltd.), 806
 Gravel pump (Simonacco Ltd.), 251
 Gravicon coal bagging hopper, 667
 Gravity racking system (trade publication), 782
 Great Lakes system, effect of drought on barge traffic, 259
 Great Northern Line Railway, 453. See *Letter*, 523
 Greater London Council, formation of Highways and Transportation Department, 33; area ruled by, 529
 Greek Public Power Corporation, central equipment for new substations of, 26
 Green, J. A., on *Sets and Groups* (book), 622
 Green, Sir John, on Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 273
 Green Park underground station for Victoria Line, 44
 Greenwood & Batley Ltd., reorganization of operations, 145
 Gregg, D. J., on South Wales motorway, 628
 Gregson, W. D. H., on electronic equipment industry, 354
 Greibach Instruments Corp., multi-range RMS ammeters, 123
 Greig, I. A., Glasgow—recent engineering works, 790
 Greig, Prof. J., review of Count Rumford, 444

- Griesheim Ltd., Statosec SKE coordinate flame cutting machine, 551; Quicky portable oxygen cutting machines, 551
- Griffin Trident Co., TVR Trident coupé prototype motor car, 330
- Griffiths, Samuel (Willenhall) Ltd., Bentlee Epic power presses, 584
- Grigg, C. S. W., Ltd., rotary torque actuator, 552
- Grinding and boring spindles (trade publication), 644
- Device for exhaust valves (Burmeister & Wain), 508
- Machine, automatic centreless, with rotary wheel dressing unit, 803
- Bevel, Model 2C (Blakesley Reid Ltd.), 86
- Circular form, model 1212D, with pantographic reproduction unit (A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd.), 313
- Cylindrical and internal, Model 418U universal (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 804
- Hand surface, TS2 (Norton Asquith Ltd.), 775
- Horizontal portable 500 (Cleco Air Tools), 652
- Optical profile, Wasino, 775
- Oscillating-belt, Tri-matic, 125
- Pencil (trade publication), 517
- Pneumatic portable (Desoutter Bros. Ltd.), 652
- Surface, SPC20 (A. Douglas Ltd.), 552
- Spindles, Turbo range of, 555
- Grissom, Gemini-Titan 3 space flight, 598-599
- Gritzner lettering machine for draughtsmen, 740
- Grizzly feeder. See *Feeder*
- Grosser, J. F. G., on first world exhibition of transport, 565
- Groups and sets, by J. A. Green (book), 622
- Grouting process, chemical, TDM (Cementation Co.), 44
- Gruna Multi-Draft wire-drawing machine, 244
- Guards for farm machinery (trade publication), 312
- Machine, in four sizes (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 181
- Gurnsey, La Villazie Airport, AR-1 radar system, 728
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd., new subsidiary, 496
- Guild Metal International Co., combination shear and coil strip welding machine, 550
- Guillotines, precision, Mark 2 Besco-Truecut, 509, 805
- Gulf Oil Co., bottom loading system for liquids, 147
- Gullick Ltd., subsidiary of Wm. Park & Co., 209
- Guns, field, tanks and, Churchill in, 132
- Metal spraying, Type 7E—Mark II (Metco Ltd.), 86
- Spray, electrostatic, with high speed atomizer, Penetrator, 350
- Tank, control equipment, 302
- Gundersen, R. M., on Linearized Analysis of One-Dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Flows (book), 92
- Gunner, M. A., on London as an engineering centre, 727
- Gunter, R., on grants to industrial training boards, 571
- Guthga hydroelectric power station, 499-500
- Gutmann, F., on Electrochemistry (book), 517
- Guttinger "Statistic" statistical calculator, 59
- Guygrip adjustable wrench (Guys (Handtools) Ltd.), 480
- Guys (Handtools) Ltd., Guygrip adjustable wrench, 480; 1670 Handyknife, 480
- GWB Furnaces Ltd., electric arc furnaces for steel, Peech & Tozer, 215
- Gwynnes, Allen, Models 3196 and 3135 process pumps, 583
- H**
- HABERLER, G., on Money in the International Economy (review), 381
- Haden, G. N., & Sons Ltd., annual statement, 736
- Hadfields Ltd., need for decision on nationalization of steel industry, 305
- Hadley Telephone & Sound Systems Ltd., executive attendance indicator, 708
- Hagglund Industrial Ltd., formation of, 348; HSA80T and HSA80TKCO welding tractors, 549
- Hägglund & Söner, AB, welding head manipulator, 348; rail-mounted HRS shuttle car with built-in conveyor belt, 439; electro-hydraulically operated deck crane, 556
- Hainsworth, S. B., on J. H. Fenner & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., 17
- Hajek, V. G., on Project Engineering (book), 686
- Halcodri range of combined diazo printing machines, 212
- Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Victoria Line underground contract, 46; Clywedog dam for reservoir project, 221; Kish Bank lighthouse, 759
- Halden, J., & Co. Ltd., Halcodri range of combined diazo printing machines, 212; Nova diazoprinters for ammonia process without exhaust ducting, 612; Gritzner lettering machine for draughtsmen, 740
- Halford, D. R. C., Profit Planning and Forecasting, 694
- Hall Engineering Ltd., licence for Delta multi-head welding equipment, 84
- Hall, Noel, report, 465
- Hall, R. & H., Ltd., travelling pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- Hallden-Robertson No. 47 synchronized flying shears, 807
- Hallen derrick for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Halsbury, Lord, on BNFR, 704
- Hamblin, S. E., Ltd., studio lighting in plastic housings, 435
- Hamel, G. Wynn, toy manufacturer wanted, 391. See *Letter*, 565
- Hamilton, Peter, Equipment Ltd., Hy-Mac 1080 hydraulic excavator, 678
- Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, centenary of death of, 13
- Hammer, drop, foundation pit for, 142
- Hand, BS, 89
- Piling, vibratory, BC-3A (Reed & Mallik Ltd.), 776
- Hammermill, double rotor, Dyad, 55
- Hammerson Property Investment Trust Ltd., Brisbane office block, 536-537
- Hammond, Prof. P., review of The Induction Motor: Its Application and Maintenance, 812; review of Transient Analysis of Single-Phase Induction Motors, 812; review of Michael Faraday: A Biography, 844
- Hammond, R., on Glossary of Welding Terms (book), 478; on Dictionary of Civil Engineering (book), 542
- Hamnett, R. A., on British Railway Track (book), 382
- Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., reorganization of subsidiaries, 465
- Hamworthy Oil Burning Ltd., reorganization of, 465
- Hamworthy Pumps & Compressors Ltd., reorganization of, 465
- Hanco 60 cutting machines, 550
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hancoline oxygen cutting machine, 125; Duplex Han-co-sine and Hanco 60 oxygen cutting machines, 550
- Hancoline oxygen cutting machine, 125
- Handbook of chemistry and physics, by R. C. Weast (book), 750
- for engineers, Volume I, by K. P. Yakovlev (book), 750
- of mathematical tables and formulas, by R. S. Burington (book), 622
- Handle, saw, propathene moulded (Spear & Jackson), 656
- Handley Page Ltd., transportable aircraft hangar, 185; Herald aircraft order (VASP), 609
- Handyknife, type 1670 (Guys (Handtools) Ltd.), 480
- Haneda airport-Tokyo monorail line, 47
- Hangar, aircraft, transportable (Handley-Page-Frankenstein), 185
- Hanger Ltd., artificial arm from Russia, 691
- Hanna Mining Co., 40 ton gear rings (David Brown Corporation (Sales) Ltd.), 369
- Hanover Fair, exhibits at, 554, 582, 583
- Harbour, Eyemouth, improvements resulting from hydraulic model testing, 701-702
- Hard-faced rollers for run-out table, 52
- Hardcrete Ltd., Tironal-Dur hardener for concrete surfaces, 504
- Hardener, Tironal-Dur, for concrete surfaces, 504
- Hardinge Machine Tools Ltd., Model HLV-H toolroom lathe, 652
- Hardness standardizing machine, 64N2 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 805
- Tester, Sonodur type 1850, 653
- Testing machine, Eseyew, 28
- Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), exhibits at, 224
- Hardware Trades Fair, International (Olympia) (advance notice), 815
- Harkem, A. E., automation of machine tools, 107
- Harland & Wolff Ltd., floating tripod oil drilling rig, 168; tanker of 167,000 tons deadweight, 704
- Harowe Servo Controls Inc., brushless control synchros, 410
- Harperizer deburring machine (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 510
- Harris, A. G., on Farm Machinery (review), 684
- Harris, J. E., do engineers accept the psychologist?, 327
- Harris Manufacturing Co., industrial cryostatic processing cabinets, 87
- Harrison, J. L., on Recent Advances with Oxygen in Iron and Steel Making (book), 92
- Harrison, P. W., on standardization of yard, 496
- Hartenberg, R. S., on Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages (review), 187
- Hartree and Wilkes, development of Leo I computer, 297
- Hasson, J. A., on Economics of Atomic Power (book), 346; (review), 643
- Hatcham Rubber Co. Ltd., rubber flooring (trade publication), 846
- Hau Series RK polishing machines with automatic indexing, 314
- Haulmaster electric towing vehicle, 377
- Haunstrup, S., & Co. Pty. Ltd., oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Hawk experimental diesel-electric locomotive, 179
- Hawke Cable Glands Ltd., dehydrating breathers, 244
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., P1127 aircraft, prospects of, 65; cancellation of HS681 and P1154 aircraft, 193; development of P1127 aircraft and order for 50 Comet aircraft, 193; P1127 Kestrel aircraft, development position and prospects, 235; P1154 aircraft, Government decision to discontinue development of, 236; HS681 aircraft, Government decision to discontinue development of, 236; Fablon as protective skin for aircraft materials, 308; HS125 executive aircraft Miniprobe static electricity discharger for, 528; HS125 aircraft production and order position, 672; aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, ESRO II research satellite project, 695-696; model of ESRO II satellite, 831; model of Sea Dart ship-based area defence weapon, 831
- Hawker Siddeley Group, Abu Dhabi power station, 705
- Hawley, Dr. R., work on partial discharge, 169
- Hayes, J. W., on Electrochemistry (book), 517
- Hayward Mitchell & Pavey, course in colour as a selling factor, 374
- Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., vacuum degassing plant, 215
- Head Wrightson Iron & Steel Works Engineering Ltd., mineral dressing (trade publication), 249
- Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., fume cleaning plant for steel foundries, 215
- Headlamps. See under *Lamps*
- Headland Engineering Developments Ltd., "Duplex" Junior Variator variable speed regulator, 545
- Headlights. See under *Lamps*
- Headmasters' visit to industry (Birmingham), 526
- Headphone/microphone unit for deaf children (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 557
- Headset microphone/receiver, lightweight (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 503
- Healey, M., automation of machine tools, 107
- Health, occupational, by E. E. Lieber (book), 92
- Heat converter, triode (Fairey), 485
- Exchangers, cryogenic, for helium extraction plant, aluminium tube for (Aluminium Co. of America), 610
- Forced air cooled water recirculating (Hirst Electronic Ltd.), 706
- Plate, Type P25 (Alfa-Laval), 775
- Standard shell and tube, range of (Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd.), 652
- Flux in boiler tubes, prototype meter for, 438
- Generators, Million Air, 59
- Tropical, 59
- Tropical Twin, 59
- Pump unit, Type TC50, for heating of swimming pools (Temperature Ltd.), 288
- Sinks (trade publication), 750
- Transfer, developments in, by W. M. Rohsenow (book), 414
- from flames, calorimetric furnace for study of (Shell), 674
- Liquid metal, by Dr. R. E. Balzhiser, 843
- Rate studies (Gas Council), 461
- Treatment atmosphere generation plant, 461, 462
- of vaporization of refractory metals, new method of measuring the, 809
- Heaters, air (trade publication), 622
- Plate-finned, Cyclone, 409
- and boilers, Autonomic (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 378
- Controlled output, Storawarm, 320
- Convactor, Gaylec (Carnscoot Engineers Ltd.), 656
- Fan, Sunfan, 711
- Induction (GKN Engineering Equipment Ltd.), 510
- Oil-fired, Econoil Z5 direct, for process drying, 87
- Portable (trade publication), 589
- Radiant, Sunslim, 711
- Suntone, 711
- Space, industrial, Sunrange of (AEI) Ltd., 711
- Liescotherm, for motor vehicle maintenance centre, 113
- Oil-fired, compact, HL025 (Dragonair Ltd.), 838
- Oil-fired, HLO50 (Dragonair Ltd.), 582
- Oil-fired, HL075 (Dragonair Ltd.), 741
- Paraflo industrial, 212
- Sunsil, 711
- Transportable (Funditor Ltd.), 147
- Storage, controlled output, ConStor model N3000, 320
- Nightstor and Slimline Nightstor, 320
- Surface (trade publication), 718
- Unit space, ranges XB and XC suspended gas fired (ITT Industries Ltd.), 88
- Water, and cylinders, Ascot "Circulyn" range of gas storage, 448
- Electric, instantaneous (Kent Electrics Ltd.), 560
- Heathrow. See *London Airport*
- Heathway Machinery Co. Ltd., history of company, 631; development of glass-working machinery, 631; Model 11 universal glass-working lathe, 631-632; future developments, 632
- Heating, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Exhibition, European, advance notice, 127
- Airduct, with oil or gas firing, TeleHeating, 181
- Central, gas-fired, "Servowarm" (Servotomic Ltd.), 256. See *Letter*, 524
- Small-bore, Geal steel tubing for, 746
- Tubing for (trade publication), 622
- Vileagry weather sensitive control for, 560
- District at Ågesta near Stockholm, 729
- at Aldershot, 729
- at Aldershot, power station for lighting and, 730
- Atomic power and, 729
- Position and prospects of, 729
- Electron beam, with change of focus (National Research Corporation), 742
- Furnace for knife blanks, Flashrite burners for, 619
- Town gas-fired, 461, 462
- Radio-frequency, for soldering, 231
- Road. See *Letters*, 6, 104
- in Britain, 729
- on viaduct section of M4 motorway, 433
- Space, electricity and, by E. M. Ackery (book), 718
- of swimming pools, 288
- of swimming pools, Type TC50 heat pump unit for (Temperature Ltd.), 288
- Systems (trade publication), 57
- and ventilation (trade publication), 846
- Weatherproof outdoor thermostat for (Robert Maclaren & Co. Ltd.), 182
- Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd., "Autogas" automatic gas-fired furnace for aluminium holding and melting, 583; "Autoil 200," automatic aluminium holding and melting furnace, 842
- Hedin Ltd., range of vertical elevator ovens, 27
- Hedjaz Railway, reconstruction of, 25
- Heenan & Froude, Adjusto-speed coupling for quarry crushing plant, 55
- Hegenschmitt Wilhelm, fillet-rolling machines, 79
- Heinkel, Ernst, AG, agreement with Plessey-UK Ltd., 496
- Helical rollers for belt conveyors (Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 557
- Weld mill, Driam model SR630, 180
- Helicopter. See *Aircraft*
- Helium extraction plant, cryogenic heat exchangers for, aluminium tube for (Aluminium Co. of America), 610
- Helmet, safety (Scaffolding (Great Britain) Ltd.), 741
- Helsdon, R. M., on Introduction to Applied Thermodynamics (book), 589
- Henderson & Keay Ltd., numerical control (trade publication), 622
- Hendon motorway, bridge rolled in beneath railway at Mill Hill, 25
- Hengstler, J., Co. Ltd., double automatic resetting predetermined counters, 771
- Henkel, Ernst, VDI, safety device for cranes, 652
- Hennessy, J., review of Germany's Economic Dilemma: Inflation and the Balance of Payments, 381; review of Money in the International Economy, 381; review of The Anatomy of Britain Today, 621; review of English Philanthropy: 1660-1960 (review), 685; review of Everyman's Dictionary of Economics: An Alphabetical Exposition of Economic Concepts and Their Application, 716
- Henniker Heaton report on technical colleges, 393, 394
- Henschel-Werke, German Federal Railways Series EO3 electric locomotive, 810
- Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd., Type 150 hydraulic copying equipment for small lathes, 87
- Herald aircraft, Handley Page, order for (VASP), 609
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., tooling and equipment (trade publication), 57; Holbrook precision lathes, 314; Torrington 312 Rotary swaging machine, 508; annual statement, 536; the machine-tool cycle, 536; 100-S screw injection moulding machine, 806
- Hercules, Lockheed C-130, aircraft, 194
- Hewlett-Packard Ltd., caesium standard atomic clock for checking international time standards, 374
- Heyman, Dr. J., review of Modern Methods in Structural Mechanics, 589; review on Mechanics of Solids, 845
- Heynes, G., on EV Industrials, 800
- Hibberd, H., roads into railways?, 391. See *Letter*, 453
- Hickling, G. H., work on partial discharge, 169
- Hicks, C. R., on Fundamental Concepts in the Design of Experiments (review), 91
- Higgin, G., on Psychodynamics of Inter-group Experience (review), 812
- Higgs & Hill (Midlands) Ltd., circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
- Higgs Motors Ltd., brake motors with fail-safe operation, 377
- High voltage equipment, discharge detection in, by F. H. Kreuger (review), 280
- Highbury underground station for Victoria Line, 46
- Highland Electronics Ltd., miniature alarm annunciator system, 285
- Highland Engineering Ltd., Minitran do-it-yourself articulated trailer body kits, 616
- Highlands Water Gardens, Plastolene pvc and Terylene pool lining material, 592; Juralene pvc pool lining material, 592; glass fibre pool mouldings, 592; submersible pumps for pools, 592
- Highway engineering, principles and practice of, by R. C. Sharma and S. K. Sharma (review), 516
- European, Frankfurt-Nuremberg autobahn opened, 25
- Research Board, deformation in steel bridge beams, 437; Pipes, Drainage, Structures and Cylinder Pile Retaining Wall, 514
- Hilger & Watts Ltd., range of scales and scale readers, 60; digitizers (trade publication), 152
- Hill, C., Ferguson flat-four engine, 329-330
- Hill, Dr. D. W., Physics Exhibition, 487
- Hill, H. E., on Birfield Ltd., 337
- Hill, O., industrial design, 459
- Hill, Thomas, Flexitube wrapping belt elevator, 699
- Hille, S., & Co. Ltd., polypropylene stacking chair, 656; wall storage system, 656
- Hilliard Corp., Birfield-Hilco PL718-26 filter cartridge, 379
- Hills, Prof. G. T. R., search for material relating to, 661. See *Letter*, 727
- Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of Network Planning and Critical Path Scheduling, 216; review of Fluid Mechanics for Civil Engineers, 780
- Himalayan dump truck, chassis adapted for Jones crane, 279
- Hindle, Joshua, & Sons Ltd., ball valve actuators, 29
- Hinton, John, Ltd., worm gear reduction units, 88
- Hinton, Lord, appointment to study transport coordination, 194; on professional engineer and man-management, 291; conference on challenge of modern engineering, 385; challenge of engineering as career, 455
- Hi-Presflex range of diaphragm type bellows extension of, 503
- Hi-Q Mark 2 Diazoprocessor dyeline photocopying machine, 408
- Hird-Brown Ltd., photo-electric cell operated relays (trade publication), 622
- Hird, G., on technical college organization, 393
- Hirschmann, F., Ltd., pipe welding machine with photoelectric circumferential control, 550
- Hirst Electronic Ltd., forced air cooled water recirculating heat exchangers, 706
- Hirst (Microwave Heating) Ltd., microwave oven for industrial use, 188
- Hispano Suiza flat table turret lathe, 313
- History of London Transport: passenger travel and the development of the Metropolis, Volume I, by T. C. Barker and M. Robbins (review), 217
- Hitachi Ltd., Tokyo-Haneda airport monorail, 47

- Hitchcock & Heal, float glass, 458
 Hitchcock, J. A., prototype meter for heat flux in boiler tubes, 438
 Hitchener Manufacturing Co. Inc., advice service for investment casting firms, 432
 Hivac Ltd., type XS10 dry reed insert with gold-plated contact surfaces, 410
 Hoadley, A., Essentials of Structural Design (review), 412
 Hoare, Lady. See *Lady Hoare Thalidomide Appeal*
 Hobbing machine, gear, heavy duty vertical production, Model R, Mark II (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 804
 — Gear, universal 16 in (Charles Churchill & Co. Ltd.), 773
 Hodsman, J., & Son Ltd., Planman system drawing office plan storage unit, 88
 Hoe Street underground station for Victoria Line, 46
 Hoffmann, E. J., on Azeotropic and Extractive Distillation (book), 346
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Newall-Keighley BG precision chucking machine, 29; ball bearings for Eta 15 diesel engine, 89; in-plant foreman training, 295; miniature ball bearings as cam followers in Unicam 800 Ultraviolet and Visible Recording Spectrophotometer, 616
 Hoists, chain, Leva-Lift range of, 580
 — Twin, self-erecting (Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd.), 739
 — See also *Crane; Gantry; Transporter; Derricks*
 Hoke Inc., Rotoball and Flo-Mite stainless steel high pressure ball valves, 372
 Holbrook precision lathes (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 314
 Holden & Brooke Ltd., Selfette range of hot water circulators, 546
 Holister, G. S., on Stress Analysis (book), 814
 Holland Cranes, grab cranes (trade publication), 414
 Holland, E. D., review of Rolls-Royce of Motor Cycles, 116
 Holland and Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., bridge rolled in under railway at Mill Hill, 25; "index" of the building and construction industries, 419; industrialized building contract for Dublin, 800
 Holland, natural gas in, 337
 Hollingdale, S. H., on Electronic Computers (book), 814
 Holloware, Duranel aluminium/stainless steel bonding for, 801
 Holloway, D. W., review of Mechanization in Building, 90; review of Builder's Plant and Equipment, 748
 Holloway, P. E., on Lancashire Steel Corp. Ltd., 177
 Holman Bros. Ltd., eyesight tests for employees, 122; description of Rotair portable screw compressor, 365-366. See *Letters*, 453, 487, 523; sliding-vane type compressor, 365; on screw compressors, 523-524
 Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., Type RBS air blowers for bulk-transport motor vehicles, 579; positive displacement air blowers (trade publication), 750
 Holroyd & Co. Ltd., Versatile wormgears, 547
 Holroyd, John, & Co. Ltd., rotors for screw compressors, 453
 Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., resilient gears for rolling mill manipulator, 680
 Holt, A., seminar on Industrial Training Act, 233
 Holt, J. B., streamlined farm handling, 260
 Holt, John, & Co. (Liverpool) Ltd., trade agreement with Ghana National Trading Corp., 608
 Honda E40, portable ac generator, 467
 Honeycomb fuse-link (Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 82
 Honeywell Controls Ltd., H20 series process control computers, 190; marketing agreement with Svenska Aeroplan Aktiebolaget, 241; position in computer industry, 324; activities of electronic data processing division (trade publication), 346; control equipment for Kuwait power station, 373
 Honeywell/Davy-United potentiometric servo recorder, 402
 Hope, Henry, & Sons, circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
 — Coal bagging, Gravicon, 667
 — Black Diamond, 668
 — Pre-packaging (CPC (Southampton) Ltd.), 667
 — Feeders, vibrating (WTB Automatic Handling Ltd.), 613
 — Units, standard, with power operated feeder, range of (Charrold Ltd.), 803
 Horse-power, nominal, 523, 565
 Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd., steel tanks (trade publication), 782
 Hose, air, and electric cable combined (Spembley Technical Products Ltd.), 467
 — Retractable industrial, Recoil, 246
 Hosiery and Allied Trades Research Association, positive feed unit for automatic knitting machines, 247
 Hospitals, emergency generators for (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 673
 — Equipment Exhibition (Olympia), 769
 — Room, plastic, multi-purpose (Gordon Low (Plastics) Ltd.), 835
 — University College, Elliott Medical Automation Experimental Unit, 67
 — Wall lighting fitting (Atlas Lighting Ltd.), 656
 — West Hendon, artificial limb research, 567-570
 Hot working of drill flutes, Tadco Superforge process for, 309
 Hothouse with external framework, 251
 Houdec heavy duty flow meters, 436
 Houghton, O. A., on Chemical Process Principles Charts (book), 782
 Hough BH-30 Series B "Payload" four wheel drive tractor shovel, 245
 Houses, building, by glass filament winding, 274
 — Prefabricated steel framing for, 514
 — Short bored piling service for (McKinney Foundations Ltd.), 842
 Houses, building, steel strip for (trade publication), 782
 — Stimulating (trade publication), 312
 — Council, direct labour building proposal by Manchester Corp., 723
 — Export, factory-built, design and construction of (Arcon Group), 300
 — Industrialized building of, timber framed components for, 712
 — New, by P. Whiting (book), 152
 — Walls, preformed glass fibre reinforced resin panels for (William Old Ltd.), 463
 Housings, component, 20/30 Series of construction for (Widney Dorlec), 648
 Housing Corporation, stimulating house building (trade publication), 312
 Hovercraft development position and prospects, 722
 — Project, NRDC, 16
 — SRN5, civil certification of, 432
 — Overtunnings of, 722
 — SRN6, passenger, 468
 Hovestreydt, A. J. W., on Arc Welding (review), 412
 Howard, James A., & Co. Ltd., acquisition by Pillar Holdings Ltd., 49
 Howard, James A. (Holdings) Ltd., acquisition by Pillar Holdings Ltd., 49
 Howard, Dr. P. R., review of Ionized Gases, 748
 Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., on screw compressors, 523-524
 Howell, Killick, Partridge & Amis, new curved building for Birmingham University, 616
 Hozelock Ltd., type TB231 polythene tap, 224
 HS681 aircraft, Hawker Siddeley, Government decision to discontinue development of, 193, 236
 Hubbard Combustion Ltd., merger with Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co. Ltd., 305
 Hutchison, D., review of Civil Engineering Quantities, 685
 Huckbolt fasteners diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 in (Brown Bros. (Aircraft) Ltd.), 277
 Hudson, Robert, Processes & Equipment Ltd., brick making plant (trade publication), 814
 Hughes Aircraft Co. Ltd., NATO Air Defence Ground Environment, 81; Early Bird communications satellite, 375; OH-6A light observation helicopter, 830-831
 Hughes, E., on Principles of Electricity (book), 478
 Hughes, H., on Australian Iron and Steel Industry (review), 21
 Hulls, aluminium, wedge and profile method for (Kristiansands Mek. Verksted AS), 40
 — Boat, hot-moulded, 41
 Human skin, stress/strain characteristics of, 363-364
 Humber barrage scheme, 362
 Humidifier (trade publication), 517
 — Aerosol Turbo In-Duct, 442
 — Air, Casana, 224
 — Felvic Marketing & Sales Co. Ltd., 848
 Humidity of air, BS, 769
 Humphrey, Dr. W. E., oil and gas exploration in North Sea, 724
 Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., power station for lighting and district heating at Aldershot, 730
 Humphreys, O. W., on Government and electronics industry, 522
 Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., diesel-hydraulic locomotives for National Coal Board, 179; diesel-hydraulic locomotives for Nigeria, 705
 Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd., range of standard shell and tube heat exchangers, 652
 Hunter & Dunn, Kish Bank lighthouse, 759
 Hunter, Sir J., on meaning of Industrial Training Act, 526
 Hunting Surveys Ltd., Hydrosone Mark 11a continuous profiling seismograph, 654
 Hurricane powered ventilation fan, 313
 Hursant Electronics Ltd., Penetrator electrostatic spray gun with high speed atomizer, 350
 Hurst, H. E., on Long-Term Storage: An Experimental Study (book), 542; (review), 749
 Hurst, Dr. R., on building standard ships, 386; heavy fuel burning diesel engines, 769
 Hutchings, Donald, survey on postgraduate students at Imperial College, 571
 "Hydetsco" hydraulic planing machines (trade publication), 282
 Hydra Speedcrane Model GT3FS crane, 666
 Hydra Spray airless paint spraying systems, Graco, 585
 Hydraulic agitator, L6181, 148
 — Chock prop support for mine roofs (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co.), 773
 — Control of machine tools, by E. M. Khaimovich (book), 542
 — Engineering, bitumen in (Vol. 2), by Baron W. F. van Asbeck (review), 311
 — Equipment (trade publication), 282
 — Lifts, electric control system for (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 185
 — Measurements, theory and practice of, by A. T. Trokolanski (book), 218
 — Motors, high-torque slow-speed (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 772
 — Oil, pressure test set, portable (Industrial Hydraulics Ltd.), 841
 — Press. See *Press*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Rams, partition wall raised by (Royal College of Physicians), 25
 — Research Station, model tests on Eyemouth Harbour, 701
 Hydraulics and Compressed Air Exhibition, International (Paris-Puteaux), 623
 — See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
 Hydraulik GmbH, Pirelli cable factory at Eastleigh, 605
 Hydraumatic Seeding Ltd., Hydroseder seeding machine, 778
 Hydrocarbon gas analyser (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 285
 Hydroelectric engineering practice, by J. Guthrie Brown (book), 346
 — Power scheme for Columbia River, 269
 — Scheme, Cruachan, transformer assembly on site for, 573
 Hydroelectric power scheme, Orange River, tenders for dams, 250
 — Scheme for Peace River, 269
 — Scheme, Snowy Mountains, position and progress of, 499-502; dams for, 501; major changes to original design, 501; tunnel excavation for, 501
 — Scheme, Strathfarrar and Kilmorack, paper on (ICE), 564
 — Station, Guthega, 499-500
 — Station, Murry 1, 501-502
 — Station, Murry 2, 501-502
 — Station, Tumut 1, 499
 — Station, Tumut 2, 499
 Hydrogen cooling for turbo-alternators, 38-39
 Hydrogen-in-steel analysis standard (BWRA), 714
 Hydrogen plant, electrolytic (Efco Stuart Electrolyser Co. Ltd.), 306
 Hydrogenator (trade publication), 589
 Hydrology, applied, handbook of, by Ven Te Chow (book), 718
 — Computer in, 386
 — River flood, symposium on (Institution of Civil Engineers), 386
 Hydro-pneumatic cylinder, Fortis, 371
 Hydropower tandem road roller, 679
 Hydroscience, advances in, by Ven Te Chow (book), 414
 Hydroseder seeding machine, 778
 Hydrosone Mark 11a continuous profiling seismograph, 654
 Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., high-torque slow-speed hydraulic motors, 772
 Hydrostatics, statics and, teach yourself, by C. G. Lambe (book), 589
 Hydrovane Compressor Co. Ltd., rotary sliding vane oil-flooded compressor, 487
 Hygro-Robot Ltd., Executive Mark 11a portable air conditioner, 64
 Hy-Mac 1080 hydraulic excavator, 678
 Hymac Engineering Co. Ltd., bellows-sealed stop valve for chemical and nuclear uses, 680; RAV212 absolute reference relief valve, 772
 Hymmen, Theodor, K.-G., printing machine, 554
 Hy-spec range of pressure gauges in plastics materials, 740
 Hyster Overseas, power towing winches for caterpillar vehicles, 442
- I**
- IANCRETE Ltd., Discus Major circular concrete paving, 711
 IBM 1401 computer, installation and operation of (George Kent Ltd.), 429-430
 IBM United Kingdom Ltd., System/360 computer delivery, 100. See *Correction*, 168; IBM 1130 computer, 259, 286; business game competition, 296; computer industry activities, 324
 Ideal Home Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 352
 IGE (Control Equipment) Ltd., Duplex $\frac{1}{2}$ in capacity fail-safe control valve, 410
 Ignition of gas burners, electronic, 461, 462
 Ikegai Iron Works Ltd., Model A20 high speed engine lathe, 584
 Ilford Ltd., Azoflex automatic printing machine, 408
 Illinois Power Co., Multiclone mechanical dust collector, 744
 Ilyushin Il-62 long-range transport aircraft at Paris Air Show, 830
 Image file storage, possible future applications, 164
 — Orthicon (English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.), 726
 — Television camera. See *Television camera*
 — Tube, Z-7804, for low light levels, 306
 Imhof, Alfred, Ltd., instrument housings (trade publication), 152; instrument housings and accessories, 505; Series 901 construction system (trade publication), 589
 Impact, structural effects of, by M. Kornhauser (review), 344
 — Testing machine, Charpy, Type 6704 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 775
 Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd., sale of Fulmer Research Institute, 259
 Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., "Propathene" for Pel polypropylene chairs, 32; effluents (trade publication), 118; appointment of research associates, 136; Scammel Himalayan dump trucks, 200; service training for mine fitters on Scammel lorries, 200; sale of Fulmer Research Institute, 259; "Maranyl" A198 type 66 nylon, 279; annual report, 401; activities of, 401; expenditure on research, development and technical services, 401; process for injection moulding of larger plastic components, 404; TPX polymers high temperature thermoplastics, 409; Arklone fluorinated hydrocarbon degreasing solvent, 472; Surklene cationic surface active agent, 472; "Flocon" filter packing, 474; ATE automatic telegraph message switching centre, 537; production of vinyl chloride monomer, 608; Darvic vinyl sheet for cryostat, 742; phosphating process for Geal steel tubing, 746, 747; Vymura washable and durable wall covering, 752; exports to China, 768; Plastics Division position and prospects, 819
 — College of Science and Technology, course on theory of lubrication (advance notice), 296; survey on postgraduate students at, 571; materials research grant for, 641; inauguration of computer, 673; S25 and S27 experiments for ESRO II satellite, 696
 Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., finned tubing (trade publication), 92; development of pendulum rolling mill, 227; price reduction in titanium products, 497; metal sections (trade publication), 589
 Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd., Leo II computer, 298
- Imperial Typewriter Co. Ltd., marking stamps (trade publication), 686
 Import, machine tools, 722
 — Statistics for 1963, table of, 102
 Impregnating plant for encapsulation (Barlow-Whitney), 27
 IMR $\frac{1}{2}$ high speed electromagnetic benchpress, 86
 Incentives, budgetary control, and time study, by M. Avery (review), 310
 — to innovation and invention, by J. C. Duckworth, 387
 Inchgreen Engineering Co., 16G-6M hydraulic loader excavator, 739
 Incinerator 2.84 cu. ft (Maywick Appliances Ltd.), 473
 — Type C63 (A. B. Scorer Ltd.), 406
 Inclusions, effect of on fatigue life (BISRA), 119
 — Non-metallic, in steel (Part I), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book), 312
 Inclyno test sieve shakers, 314
 Incoflux 4 submerged-arc welding flux, 254
 Incoloy 800 pigtail tubes for gas reformer plant at Geleen, Holland, 337
 Incoloy welding electrode 138, 254
 Incomes policy, TUC support for, 593
 — Prices and, National Board for, chairman's remarks on, 787
 — See also *Salaries; Wage*
 Inconel filler metal 82 and alloy 600, 254
 Independent Television Authority, new transmitting stations, 792; new television masts joint use of at Winterhill, Emley Moor and Belmont, 792
 Indication equipment, electronic remote control and, Type DT3 (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 153
 Indicator, attendance, executive (Hadley Telephone & Sound Systems Ltd.), 708
 — Lamps, sub-miniature (Osram (GEC) Ltd.), 770
 Induction motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Inductive sensing unit (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 211
 Industria Machine Idrauliche, pressure die-casting machine, 286
 Industrial Administration Ltd., conference on Industrial Training Act (advance notice), 136
 Industrial and Commercial Calculators, Stoculator stock ordering calculator, 332
 — Design. See *Design*
 Industrial Design Unit Ltd., activities of, 459
 — Designer. See *Designer*
 — and Engineering Design (DSIR report), 4
 — and Engineering Design (FBI report), 161
 Industrial Engineering Ltd., Sun-Brella anti-glare shading for glazed roofs, 435
 Industrial Hydraulics Ltd., portable oil hydraulic pressure test set, 841
 — Inspection, subjective standards in (DSIR report), 34. See *Letter*, 71
 — Liaison units, 355
 — Lubrication Exhibition (London), exhibits at, 379
 Industrial Lubrication Services Ltd., Type AS electric and mechanical automatic lubricant pumps, 379
 Industrial Pumps Ltd., Flygt CG-65/80 sewage pump, 61
 — Rehabilitation Units, 258
 Industrial Techniques Ltd., Spit manually portable compressor set, 213
 — Training Act, 200; implementation of, 4, 11; effect on motor industry, 48; effect on training in individual firms, 48; possible effects of, 101; conference on, 136; implications of, seminar on, 233; implications of, 526; effect on engineering industry, 723
 — Boards, grants to, 571; methods of assessing grants, 571; see also under specific industries
 — Service, appointment of chairman, 357
 Industrial Type 122 filter for water treatment (Paterson Engineering Co.), 646
 Industrial Vibrators Ltd., batch mixing machine for dry powders and granular materials, 406
 — Welfare Society, new thinking luncheon, 96
 Inertial guidance sensors, by J. M. Slater (book), 622
 Inflatable air house for transformer erection on site, 828
 Information and library science, courses on, 661
 — and library science training for science graduates, 595
 — Office for Scientific and Technical, 594
 — Scientific, working party on, 231
 — Service: men and machines, conference on (Aslib), 751
 — Royal Society International Scientific, 716
 Infrared filters (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 580
 — Ovens, Fostoria, 674
 Ingelstam, E., on Elphyma Tables (book), 517
 Ingersoll Rand Co. Ltd., manufacturing arrangement with George Clark & NEM Ltd., 17
 Ingham, H., interfirm comparison of costs, 694
 Ink film thickness gauge (PATRA), 277
 Inland terminals for oil storage, 497
 — Waterways, barge developments, 304
 — See also *River*
 Inspection conference, national (Oxford), 847
 — Industrial, subjective standards in (DSIR report), 34. See *Letter*, 71
 — Subjective standards in, by A. E. M. Seaborne and L. F. Thomas, 229
 — Machines, coordinate (trade publication), 814
 — Coordinate, Ferranti, 768
 — Mirror, telescopic (P. W. Allen & Co.), 313
 — in welding, 543
 Inspectors employment statistics, 600
 Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, conference at Harrogate, 783
 — of Directors, conference on numerical control of machine tools, 96; Assault on Free Enterprise (pamphlet), 689
 — of the Motor Industry, report on training apprentices in motor industry, 48
 — of Physics and the Physical Society

- acquisition of Fulmer Research Institute, 259; Dimensional Analysis and Scale Factors, by R. C. Pankhurst (review), 642; conference on electron scattering by solids (Cambridge), 847; see also *Physics Exhibition*
- Institute of Reprographic Technology, symposium, 408
- of Welding, study of un-encased mild-steel frames under no-sway conditions (report), 25; Metal Spraying and Plastic Coating Division, 127; opening of School of Non-Destructive Testing, 180
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, joint meeting of British and American chemical engineers, 818, 820, 843; history of, 818
- of Civil Engineers, James Forrest Lecture, by Sir Alfred Sims, 257; symposium on river flood hydrology, 386; Graham Clark Lecture on incentives to innovation and invention, by J. C. Duckworth, 387; scheme for training of civil engineering technicians, 419; Unwin Memorial Lecture, by Dr. M. F. Kaplan, 482; contract forms (book), 542; paper on Strathfarrar and Kilmorack hydroelectric power scheme, 564; Lord Bowden at annual dinner, 754
- of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, appointment of first president, 450
- of Electrical Engineers, Earl Mountbatten, Honorary Membership, 354; Graham Clark Lecture, on incentives to innovation and invention, by J. C. Duckworth, 387; colloquium on critical path analysis, 424; formation of Control and Automation Division, 450; creation of Science and Education Joint Board, 450; conference on large industrial drives, 519; *Electronic Letters*, 588; conference on satellite communication (book), 589; conference on electronic components and materials, 700
- of Electronic and Radio Engineers, by Col. G. Raby, 48
- of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Practices and Developments in Off-Shore Oil Exploration and Production, by F. G. West, 167
- of Engineering Inspection, national inspection conference (Oxford), 847
- of Gas Engineers, "Why Look for Oil and Gas in the North Sea?" by Dr. N. J. Sander and Dr. W. E. Humphrey, 724
- of Locomotive Engineers, Sir Seymour Biscoe Tritton Lecture by J. P. Koster, 322
- of Mechanical Engineers, James Clayton Lecture on investigation of aircraft accidents, by Dr. P. B. Walker, 73; techniques of job evaluation, by A. McC. Norris, 76-77; A Scientific Theory of the Golf Swing, by M. L. Murdoch, 96; programme of events, 127; development of pendulum rolling mill, by G. P. Clay, 227; Steam-Plant Engineering: Present Status and Future Trends (book), 282; discussion on "The Professional Engineer and Man-Management," 291; Applied Mechanics Convention (book), 346; Operating Experience of High-Duty Prime Movers (book), 346; Techniques of Works Engineering (book), 382; Graham Clark Lecture on incentives to innovation and invention, by J. C. Duckworth, 387; convention on "Advance in Automatic Control," 447; convention on adhesion (book), 478; convention on Lubrication and Wear (book), 517; convention on steam plant, 519; dissociating and ionizing gases symposium (book), 542; centenary of Sir Joseph Whitworth's presidency, 597; election of H. N. G. Allen as President, 609; symposium on pressure vessels, 692; conference on survey on engineering in schools, 751; conference on thermal loading and creep in structures and components (book), 846
- of Metallurgists, Corrosion and Protection of Metals (book), 249
- of Municipal Engineers, scheme for training of civil engineering technicians, 419; "Planning for Glasgow and Its environs," by R. E. Nicholl, 789; Glasgow—engineering works, by I. A. Greig, 790
- of Production Engineers, Production for Plenty (cinema film), 295; Viscount Nuffield Memorial Paper on lasers, by Dr. J. M. Burch, 817
- of Structural Engineers, study of un-encased mild-steel frames under no-sway conditions (report), 25; approval of Noel Hall Report, 465
- Instruments, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Counting (trade publication), 218
- Directory and Data Handbook, British, new section on technical details of instrument systems, 673
- Electrical measuring, Avometer, 737
- Electronics Automation Year Book and Buyers' Guide, 780
- and automation year book and buyers' guide, by T. G. Williams (book), 644
- Housings (trade publication), 152
- and accessories (Alfred Imhof Ltd.), 505
- Industry, position and prospects of, 103
- Scientific, exhibition of (Moscow) (BISRA), 640
- Shop and laboratory (trade publication), 92
- Summary catalogue (trade publication), 686
- Insulating covering, moulded asbestos fibre pipe, Caposite Plus, 254
- Process, Polypayre, for oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Insulation and continuity testing machine, Metrohm (redesigned), 503
- Materials, partial discharge study on, 169
- of oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Thermal (trade publication), 382
- Cellular glass, Foamglass, 547
- Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd., rigid polyvinyl chloride cable trunking, 504
- "Integron" integrally finned non-ferrous tubing (trade publication), 92
- Intercontinental Data Services Ltd., formation of, 369
- Interferometer, Fabry-Perot, for wavelength measurement, 342
- Interfirm comparison of costs, by H. Ingham, 694
- Inter-group experience, psychodynamics of, by G. Higgin and H. Bridger (review), 812
- Internal combustion engine. See *Engine*
- Engine Congress, report of diesel engine section, 601
- International Aerospace Abstracts, 186
- Apprentice Competition (Glasgow), 629; advance notice, 430
- Atomic Energy Agency, International directory of isotopes (book), 644; meetings in Stockholm and Bombay, 784; Physics and Material Problems of Atomic Reactor Control Rods (book), 846
- Building Exhibition (Olympia), 815
- International Business Machines Corp., FORTRAN computer language, 143; New Program Language for System/360 computer, 143; orders for 1,000 System/360 computers, 609
- International Combustion Ltd., power station boilers (trade publication), 517
- International Combustion Products, Vaseal centrifugal pumps for abrasive materials, 707
- International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., ICT 1900 series computer language developments, 144; contract with National Research Development Corp., 289; position in computer industry, 324; ICT 1900 computer for Monotype printing conversion unit, 390; automatic wiring technique for computers, 715
- Conference on Elementary Particles (Oxford), 847
- on Lead (Arnhem, Holland), 816
- Ultra-High-Frequency Television (London), advance notice on, 847
- Vacuum Metallurgy (Brussels), 836
- Congress on Combustion Engines (London), 419
- Precast Concrete Industry (advance notice), 815
- International Construction Equipment Exhibition (London), exhibits at, 678-679, 738
- International Drilling Co. Ltd., off-shore drilling rigs, 273
- International Engineering Exhibition, London. See *London International Engineering Exhibition*
- International General Electric Co., of New York Ltd., photoelectric sensors and photovoltaic cell, 149; Z-7804 electrostatic image orthicon tube for low light levels, 306
- Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia) (advance notice), 815
- International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., Hough BH-30 Series B "Payload" four wheel drive tractor shovel, 245; International Hough H-400 Payloader articulated tractor shovel, 377
- International Hough H-400 Payloader articulated tractor shovel, 377
- Hydraulics and Compressed Air Exhibition (Paris-Puteaux), 623
- Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Manchester), advance notice of, 719
- International Marine Radio Co. Ltd., Solas 2 portable survival radio, 262
- Mechanical Handling Exhibition (Paris-Puteaux), 623
- International Nickel Ltd., increased use of SG iron, 254; standby supplies (trade publication), 282; chemicals (trade publication), 589
- Organizations, Yearbook of, 20; (book), 187
- Packaging Exhibition, review of exhibits at, 699
- Photo-Cine Fair, exhibits at, 682
- Plastics Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 806
- Powder Metallurgy Conference (New York), 687
- International Power and Engineering Consultants Ltd., Peace River hydroelectric project, 270
- Radio Consultative Committee, decision on system of colour television, 195
- International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd., semiconductor retail centres, 769
- Reprographic Exhibition (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 408
- Road Federation, fifth world meeting (London), advance notice of, 847
- International Shoe Machine Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., Versalon thermoplastic adhesive, 772
- International Systems Control Ltd., computer system for Shell Teesport Refinery, 672
- Television Symposium (Montreux), review of, 726-727
- International Twist Drill Co. Ltd., sales increase, 241; Tadc Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
- Water Desalination Exposition (Washington), 751
- Welding Exhibition (Olympia), advance notice, 419; review of industry, 543-544; exhibits at, 544, 549, 654
- Interrupter, on-load current, for electro-plating, range of (Canning Electroloid Ltd.), 802
- Intherm Exhibition (Suttgart), 848
- Introduction to colour television (cinema film), 296
- to the mathematical formulation of self-organizing systems, by J. Formby (book), 218
- to Technology, course on (AERE), 48
- Investment Appraisal (booklet) (NEDC), 162
- Casting, advice service for, 432
- in machine tools (pamphlets) (NEDC), 451
- Invoicing, export (trade publication), 542
- Inyutin, I. S., on Stress Measurements in Machine Components (book), 282
- Iodine vapour headlights, compared with conventional sealed beam, 392. See *Letter*, 487
- Iodine vapour lamps for motor cars, 267. See *Letter*, 487
- Ion engine for spacecraft propulsion (Electrical-Optical Systems), 617
- Exchange, water demineralizer employing, Deminrolit, 614
- Pump, triode (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 485
- Ionic processes, modified time-of-flight mass spectrometer for study of, 764
- Ionized gases, collision phenomena in, by E. W. McDaniel (review), 116
- by A. von Engel (book), 446; (review), 748
- Ireland, Northern. See *Northern Ireland*
- Iris cable ship, laying of repeaters in submarine cable to Belgium by, 30
- Irish Republic, review of trade relations with Northern Ireland, 99
- Iron and Hardware Group, opening of new premises, 800
- Powder coated welding electrode, Ferro-cord, 549
- Iron and Steel Board, *Development in the Iron and Steel Industry* (report), 98; annual report for 1964, 594
- and steel industry, Australian, by H. Hughes (review), 21
- Iron and Steel Industry Training Board, initial tasks of, 295
- and Steel Institute, Steelmaking in the Basic Arc Furnace (book), 152; Non-metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part I), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book), 312; special meeting in Spain, 592
- and steel making, oxygen in, recent advances with, by W. J. B. Chater and J. L. Harrison (book), 92
- See also *Cast iron; Steel*
- Ironbridge B power station, large Bailey bridge launching gantry for road bridge over River Severn, 25
- Irradiation by laser beam, polymerization by, 437
- Unit, Gammacell Model 220, 553
- Irrigation and hydro-electric scheme, Orange River, tenders for dams, 250
- Isopad Ltd., surface heaters (trade publication), 718
- Isotopes, International directory of (book), 644
- Israel, combination desalting and electric power plant for, 576
- Italy, aircraft exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
- Motor car exhibits at Geneva, 358
- ITT Industries Ltd., ranges XB and XC suspended gas fired unit space heater, 88; formation of, 145; Centracon air conditioning units, 405

J

- JACK, hydraulic, Tangye, for unit weighers, 402
- Spur gear (Windenfabrik Gottfried Schöber), 555
- Jackson Engineering Ltd., Quersa portable chase cutter, 614
- Jackson, Sir Willis, on Manpower Resources for Science and Technology, 264; on new materials in engineering, 417; challenge of engineering as career, 455; on Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 563
- Jacobs Manufacturing Co., Jacobs engine brake, 711
- Jacoby, Alfred, (Machine Tools) Ltd., drilling machine for printed circuits, 473
- Jaeger, L. G., on Elementary Theory of Elastic Plates (review), 216
- James, J. F., on competitive compressors, 487
- Jane's fighting ships, 1964-5, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 218
- Janes, H. C., Ltd., double glazed windows (trade publication), 782
- Japan Atomic Power Co., Tokai atomic power station, progress of, 220
- Japan, motor car exhibits at Geneva, 360
- Shipbuilding industry, 103, 140
- Trade mission proposal by British Nuclear Forum, 801
- Japanese Cameras Ltd., Minolta Autocord Cds camera, 682
- Jagues, Dr. E., time-span of discretion, 77; on Time-Span Handbook (review), 344; on Glacier Project Papers (book), 846
- Jar-bar grizzly feeder for quarry crushing plant, 55
- "Jason" auger boring machine (trade publication), 312
- Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, 120
- Jenbacher Werke AG, JW 440KL two-cylinder diesel compressor, 555
- Jenkins, Dr. G. M., feedback equation for computer-controlled paper mill, 440
- Jenson Motors, Sunbeam Tiger motor car, 698
- Jewelform press (trade publication), 414
- JHR Products & Co. Ltd., ball knuckle pipe joints for flexible lines, 807
- Job assessment and evaluation in shipbuilding industry, 140
- Evaluation, definition of, 76
- Example of, 76
- Factor-comparison method, 77
- Job specification in, 77
- Maintenance of scheme, 77
- Need for, 76
- Points scheme, 76
- Ranking method, 76
- Techniques of, by A. McC. Norris, 76-77
- and wage scales, 77
- See also Time-span of discretion
- Specification in job evaluation, 77
- Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., Duckpump submersible pump, 349
- John, F., on Partial Differential Equations (book), 187
- John F. Kennedy International Airport (New York), BOAC passenger terminal, 464
- Johnson, Al, Construction, Portage Mountain dam construction, 270
- Johnson 40 hp outboard motor, mounting bracket for rafts, 798-799
- Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., Trimel high temperature enamel for resistance wire, 254; electroless plating process, 464; Beta-750 device for non-destructive measurement of coatings, 715
- Johnson, N. L., on Statistics and Experimental Design in Engineering and the Physical Sciences (book), 414; (review), 717
- Johnson, R. W., on Control Co., 736
- Johnston, L. G., on Statistical Treatment of Fatigue Experiments (review), 248
- Joints, expansion, for aluminium busbars, 15
- Structural, aluminium, for industrialized building, award-winning, 836
- Joist and beam testing machine for concrete products (Engineering Laboratory Equipment Ltd), 407
- Joisten and Kettenbaum GmbH, Turbo range of grinding spindles, 555
- Jones, A., chairman of National Board for Prices and Incomes, 787
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman Ltd., model 1212D circular form grinding machine with pantographic reproduction unit, 313; grinding and boring spindles (trade publication), 644
- Jones KL 3-7 Fleetmaster crane, 279
- Jones KL-44 four ton crane, 279
- Jones 44 mobile crane, fast grabbing, 666
- Jones, Lang and Wootton, Brisbane office block, 536-537
- Jones, William, Ltd., sludge handler (trade publication), 152
- Jones, W. R., on George Clark and NEM Ltd., 17
- Joule-Thomson Process in Cryogenic Refrigeration Systems, 684
- Joy and King, "Jupiter Jet" foot-operated water pump, 480
- Joy Manufacturing Co. (UK) Ltd., Cobra hydraulically powered drill boom for rock drill, 678; Multiclone mechanical dust collector, 744
- Jrle, Heinrich, KG, ring forming machines for flanges, 508
- Judge, A. W., on Modern Petrol Engines (book), 782; on Carburetors and Fuel Injection Systems (book), 846
- Judge, E. T., on Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., 81
- Jumbo the suspension plan file, 29
- Junior Chamber of Commerce for London, conference on computers, 751
- "Jupiter Jet" foot-operated water pump, 480
- Juralene pvc pool lining material, 592
- Jury, E. I., on Theory and Application of the Z-Transform Method (review), 477

K

- KAISER Aluminium International, agreement with BKL Alloys Ltd., 84
- Kaiser Industries Inc., combination desalting and electric power plant for Israel, 576
- Kalaba, R., on Selected Papers on Mathematical Trends in Control Theory (book), 57
- Kandux Precision Instruments Ltd., Kandux-Twin optical comparator, 349
- Kandux-Twin optical comparator, 349
- Kane, Douglas, (Sealants) Ltd., fitting oiled bushes (trade publication), 152; Loctite range of fast-curing locking polymers, 505
- Kangerou system of road/rail transport, 811
- Kaplan, Dr. M. F., on research in civil engineering and building industries, 482
- Kapp, Prof. R. O., on nature of lunar surface, 257
- Karabiners, study on strength of (National Engineering Laboratory), 23
- Karmazina, L. N., on Tables of the Legendre Functions (Part 2) (book), 312
- Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd., Type AH 3 SPV multi-spindle drill heads, 347; Arboga BEP308 sharpening machine for drills, 805
- KDF computer, range of, 299
- Kearley Ltd., prestressed concrete lintels sawn to length, 469
- Kearton, W. J., on Steam Turbine Operation (book), 249
- Key, Thomas C., Ltd., belt type conveyor bag closing equipment, 668
- Keeble, Gordon, Ltd., assets acquired by Harold Smith and G. W. West, 704
- Keighley and Worth Valley Railway, 588
- Keller, A. G., on A Theatre of Machines (review), 541
- Kelsey Roofing Industries Ltd., Triodetic system for aluminium reservoir cover, 55
- Kelvin Construction Co. Ltd., Brush transformer works at Loughborough, 605; Fuller Electric Limited works extension, 833
- Kelvin Electronics Co. Ltd., Miniscribe miniature recorders using pressure-sensitive waxed paper, 776
- Kelvin Varley potential divider, 85
- Kempher, P., coverage analysis, 332
- Kendall & Gent Ltd., tape-controlled vertical milling machines, 147
- Kennaway, A., on from medical engineering—human arms, 693
- Kennedy, Prof. A. J., review of Introduction to Properties of Materials, 380; on Materials Background to Space Technology (book), 382
- Kent Electrics Ltd., instantaneous electric water heater, 560
- Kent, George, Ltd., electronic control system for soaking pits and preheating furnaces, 157; installation and operation of IBM 1401 computer, 429-430; exhibition tour in Eastern Europe, 496; carbon equivalent recorder for blackheart and whiteheart cast irons, 776
- Kent Precision Electronics Ltd., voltage fluctuation protection device, 840
- Kerb lighting, Lumistrip, 210
- Kerbing, concrete, for Lumistrip lighting (Conalcrete Ltd.), 210
- Kerosene burner, miniature self-proportioning, Midget, 838
- "Kerr McGee 54," oil drilling barge, 166
- Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., ultrasonic welding, 544; portable general purpose stud welding machine, 549

- Ketay Ltd., brushless control synchros, 410
 Key, K. A., on Analogue Computing for Beginners (book), 152
 Keyser, J. A., agricultural machinery, 231
 Keyswitch Relays Ltd., Type 304 plug-in component board unit, 278; plug-in timers and transistorized relays, 681
 Keyway broaches, Minute Man, 553
 Khaimovich, E. M., on Hydraulic Control of Machine Tools (book), 542
 Kharkevich, A. A., on Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering (book), 282
 Kidson, P., on holes in the road, 453
 Kier, J. L., & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 Kier Ltd., Kingsnorth power station, 539
 Kiessling, R., on Non-Metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part I) (book), 312
 Kiewit, Peter, Portage Mountain dam construction, 270
 Killian, Dr. J. R., challenge of engineering as career, 456
 Kilns, side oil firing unit for (Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd.), 347
 Kilovolts Ltd., EHT stabilized dc voltage supplies unit, 279
 Kinematic synthesis of linkages, by R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit (review), 187
 Kinrot Ltd., silicone dashpot for continuous rotation, 546
 King, Geo. W., Ltd., Dual-Duty overhead conveyors for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389
 King Packaging Ltd., Duplivac vacuum forming machine for pvc trays for confectionary packaging, 703; history of company, 703
 King's Cross underground station for Victoria Line, 45
 Kingsnorth power station, 2,830 hp PAM motor for (Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto Ltd.), 283; civil engineering and foundation work for, 539
 Kinnear Moodie & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 Kinnis and Brown Group, contracts for maintenance of water carrying plant, 251
 Kipp Kelly (London) Ltd., dry separation equipment, 553
 Kircher, J. F., on Effects of Radiation on Materials and Components (book), 750
 Kirkby, Sir Arthur, on shiploading methods, 755
 Kirkness, R. H., review of Pulse Circuits: Switching and Shaping, 21
 Kish Bank lighthouse, prefabrication and floating to site, 759
 Kitchen waste disposal cabinet, Ericol, 224
 K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., Jones KL-44 four ton crane, 279; Jones KL 3-7 Fleetmaster crane, 279
 Kleenair extract ventilator, 556
 Kleinrock, L., on Communication Nets (review), 541
 Klinger, Richard, Ltd., manifold cock for flowmeter installations, 27; kvf valve for fluctuating temperature, 548
 Kneson, Prof., high-voltage dc power transmission, 603
 Knife blanks, heating furnace for, Flashrite burners for, 619
 Knitting machines, automatic, positive feed unit for (Ratby Engineering Co. Ltd.), 247
 Knollys, Viscount, on English Steel Corporation Limited, 833
 Knowles, Dr. B., artificial hand, 570
 K-O-2 meson disintegration into pions, 374
 Kochanski, S. L., on PERT technique, 424
 Kodak Ltd., equipment at Photo-Cine Fair, 682; see also *Recordak*
 Koebel Diamond Tool Co., automatic centreless grinding machine with rotary wheel dressing unit, 803
 Koenigsberger, F., on Design Principles of Metal Cutting Machine Tools (review), 117
 Kollman Instrument Ltd., miniature servo amplifier, 370
 Kopex flexible exhaust tubing (Uni-Tubes Ltd.), 681
 Koppa-Klad tube for central heating systems (trade publication), 622
 Koppers Co. Inc., sound suppression equipment, 54
 Kornhauser, M., on Structural Effects of Impact (review), 344
 Koster, J. P., on increasing demand for railways, 322
 Kreuger, F. H., on Discharge Detection in High Voltage Equipment (review), 280
 Kristiansands Mek. Verksted AS, wedge and profile method for aluminium hulls, 40
 Krupp-Ardelt, 500 ton gantry crane for Weser Co., 146
 Krupp-Stahlbau, aluminium prefabricated swimming pool, 624
 Krups, Robert, (GB), Ltd., Novodent powered toothbrush, 224
 Kuchemann, D., on Progress in Aeronautical Sciences (book), 446
 Kurake Maru, catamaran excursion ship, 618
 Kuwait power station, progress of, 373
 Kwikform Ltd., Kwikstage shoring using interlocking scaffolding, 93; Weatherwall and Weatherroof winter building cocooning system, 93
 Kwikstage shoring using interlocking scaffolding, 93
 Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., Contraves Multiswitch G, stackable wafer switch, 149; EMS Rotireeds rotary reed switch, 435
- L**
- LABEL-MAKER, Rotex 48E, 349
 Laboratoire Central de Telecommunications, ESRO 1 satellite contract, 536
 Laboratory amplifier (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 243
 — Language. See *Language laboratories*
 Labour disputes, procedure for avoidance of, 290
 Labour, Ministry of, survey of scientific manpower requirements, 196
 — Redeployment, problems of, 196
 — Skilled, shortage of, report on, 600
 — Supply position and prospects for industry, 600. See *Letter*, 661
 — Utilization in shipbuilding industry, 140
 — See also *Manpower: Employment*
 Lace, O. C., on William Park & Co., Forgemasters Ltd., 209
 Lady Hoare Thalidomide Appeal, 628, 691
 Laing Housing Co. Ltd., Weatherwall and Weatherroof winter building cocooning system, 93
 Laing, Sir James, & Sons, Rumanian order for motorships, 258
 Laing, John, Construction Ltd., large Bailey bridge launching gantry for road bridge over River Severn, 25; tender for dams in Orange River Scheme, 250
 Laing, W. Kirby, on building and construction industries, 419; on builders and contractors, 453
 Lamanil BW asbestos-phenolic laminate, Ardu centrifugal pumps in, 677
 Lambe, C. G., on Teach Yourself Statics and Hydrostatics (book), 589
 Lamborghini motor car at Geneva, 359
 Laminate, asbestos-phenolic, Lamanil BW, Ardu centrifugal pumps in, 677
 — Composite (Bakelite Ltd.) 648
 — Flexible copper-clad (Bakelite Ltd.), 648
 — Polythene/OPP, production and use as packaging, 824
 Laminated Plastic Products Ltd., Lamanil BW asbestos-phenolic laminate, 677
 Laminated timber, machine for continuous production of (FPRL), 743
 Lamm, Dr. Uno, award of Lamme medal, 603
 Lammell, Dr. K., Eastern bloc power farming, 260
 Lamps, gallium phosphide, for small light source, 486
 — Indicator, sub-miniature (Osram (GEC) Ltd.), 770
 — Iodine-vapour headlights for motor cars, 267, 392. See *Letter*, 487
 — Red flashing, paraffin operated Nicol-Blitz-10, 739
 — Tungsten iodine, for illumination of process cameras (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 210
 — See also *Light; Lighting*
 Lampart glass-enamelled steel autoclaves, 28
 Lamson Corp., activities of, 173
 Lamson Engineering Ltd., Lamson fully automatic pallet loader, 172-173; rebuilding of conveyor factory, 832
 Lamson Industries Group, activities of, 173
 Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto Ltd., pole amplitude-modulated induction motor, 263; development of pole amplitude modulated induction motor (PAM), 283; 2,830 hp PAM motor for Kingsnorth power station, 283
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Stardrive semiconductor adjustable-speed drives, 50-51; photoelectric head units, series SPH6, 371; tm 1024 fully-transistorized teaching machine, 571
 Lancashire Steel Corp. Ltd., annual report, 177
 Lancashire Steel Manufacturing Co. Ltd., LanCs 80 high yield steel reinforcing bars, 434
 Lancashire Traction Engine Club, rally of steam traction engines, 784
 Lancaster, J. F., on pressure vessels, 692
 Lancia Ferrarina motor car, 360
 — Fulvia 2C motor car at Geneva, 360
 Lancon pocket transmitter-receiver, 188
 LanCs 80 high yield steel reinforcing bars, 434
 Land and Marine Contractors Ltd., sewage treatment consultants, 525
 Land Reclamation Ltd., land reclamation service, 673
 Land reclamation service, 673
 Land Rover Model KS1457 trailer, 313
 — Motor vehicle, 17 kVA generator set installed in, 614
 Land speed records, 35
 Landcoil, perforated polythene drainage pipe, 148
 Landing, Autoflare automatic system, 754
 Landis & Gyr Ltd., load control system, 149; pulse frequency telemetering systems, 372; Vileagyr weather sensitive control for central heating, 560; portable electric power recorder, 740
 Landon Kingsway, oil sump for oil-fired installations, 741
 Land's End, wave measurements off, 619
 Lane, R. G. T., review of Elements of Engineering Geology, 91
 Lange, N., on Non-Metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part I) (book), 312
 Language developments, 143-144
 — Laboratories (Peterborough Technical College), 200
 — — Public, Cleaver-Hume, 526
 Larcher Cutters Ltd., acquisition by Tap and Die Corporation, 241
 Lasdun, Denys, & Partners, partition wall raised by hydraulic rams (Royal College of Physicians), 25
 Laser beam, effect on molecular systems, 437
 — Irradiation by, polymerization by, 437
 — Multi-channel television relays by, 512
 — and diodes, research on (trade publication), 282
 — Eye protection against, 778
 — Helium neon gas (Elliott Automation), 486
 — Neon gas, Spectra-Physics model-116, 582
 — Microwelder (G. E. Bradley Ltd.), 486
 — Position and prospects in uses of, by Dr. J. M. Burch, 817
 — Rangefinder (Barr and Stroud Ltd.), 486
 — Semiconductor, future applications of, 341
 Lathe, Boxford, cinema film on, 526
 — Engine (trade publication), 382
 — High speed, Model A20 (Marubeni-Iida Co. Ltd.), 584
 — Glass working, burners for, 632
 — Working, Model II universal (Heathway), 631-632
 Lathe, precision, Holbrook (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 314
 — Tool-room, Model HLV-H (Hardinge Machine Tools Ltd.), 652
 — Turret (trade publication), 57
 — Flat table, Hispano Suiza, 313
 — Tymac automatic tracer for, 123
 Launch, *Ain-al-Bahr*, with aluminium hull, 40
 — See also *Boat*
 Launching gantry, large Bailey bridge, for road bridge over River Severn, 25
 Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., "Tight Rope" automatic mooring winch for ocean-going vessels, 510
 La Villazie Airport (Guernsey), AR-1 radar system, 728
 Law, employer's guide to the, by E. Mitchell (review), 90
 — Engineering, and the ICE Contracts, by M. A. Abrahamson (book), 542
 Law, R. J., on How many horses?, 565
 Lawlette film processor (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 171
 Lawrence, H. G., variable geometry, 261
 Lawton, M. (Agencies) Ltd., Fire Scout Mk. II battery-operated fire detector and alarm, 160
 Lawyer and employer's guide, personnel manager's, to the law, by E. Mitchell (review), 90
 Lay-by effect on traffic flow, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 834
 Leach, K. M., on exports from mechanical engineering industry, 640
 Lead, Conference on, International (Arnhem, Holland), 816
 — Making machine, automatic, Ampomater, 715
 — Pointer, Type 322, 213
 Leadium thixotropic metallic lead primer, 52
 Leather, infra-red drying of (Geilich Tanning Co.), 674
 Leaves, electroplating of, 384
 Lectramatec (Furnaces) Ltd., electrically heated vertical forced air circulating furnaces, 59; billet and bar reheating and forging furnaces, 707
 Ledger, Rupert, & Co. Ltd., Vibra-Tak rotary speed measurement device, 611
 Lee, Arthur, & Sons Ltd., position and prospects of, 177; installation of precision wire rod rolling machine at Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., 177
 Lee Beesley Ltd., Bristol University teaching block, 185
 Lee, Fred, on growth of electric power industry, 594
 Lee, G. W., on Arthur Lee & Sons Ltd., 177
 Lee, Howl & Co. Ltd., Maxflow range of multi-stage centrifugal borehole pumps, 838
 Lee, L., on Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 225
 Lee, R. C. K., on Optimal Estimation, Identification and Control (book), 312
 Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd., tungsten iodine lamps for illumination of process cameras, 210
 Leeds University, stress/strain characteristics of human skin, 363-364; S29 experiment for ESRO II satellite, 696
 Leeming, E. L., Morecambe barrage scheme, 362
 Leeming, J. J., review of Research on Road Traffic, 716
 Lees-Bradner Co., Model R, Mark II, heavy duty vertical production gear hobbing machine, 804
 Legendre functions, tables of the (Part 2), by M. I. Zhurina and L. N. Karmazina (book), 312
 Lehigh University, conference on plastic design of multi-storey frames, 752
 Leicester University, S37 experiment for ESRO II satellite, 696
 Leisure problem, working hours and, 625
 Leitch and Sharpe, improvements to Eyemouth Harbour, 701
 Le Mans motor car race, preview of, 791; review of, 819
 Leo computers, range of, 324
 Leo Computers Ltd., Leo I computer, 66; history of, 298
 Leo I computer, replacement of, 66; history of development of, 297
 Leo II computer, history of development of, 298
 Leo III computer, development and description of, 298
 Leo 326 computer, 298, 299; replacement for Leo I, 66; first installation of, 673
 Leone, F. C., on Statistics and Experimental Design in Engineering and the Physical Sciences (book), 414; (review), 717
 Leonov, A., emergence from space capsule, 388
 Le Pla, phased tool changes, 389
 Leslie Howard, value engineering work shop, 626
 Lesser, J. E. (Concrete) Ltd., IB Framing System of precast concrete members with mechanical joints, 650; industrialized building of houses, 712
 Lesser, J. E. (Homes) Ltd., timber framed components for industrialized building of houses, 712
 Lester injection moulding machine, L100-40-10 5 1/2 oz, 246
 Le Tourneau, R. G., Inc., mobile drilling rigs, 168; *Endeavour* oil-drilling rig, 797
 Lettering, dry-transfer (Presletta Ltd.), 183
 — Machine for draughtsmen, Gritzner, 740
 Leva-Lift range of chain hoists, 580
 Level controllers and depth indicators (trade publication), 249
 — Liquid, industrial, Resistron, 62
 — Gauge, liquid, 811
 Lever Brothers & Associates, Omo plant reorganization of mechanical handling, 156
 Le Vier Cosmic Wind aircraft, 109
 Lewis, T. J., on Science of Materials (book), 782
 Lerox Electronics Ltd., semi-automatic continuous running epoxy resin moulding machine, 84
 Leyland Motor Corp., service training for ICI mine fitters, 200
 Liang-Tseng Fan, on Discrete Maximum Principle (review), 186
 Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass, manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
 Liberal Party. See *Letter*, 135
 Library Association, National Bibliographical Service, 812
 — and information science training for science graduates, 595
 Lidell power station, N.S.W., tenders invited for, 253
 Liescotherm space heaters for motor vehicle maintenance centre, 113
 Life on other planets, search for, 562
 Lift, document (Oakland Elevators Ltd.), 838
 — Equipment, electrical (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 219
 — Hydraulic, electric control system for (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 185
 — Loading equipment, hydraulic, All-rounder, 779
 — Logic circuits, Logicon range of static switches for, 219
 — Tailgate, hydraulically operated (H. C. Pope Ltd.), 668
 Lifter, Vacuum, Autovac, 509
 Lifting yoke, formwork table, Portaform, 442
 Lights for airport runway centreline, 676
 — Pipes (Barr & Stroud), 317
 — Sensitive compounds for photochromic applications (NCR), 615
 — See also *Lamp; Lighting*
 Lightfoot, Dr. E., on university engineering, 137
 Lighthouse, Kish Bank, prefabrication and floating to site, 759
 Lighting columns, street, fuse junction unit for (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 808
 — Equipment, street, insulated service fuse for (AEI Ltd.), 681
 — Exhibition (London), opening of, 387; new manufacturing trends, 387
 — Fitting, wall, hospital (Atlas Lighting Ltd.), 656
 — Fluorescent, Arrowslim series of fittings, 656
 — Cost of switching off, 34
 — Emergency unit, self-contained, Nife-lite PFT505, 62
 — Fittings (trade publication), 346
 — Flameproof fittings (Simplex), 663-664
 — Tube, Warmtone, 372
 — High tower, floodlight for (Osram (GEC) Ltd.), 476
 — Kerb, Lumistrip, 210
 — Office, advisory service on, 174
 — Studio, in plastic housings (Mole-Richardson (England) Ltd.), 435
 — of vehicular traffic tunnels, by D. A. Schreuder (review), 281
 Lilleshall Co. Ltd., Spectra-Glaze glazed structural masonry units, 341
 Lilley, F. & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., Mini-Sprite LS110 portable carbon dioxide welding unit, 243
 Lincomplex system for long-distance radio telephone, 266
 Lind, Peter, & Co. Ltd., Kingsnorth power station, 539; rotating sign on GPO Radio Tower, 650
 Lindley, Sir Arnold, seminar on Industrial Training Act, 233; chairman of Engineering Industry Training Board, 723
 Line Electric Co., plug-in time-delay relay, 770
 Linearized analysis of one-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic flows, by R. M. Gundersen (book), 92
 Linen Research Association, A to Z process, 737
 Liner, Cunard, new, contract for (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 36
 — Q-4, Pametrada steam turbines for, 465
 — Trains, proposal for, 595
 — See also *Ships*
 Lines, A. H., coverage analysis, 332
 Link-Belt Co., conveyor chain with acetal resin rollers, 473; valve operators (trade publication), 622; bucket elevators (trade publication), 686
 Linkages, flux, and electromagnetic induction, by L. V. Bewley (book), 92
 — Kinematic synthesis of, by R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit (review), 187
 Linked Compressor and Expander. See *Lincomplex*
 Lintels, prestressed concrete, sawn to length (Kearley Ltd.), 469
 Lipton, L., Ltd., Express Rapid-Loader mobile loading equipment, 775
 Liquefied petroleum gas for Eastern Gas Board from USA, 426
 Liquids, bottom loading system for (Avery-Hardoll Ltd.), 147
 — Density meter (trade publication), 644
 — Dispensing system (Counting Instruments Ltd.), 245
 — Level controller. See *Level controller*
 LitaLift spur gear pulley block, 741
 Lithgows Ltd., *Orissa* tanker fitted with ram bow, 511
 "Little Giant" fork lift truck attachments (trade publication), 346
 Liverpool Cathedral (RC), design and construction of, 756-758
 Livesley, Dr. R. K., review of Engineering Mathematics: An Introductory Survey of Modern Developments, 620
 Livingston Laboratories Ltd., data recorders (trade publication), 92; high-speed precision-measurement oscilloscopes, 211; Roband range of oscilloscopes, 647
 Livingston New Town, new factory at (Yale & Towne), 432
 Lloyd-Lowles, D. G. N., on Tap & Die Corp., 241
 Lloyd, Brig. T. I., railway conversion proposal, 67; on railway conversion league, 135. See *Letter*, 231; railways into roads, 293
 Lloyds & Scottish Finance Ltd., formation of Sprinkler Finance Ltd., 273
 Load cells for automatic thickness control for rolling mills, 639
 — Calibration of 5 million lb (NBS), 375

- Load cells, Davy-United, for unit weighers, 402
 — Control system (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 149
 Load Luger materials handling system, 804
 Loader, excavator, 605 Heavy Duty Excavator (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 442
 — Hydraulic, 16G-6M (Inchgreen Engineering Co.), 739
 — Foreloda Type B3, 666
 — Fuel sack, automatic (Lodematic Ltd.), 667
 — General purpose, Muir-Hill RD2, 666
 — Neal Pelican, 666
 — Pallet, Lamson fully automatic, 172-173
 — for tractors, Farmhand F11, 681
 Loading equipment, hydraulic lift, All-rounder, 779
 — Mobile, Express Rapid-Loader, 775
 — Plant, automatic cement tanker (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 155
 — Shovel, hydraulic, 12H series B (F. E. Weatherill Ltd.), 739
 — Super Loadmaster, 679
 — Stations, automatic, for minicars, 158
 — System, bottom, for liquids (Avery-Hardoll Ltd.), 147
 — Thermal, and creep in structures and components, conference on (IME) (book) 846
 Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
 Lock and latch sets, nylon (MAP Ltd.), 224
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Atlas/Agna general purpose space vehicles, 257
 Lockheed C-130 Hercules aircraft, 194; on order by British Government, 236
 — C-141A Starlifter aircraft, 830
 — XH-51A compound helicopter, 831
 Lockheed-Georgia C-130H Hercules transport aircraft 830
 Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., Recoil retractable industrial hose, 246
 Locking polymers, fast-curing, Loctite range of, 505
 Lockspeiser, Sir Ben, Churchill as First Lord of the Admiralty, 132
 Locomotives (trade publication), 517
 — and Allied Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, exhibition of diesel power, 591
 — Diesel, exhibition of British Railways, 591
 — LB class (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 314
 — Road-rail shunting, Trackmobile, 836
 — Diesel-electric, Alco Products order for electrical equipment for, 704
 — Diesel-electric for Australia, 777
 — Diesel-electric, for Commonwealth Railways of Australia, 606
 — Diesel-electric, Hawk experimental, 179
 — Diesel-electric, for Nigerian Railways (AEI), 606-607
 — Diesel-hydraulic industrial, 24 ton, 405
 — Diesel-hydraulic, for National Coal Board (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 179
 — Diesel-hydraulic, for Nigeria (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 705
 — Electric, Series EO3, German Federal Railways, 810
 — Simulator for training of drivers, 431
 Loctite liquid polymer method (trade publication), 152
 Loctite range of fast-curing locking polymers, 505
 Lodematic Ltd., automatic fuel sack loaders, 667
 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., 2,000 ton extrusion press for Germany, 209; automatic thickness control for hydraulically loaded prestressed strip rolling mills, 639
 Logan, Duncan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay Road Bridge, 633
 Logic module, Relog, 610
 Logical circuit elements, series of (Ferranti Ltd.), 149
 Logicon range of static switches for lift logic circuits, 219
 Londex Ltd., Rotaset adjustable cam timers, 59; Type TOP long life changeover relays, 183
 London Airport, sound proofing for house-holders near, 367; opening of M4 to London, 433; aircraft noise at, monitoring of, 641; AR-1 radar system, 728
 — County Council exhibition (County Hall), 417
 — as engineering centre, 529-533. See *Letter*, 727
 — Graduate School of Business Studies, A. F. Earle appointed head of, 136
 — International Engineering Exhibition (Olympia and Earls Court), advance notice, 418; exhibits at, 505-510, 547, 549, 652, 675, 676; Australian visitor at, 597. See *Letter*, 693
 London Press Exchange, computer assessment of media for advertisers, 561
 — Public services provision, 534
 — Research activities and associations, 533
 — Traffic problem, 33, 129
 London Transport Executive, Victoria underground line, 35, 42; scheme for more underground routes, 35; design layout and construction of Victoria Line underground, 42-46; tunnel driving for Victoria Line underground, 42; stations for Victoria Line underground, 44-46; rolling stock for Victoria Line underground, 46; contractors and consulting engineers for Victoria Line underground, 46; history of: passenger travel and the development of the Metropolitan Volume I, by T. C. Barker and M. Robbins (review), 217; trains for Victoria Line, 464; annual report for 1964, 658; construction of Victoria Line, 658; replacing of Underground rolling stock, 658; Lots Road and Greenwich generating stations, 658; automatic train control and automatic fare collection, 658; tunnelling machine for Victoria Line underground railway, 683
 — University, dish aerial of epoxy resin for radio telescope, 58; demonstration of circular waveguide, 437; grant from Mullard Co., for space research, 557
 — See also *Greater London Council*
 Long-term storage: an experimental study, by H. E. Hurst, R. P. Black and Y. M. Simiaka (book), 542
 Longannet power station, 690 MVA generator transformers for, 386
 Longden, H. A., president of Engineering Industries Association, 33
 Longwood Engineering Co. Ltd., storm water overflow screens, 474
 Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
 Lotus-38 motor car, success at Indianapolis 724
 Loudspeaker warning system for city streets, 777
 Loudspeaking master station for Delta-line Interphone for office communications system, 744
 Loughborough College, industrial liaison unit, 355; to become Loughborough University of Technology, 357
 Love, R. J., cold rolling equipment and techniques, 78
 Low, Archibald, & Sons Ltd., Alaflo Mark 2 punched or plain aluminium flooring panels, 61
 Low, Gordon (Plastics) Ltd., rubber lining for water storage reservoir, 24; multi-purpose plastic hospital room, 835
 Low Moor Alloy Steelworks, experimental vacuum degassing plant, 215
 Lowthian, George, C.B.E., appointed chairman of Industrial Training Service, 357
 Loxham, Prof., coverage analysis, 331
 Lubricant, synthetic, Castrol 98, for aircraft engines, 370
 Lubrication, chassis, Tecalemit automatic system for vehicle maintenance centre, 113
 — of conveyor system (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 376
 — Exhibition, industrial (London), exhibits at, 379
 — Gas, in gas turbine, 615
 — Industrial (trade publication), 346
 — of industrial gears (review), 151
 — Micro-Fog system, 379
 — Teletube system, 379
 — Theory of, course at Imperial College (advance notice), 296
 — and wear: second convention (book), 517
 Lubricator, conveyor (trade publication), 22
 Lubro-Control, Micro-Fog, cabinet units for airborne lubrication, 379
 Lucas, Joseph, exhaust pollution work, 735
 Luch Starmaster 8 mm projector, 682
 Luke, Anthony, Ltd., Fortis hydropneumatic cylinder, 371
 Luken, O. H., on Wörterbuch der Textilindustrie (book), 542
 Lum, J. G., review of Practical Aerodynamics, 813
 Luminated Ceilings Ltd., luminous ceilings (trade publications), 346
 Lumistrip kerb lighting, 210
 Lumitype 713 photo-typesetter for Thomson Computers demonstration, 438
 Lump, J., inflatable air house for transformer erection on site, 828
 Lunar manned mission, Apollo, 257
 — Mobile Laboratory (Molab), 257
 — Programme, NASA, 257
 — Surface, nature of, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 257
 Lur'e, A. I., on Three-Dimensional Problems of the Theory of Elasticity (book), 517
 Lurgi Gesellschaft für Chemotechnik mbH, agreement with Powell Duffryn Ltd., 705
 Lycoming LTC1K-4A turboprop units for Canadian CL-84 aircraft, 23
 Lynton and Barnstaple Railway, by G. A. Brown, J. D. C. A. Prideaux and H. G. Radcliffe (review), 20
 Lyons, Claude, Ltd., Spectra-Physics model 116 helium-neon gas laser, 582
 Lyons, J., & Co. Ltd., Leo I computer, 66; development of Leo I computer, 297
- ## M
- M1 MOTORWAY, south extension, bridge roller in beneath railway at Mill Hill, 25
 M4 motorway, Chiswick-Langley section. See *Letters*, 6, 104; Bristol-Swindon section, draft scheme for, 303; London to South Wales, position and prospects of, 303; Swindon-Maidenhead section, delay in progress of, 303; opening of London end including viaduct section, 433; road heating on viaduct section of, 433; traffic control system on, 433; delayed decision on Swindon to Maidenhead route, 562. See *Letter*, 628
 M40 system computer, demonstration and description of (De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd.), 80
 Mabar Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Yard Arm pick-up stick for disabled persons, 656
 MacColl, Corrie, & Son Ltd., Autogas, automatic gas-fired furnace for aluminium holding and melting, 583
 Macdiarmid, N. C., on Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 145
 MacGregor & Co. (Naval Architects) Ltd., Hallen derrick for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
 Machida, T., high-voltage dc power transmission, 603
 Machine components, stress measurements in, by V. F. Yakovlev and I. S. Inyutin (book), 282
 — Guard in four sizes (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 181
 — Mechanics of, by H. E. Barnacle and G. E. Walker (book), 622
 — and structural design, elements of, by H. B. Brown and E. J. Coldicott (book), 814
 — Theatre of, by A. G. Keller (review), 541
 — Tools, automation of, course on (Cranfield) 107-108
 — Automation of, economics of, 108
 — Automation of, human element in, 108
 — Control tapes, computer production of, by F. A. Peters, 809
 — Corrugated covers for (Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd.), 505
 — Design principles of metal cutting, by F. Koengsberger (review), 117
 Machine Tools, Design and Research Conference, International (Manchester), advance notice of, 719
 — Ergonomics in operation of (MTIRA), 670
 — Exports, 722
 — Hydraulic control of, by E. M. Khaimovich (book), 542
 — Imports, 722
 — Industry, Economic Development Committee for, 785
 — Industry, Government aid for, 785
 — Industry liaison with universities, 289
 — Industry, order statistics, 722
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 103, 419
 — Industry Research Association, new laboratories at Macclesfield, 669-670; constitution, membership and activities of, 669; electrochemical machining, 669; ergonomic studies, 670; utilization of machine tools, 670
 — Investment in (pamphlets), (NEDC), 451
 — Machine utilization in automation of, 108
 — Numerical control of. See *Numerical control*
 — Operators employment statistics, 600
 — Portable precision (Reekie), 586
 — Programme-sequence controlled, 107
 — Research (MTIRA), 669
 — Research, review of, 669
 — Setters and setter operators employment statistics, 600
 — Symbols, British Standard on, 670
 — Tape controlled, 108
 — Trades Association, conference on numerical control of machine tools, 96; activity of regional panels, 289; collective graduate recruitment scheme, 289; trading figures for 1964, 419; survey on appraising investments, 451; scheme to regulate machine tool orders, 522; headmasters' visit to industry (Birmingham), 526; order statistics, 722
 — Utilization studies (MTIRA), 670
 — Vibration, by S. A. Tobias (book), 81
 — Utilization in automation of machine tools, 108
 Machinery, noise of. See *Noise*
 — Production, development of, by R. Davis, 9-10
 — Who makes (book), 644
 Machining, electrochemical, research in (MTIRA), 669
 — Tool design in, 669
 Mackay, J. G., on Francis Shaw (Manchester), 768
 Mackey, Dr. R. D., pressure cell using semiconductor gauges, 513-514. See *Letter*, 628
 Maclaren, Robert, & Co. Ltd., formation of ITT Industries Ltd., 145; weatherproof outdoor thermostat for heating systems, 182; K47 Midgitrol gas valve with safety lock, 278
 MacLellan, George, & Co. Ltd., anti-vibration mounting (trade publication), 814
 Macmillan, R. H., director, MIRA, 734
 "MacMount" rubbers for mountings (trade publication), 814
 Mac. See also *Mc*
 Magneprobe pocket size telescopic magnetic probe, 350
 Magnesium-manganese ferrites, investigations on, 700
 Magnesium-silicon alloys for boat construction, 40
 Magnet Applications Ltd., magnetic door stops and catches, 160
 Magnets, ceramic permanent, Caslox, 188
 — Permanent, sintered polarized ceramic (Magnetic Handles (EET) Ltd.), 711
 — Repulsion (trade publication), 414
 Magnetic brakes, type PM Witton-Kramer, 245
 — Coolant separators (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 775
 — Coupling, centrifugal pump with (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 123
 — Data disc store (Elliott-Automation Accessories Ltd.), 585
 — Door stops and catches (Magnet Applications Ltd.), 160
 — Drum system (Vermont Research Corp.), 552
 — and electric suspensions, by P. J. Geary (review), 310
 — Film memory system (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 486
 — Magnetic Handles (EET) Ltd., sintered polarized ceramic permanent magnets, 711
 — Particle couplings in tension control system (Smiths Industrial Division), 54
 — Probe, pocket size telescopic, Magneprobe, 350
 — Saturation, microwave ferrites for use below, 700
 — Tape heads (trade publication), 846
 MaGuire, E. D., on Davidson & Co. Ltd., 641
 Mahroussa steam yacht, centenary of, 12
 Maidstone Barracks, Nenk industrialized building method for, 587
 Maintenance centre, motor vehicle (Ford & Slater Ltd.), 113
 — of water carrying plant, contracts for (Kinnis & Brown Group), 251
 Maintenance Welding & Metal Works Inc., rebuilding propeller shaft, 469
 Majormec range of fuel injection pumps, 506
 Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd., slip ring assemblies (trade publication), 218
 Mallingdown Farming Syndicate, computer programming of milk production, 373
 Man, management and engineer, discussion on, 291
 Management advisory service, NUMAS, 234
 — Airline, by W. S. Barry (review), 684
 — Aspects of automation, 164
 — Consultants Association, activities of, 451; exporting British consultancy, 451; survey on appraising investments, 451
 — Education in five European Countries, by T. M. Mosson (review), 717
 — Industrial, a study of attitudes in (book), 517
 — and productivity relationship (PEP), 643
 — Professionalism in, 6
 — Prospects for 1965, 5
 Management recruitment and development (NEDC report), 226-227
 — Technique in UK, 226
 Manchester College of Science and Technology, 195; bureau of industrial liaison, 136; industrial liaison unit, 355; Physics Exhibition, 485
 Manchester Corp., direct labour building proposal, 723
 — University, artificial hand, 570
 Manders Paints Ltd., paint specifications (trade publication), 782
 Manfield, H. G., thin film techniques, 700
 Mangalal NS3 aluminium alloy panels for Minitran trailer body kits, 616
 Manipulator rack drive, resilient gears for, 680
 Mann, Prof. P. M., on Prof. G. T. R. Hill's life and work, 661. See *Letter*, 727
 Mann, W. H., rotating sign on GPO Radio Tower, 650
 Manpower planning, position and prospects of, 264
 — Requirements, scientific, survey of (Ministry of Labour), 196
 — Research Unit, second report of, 600
 — Resources for Science and Technology, committee on, 264
 — See also *Labour; Employment*
 Mansfield, E. H., on Bending and Stretching of Plates (review), 478
 Mansfield, Dr. W. P., diesel engine developments, 601
 Mantle, E. C., on Effluent Treatment in the Copper and Copper Alloy Industries (book), 686
 Map display unit, moving, for motor vehicles (Ferranti Ltd.), 94
 MAP Ltd., nylon lock and latch sets, 224
 Maplewood Model CA elbow forming machine, 181
 "Maranyl" A198 type 66 nylon, 279
 Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., shop and laboratory instruments (trade publication), 92; Trimatec oscillating-belt grinding machines, 125; Micro-tol finishing and measuring machine, 350; C100 automatic spring coiler, 405; filtration equipment for coolant, 775; Magnetic coolant separators 775
 Marble, artificial, Tiberian, 316
 Marcaddy heavy-duty cable reels, 712
 Marchviel Holdings Ltd., activities of, 369
 Marconi Co. Ltd., dish aerial of epoxy resin for radio telescope, 58; NATO Air Defence Ground Environment, 81; formation and activities of Microelectronics Division, 119; microcircuit development and applications, 119; Airborne Marker Beacon Receiver, 119; transportable microwave link equipment for Allied Command Europe, 219; Mark 5 transistorized image orthicon television camera, 368; Secar secondary radar air control system, 452; doppler navigator navigational aids for airliners, 465; Donkin-MPD variable-delivery hydraulic pumps, 507; transistorized television switching units, 566; Sams semi-automatic master switcher for television programmes, 566
 Marconi Instruments Ltd., range of accessory units for transistorized counters, 579; examples of microelectronics at RECMF exhibition, 649; microelectronic frequency divider, 649
 Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd. all-purpose communications system for trawler, 58
 Marconi Italiana, transportable microwave link equipment for Allied Command Europe, 219
 Margenau, H., on Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (Vol. 2) (review), 311
 Marine engineering and nautical terms, dictionary of, by G. O. Watson (book), 622
 Markers-off employment statistics, 600
 Market survey for mechanical engineering products in overseas countries, 609
 Marketing management seminar (BIM), 127
 Markham, I., review of Essentials of Structural Design, 412
 Marking out and plotting machine, Aristo Model 4438 "Coordinatograph", for scaling down drawings, 509
 — Stamps (trade publication), 686
 Marlin motor car (American Motors), 763
 Marples Ridgway & Partners, Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 Marrel for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
 Married women with scientific and technological careers, 353
 Mars, biological exploration of, 562
 Marsh, R., on work of industrial training boards, 295, 357
 Marshall and Anderson, composite boilers for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
 Marshall Conveyors Ltd., Wheelveyor gravity feed conveyor, 545
 Marshall, John (Engineers) Ltd., mobile chopping machine for scrap, 405
 Marshall, Sons & Co. Ltd., boilermaking activities of, 493; association with Cleaver-Brooks, 493; Marshall Cleaver-Brooks packaged boilers, 493-494; Economic boiler installations, 494
 Marshall, Prof. W. T., review of Structural Theorems and Their Applications, 380
 Martin, V. L., Ltd., Marcaddy heavy-duty cable reels, 712
 Martonair Ltd., S511 quick-exhaust pneumatic valve, 54; heavy-duty three-port-type pneumatic valves, 182; S21/48 high sensitivity pneumatic valve, 546
 Martynov, A. K., on Practical Aerodynamics (book), 382; (review), 813
 Marubeni-Iida & Co. Ltd., machine tools, 552; Model A20 high speed engine lathe, 584
 Marwin (Anstey) Ltd., cutter calculator (trade publication), 686; tipped turning tools (trade publication), 718
 Marwin Machine Tools Ltd., Max-E-Mills tape-controlled milling machines, 508
 Masers, travelling wave (Mullard Research Laboratories), 495
 Mask, filter, 3M Industrial (Minnesota Mining & Metallurgical Co.), 614

- Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., Jumbo the suspension plan file, 29; Mensa independent drafting stand, 408
- Mason, G. P., on John Scott Russell, 597
- Mason, R., on shipbuilding industry, 140; on Clydeside plan, 593
- Masonry drill (trade publication), 644
- with three-way action, Roto-Hammers, 441
- Units, glazed structural, Spectra-Glaze, 341
- Mass spectrometer, MS10, for metallurgical analysis, 836
- Time-of-flight, modification for ionic processes studies, 764
- Spectrometry, atomic weights by, 122
- Massey, B. & S., hydraulic pressbrakes, 147
- Massey-Ferguson (UK) Ltd., industrial tractors, 773
- Massey, Sir Harrie, on Space Physics (review), 151
- Massey, Robert B., & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 736
- Mastabar Mining Equipment Co., hydraulic chock prop support for mine roofs, 773
- “Masterline” ram type universal turret (trade publication), 57
- MAT Transport Ltd., Kangerou system of road/rail transport, 811
- Matbro Ltd., earth-moving equipment (trade publication), 814
- Materials background to space technology, by A. J. Kennedy (book), 382
- Engineering, and Design Exhibition and Conference (London), 783
- in engineering, by Sir W. Jackson, 417
- Engineering, stress analysis and, a synthesis of, by J. H. Faupel (review), 620
- Handling Exhibition, Scottish (Glasgow), exhibits at, 738
- Load Luger system (Telehoist Ltd.), 804
- National Joint Council on, annual report, 755
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Mechanics, strength of materials and, dictionary of, by R. Walther (book), 589
- Properties of, introduction to, by D. Rosenthal (book), 22; (review), 380
- Research grant for Imperial College of Science and Technology, 641
- Science of, by T. J. Lewis and P. E. Secker (book), 782
- Strength of, mechanics, and materials, dictionary of, by R. Walther (book), 589
- Structure and properties of, by J. H. Brophy, R. M. Rose and J. Wulff (book), 517
- and properties of (Vol. 1), by W. G. Moffatt, G. W. Pearsall and J. Wulff (book), 282
- Tester, ultrasonic (trade publication), 686
- Mathematical models, application of, 843
- Mathematical formulation of self-organizing systems, introduction to, by J. Formby (book), 218; (review), 588
- Physics, a collection of problems on, by B. M. Budak, A. A. Samarskii and A. N. Tikhonov (book), 57
- Tables and formulas, handbook of, by R. S. Burington (book), 622
- Trends in control theory, selected papers on, by R. Bellman and R. Kalaba (book), 57
- Mathematics, applied combinatorial, by E. F. Beckenbach (book), 542
- Engineering: an introductory survey of modern developments, by A. H. Douglas (review), 620
- of physics and chemistry (Vol. 2), by H. Margenau and G. Moseley (review), 311
- Mather & Platt Ltd., indoor fire sprinklers, 273; annual statement, 369; exports and sales of overseas subsidiaries, 369; standard ac motors (trade publication), 478; standard ac electric motors (trade publication), 718
- Mather, W. L., on Mather & Platt Ltd., 369
- Mathieu functions, theory and application of, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 312
- Matthew Hall Ltd., research and development centre for F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd., 737
- Matthews, P. A., on Radio Wave Propagation: VHF and Above (book), 282
- Matthews & Yates Ltd., Cyclone packaged drying units, 87; Cyclone plate-finned air heaters, 409; air heaters (trade publication), 622
- Maudslay, Sons & Field, iron ship construction, 12
- Maverick mobile oil drilling rig, 168
- Mavis vision screener (British American Optical Co. Ltd.), 122
- Max Arc Ltd., ac arc welding set, 348
- Max-E-Mills tape-controlled milling machines, 508
- Maxflow range of multi-stage centrifugal borehole pumps, 838
- Maxim Aquafresh seawater distillation units, 350
- Thermoflash seawater distillation units, 350
- Maygas Flame Cultivator for weed control, 375
- Mayo, Dr. E., psychological research in industry, 229
- Maywick Appliances Ltd., Maygas Flame Cultivator for weed control, 375; incinerator 2-84 cu. ft., 473; stoving ovens (trade publication), 542
- MC Machines Ltd., Model 50 automatic hydraulic tube bending machine, 181
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., tunnelling machine for Victoria Line underground railway, 683
- McCleery & L'Amie Ltd., spinning plant, 737
- McDaniel, E. W., on Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases (review), 116
- McDivitt, J., astronaut in Gemini-4 spacecraft, 753
- McDonnell Phantom II aircraft, 194, 830; on order by British Government, 236
- McGuigan, J. H., on Giant's Causeway Tramway (review), 20
- McKechnie Bros. Ltd., non-ferrous products (trade publication), 152
- McKibben muscle for artificial limbs, 567
- McKinney Foundations Ltd., short bored piling service for house building, 842
- McLachlan, N. W., on Theory and Application of Mathieu Functions (book), 312
- McLaughlin & Harvey Ltd., travelling pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- McMinn, Dr. S. J., review of Structural Effects of Impact, 344; review of Mechanics of Deformable Solids, 540
- McMullen passive tank ship stabilizer system, 139
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Means, R. E., on Physical Properties of Soils (review), 217
- Measurements, engineering, by B. Austin Barry (book), 750
- Measuring and finishing machine, Micro-tol, 350
- Machine, camshaft (Precision Grinding Ltd.), 125
- Mechanical engineering industry, exports from, 640
- Products, export conference on (British Mechanical Engineering Federation), 751
- Products in overseas countries, market survey for, 609
- Finger, Flexifinger, 681
- Handling at detergent plant (Lever Bros.), 156
- Exhibition, International (Paris-Puteaux), 623
- Working of metals, by F. A. A. Crane (book), 22; (review), 444
- Mechanics of deformable solids, by I. H. Shames (review), 540
- of machines, by H. E. Barnacle and G. E. Walker (book), 622
- of solids, by G. L. Rogers (review), 845
- Strength of materials, and materials, dictionary of, by R. Walther (book), 589
- Theoretical and applied, developments in (Volume 2), by W. A. Shaw (book), 686
- Mechanisms, by V. A. Moskalenko (review), 187
- Mechanization in building, by H. G. Vallings (review), 90
- in farming, by Rex Paterson, 260
- Medical automation, NRDC projects, 16
- Diagnosis, Ural-2 computer for, 778
- Electronics service (Decca Radar Ltd.), 769
- Research Council, survey of decompression sickness at University of Newcastle, 577
- Medicine, computers in, 67
- Engineering techniques in, 563
- Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., sliding-shoe pumps, 585
- Megit, J. S., review of Architectural Engineering New Structures, 345
- MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., liquid nitrogen plant hire scheme, 52; 60W model, type SL86 ultrasonic spot welding machine, 84; Philips type PR9205 portable strain measuring bridge, 85; Philips Model C cooling machine, 148; Philips PM5101 and PM5140 low-frequency generators, 378; electronic polarized relays (trade publication), 846
- Melbourne office block (Australian Mutual Provident Society), 537
- Meller, George, Ltd., Rotoball and Flo-Mite stainless steel high pressure ball valves, 372
- Mendoza, A. F. M., review of Physical Properties of Soils, 217
- Mensa independent drafting stand (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 408
- Mercer, Thomas, Ltd., formation of Thomas Mercer Technical Services Ltd., 577; Omni-Gauge gauging equipment, 802
- Mercury Autocode computer language (Ferranti Ltd.), 143
- Mercury cable laying for SEACOM, 242
- “Meridian One” sanitary suite (Adamsez Ltd.), 656
- Merryweather & Sons Ltd., partition wall raised by hydraulic rams (Royal College of Physicians), 25; fire fighting equipment (trade publication), 57; fire protection (trade publication), 118
- Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., 100B hydraulic tractor shovel, 739
- Merz Court, Newcastle upon Tyne University, 629
- Merz & McLellan, foundations for Nimrod proton synchrotron, 142
- Meson, K-0-2, disintegration into pions, 374
- Messier disc brakes for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
- Metaducts Ltd., D range heavy-duty fail-safe flexible coupling, 611
- Metal Box Co. Ltd., sub-contracting assembly work for disabled persons, 232
- Canisters, automatic capping machine for (Designs & Installations Ltd.), 378
- Cold, electron emission from, 471
- Forming, by H. A. J. Dennison, 801
- Metal Industries Group, low pressure vane pumps, 407
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Liquid, heat transfer, by Dr. R. E. Balzhiser, 843
- Mechanical working of, by F. A. A. Crane (book), 22; (review), 444
- Metal-oxide semiconductor transistor (trade publication), 218
- Metal & Pipeline Endurance Ltd., cathodic protection (trade publication), 282
- Metal Service Co., “Pre-Cision” stacked steel stairs for erection before building, 403
- Spraying gun, Type 7E—Mark II (Metco Ltd.), 86
- Window Association, Module 4 range of steel windows and doors, 250
- Metalastik Ltd., Dunlop rubber-to-metal bonded components, 337
- Metalexport, PAWN 25 automatic multiple operation press, 553
- Metallizing plant, vacuum, Via-Vac EH72, 476
- Metallurgy, powder. See *Powder metallurgy*
- Vacuum, international conference on (Brussels), 836
- Vacuum in, uses of, by E. Bishop (review), 516
- Metalworking, introduction to the principles of, by G. W. Rowe (book), 542
- Metcalf, F., appointment to Engineering Industry Training Board, 629
- Metcalf-Oerlikon vacuum controlled direct air brake for diesel-electric locomotives, 607
- Metco Ltd., Type 7E—Mark II metal spraying gun, 86
- Meter, percentage ratio, using digital counting (Bendix Electronics Ltd.), 378
- Unit MU947 for balanced systems (Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.), 182
- Methane detector and alarm, automatic (English Electric Co.), 29
- Methanol in Esso fuel cell, 402
- Metior Mark III stainless steel plug-cock, 772
- Metric system, Britain to adopt, 788
- Implications of Britain's change to, 788
- Outlook in Britain, 323
- SI units and symbols, 788
- Survey of industry's attitude to (BSI), 788
- Metrohm insulation and continuity testing machine (redesigned), 503
- Metropolis Machine Tools Ltd., Hispano Suiza flat table turret lathe, 313
- Metropolitan Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., rolling stock for Victoria Line underground, 46; diesel-electric locomotives for Commonwealth Railways of Australia, 606; diesel-electric locomotives for Nigerian Railways, 606-607
- Mexim glass-ceramics for engineering and electronics industries, 537
- MIC hydraulic pallet trucks (Palletisation Ltd.), 213
- Michigan 175DS fork lift truck, with built-in waterproofing, 799
- Micinal gland, development of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 664
- for flameproof fluorescent light fittings (Simplex), 664
- Microbore tooling (trade publication), 57
- Microcircuit development and applications (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 119
- MicroCoax UT-10 and UT-25 miniature coaxial cables, 317
- Microcomparator, Mitronic, 211
- Microelectronics Division, formation and activities of (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 119
- Microelectronics (Electrosil Ltd.), 801
- Examples of, at RECMF exhibition (Marconi), 649
- Micro-encapsulation treatment for rivets (NCR), 714
- Micro-File microfilm camera, Recordak Model MRG, 170
- Microfilm camera, Microphot Division's (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 171
- Planetary types, 170
- Recordak Model MRG Micro-File, 170
- Remington Rand Film-A-Record F1088MX model, 170
- Semi-automatic, for drawing offices (Ozalid Ltd.), 149
- System, standardized, specifications for, 170
- Technology, by C. E. Nelson (book), 718
- Micro-Fog lubrication system, 379
- Micro-Fog Lubro-Control cabinet units for airborne lubrication, 379
- Micrologic, diode-transistor (trade publication), 22
- MicroMET fine wire welding machine, 654
- Micro-organisms in non-aqueous media, study of, 321
- Microphone receiver headset, lightweight (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 503
- Microprobe analyser, electronic, Type MS46 (D-Mac Ltd.), 443
- Microradiography, point-projection, for paper sheet and additives relationship study, 53
- Microscope, electromagnet X-ray, for paper quality study (NBS), 53
- Field ion (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 649
- Ion, at Physics Exhibition, 485
- Microscopic circuits mapping without photo-reduction (National Cash Register Co.), 586
- Microswitches (Burgess Products Co. Ltd.), 649
- Micro-tol finishing and measuring machine, 350
- Microwave aerial using Cassegrain telescope principle (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 94
- Ferrites for use below magnetic saturation, 700
- Link equipment, transportable, for Allied Command Europe, 219
- Oven for industrial use (Hirst Microwave Heating Ltd.), 188
- Radio-link systems, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
- Telephone network, GPO Radio Tower for, 203
- Middle East Trade, Council of, report of, 66
- Middleton, D. H., draughtsmen no trace, 327
- Midget miniature self-proportioning kerosene burner, 838
- Midget Racer Design Competition, 109
- Midgitrol gas valve, K47, with safety lock, 278
- Midlands engineering industries, wage demands from, 323
- Midlands Research Station of Gas Council, activities of, 461-462
- Midwestern Electronics, M3000 digital tape handler with pneumatic drive, 342
- Mil Mi-10 flying crane helicopter at Paris Air Show, 830
- Miles Druce Containers Ltd., Drumil metallic coating for steel, 467
- Milford Haven, petrochemical plants for, 489; refinery at, 489; unemployment at, 489; development position and prospects, 489-490
- Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, organization, facilities and activities of, 798-799
- Milk production, computer programming of, 373
- Master plan for, 260
- Mill, rolling. See *Rolling mill*
- Miller-matic programme-controlled milling machines (J. Parkinson & Son (Shipley) Ltd.), 123
- Milling, contour, two-axis, automatic full-circle control for (Mimik (UK) Ltd.), 613
- Cutters, FC3 Series (Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.), 442
- Milling and die sinking, Model 242 pantograph machine for (David Dowling Ltd.), 738
- Facing, centring, and chamfering machine, Cumat Blitz 50, 803
- Machines (trade publication), 414
- Boring and, MEC3 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 584
- Miller-matic programme-controlled (J. Parkinson & Son (Shipley) Ltd.), 123
- Tape-controlled, Max-E-Mills, 508
- Thiel universal Model 162, 347
- Turret, Milmor, 59
- Universal, FNB26 (A. Douglas Ltd.), 552
- Vertical, tape-controlled (Kendall & Gent Ltd.), 147
- Million Air, heat generators, 59
- Millivoltmeter, high impedance (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 406
- Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., horizontal shoring (trade publication), 22; soffit shuttering (trade publication), 517
- Milmor turret milling machines, 59
- Milne, Sir James A., on J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., 209, 305
- Milne-Watson, M., on Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., 145
- Milton plan, by A. Fox (book), 542
- Mimik (UK) Ltd., automatic full-circle tracer control for two-axis contour milling, 613
- Mine, coal. See *Colliery*
- Conveyor belting (trade publication), 346
- Hydraulic drive head for (Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd.), 214
- Copper, Palabora, on-stream X-ray analysis system for, 839
- Research Advisory Board, Safety in (annual report), 55
- Roofs, hydraulic chock prop support for (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co.), 773
- Supports, MHS double-row chock powered (Benness Marrel), 555
- Vehicles, reversible railway track for, 308
- Minecars, automatic loading stations for, 158
- Operation, static switching control for, 158
- Mineral dressing (trade publication), 249
- Mineworkers, apprenticeship scheme for, 265
- Mini-Horse pedestrian-controlled general-purpose towing unit, 579
- Mining, coal, mechanization effects on labour, 70-71
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Miniprobe static electricity discharger for aircraft (Chelton (Electrostatics) Ltd.), 527-528
- Miniscribe miniature recorders using pressure-sensitive waxed paper (Kelvin Electronics Co. Ltd.), 776
- Mini-Sprite LS110 portable carbon dioxide welding unit, 243
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health, etc.*
- Minitran do-it-yourself articulated trailer body kits, 616
- Minitron spark erosion machine, 553
- Minnesota Mining and Metallurgical Co., encapsulated radioisotopes, 372; 3M Industrial Filter Mask, 614
- Minolta Autocord Cds camera, 682
- Minute Man keyway broaches, 553
- Minyvin type cables (BICC), 647
- Mira recessed tap combinations for built-in showers, 814B and 879B, 160
- Miraflo Ltd., 814B and 879B Mira recessed tap combinations for built-in showers, 160
- Mirrlees National Ltd., K Major series in-line turbo-charged diesel engines, 506; diesel engine developments, 601; KVSS12 diesel engines for Aldershot power station, 731
- Mirror, aluminium coated polyester film as (British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd.), 671
- Inspection, telescopic (P. W. Allen & Co.), 313
- Miskin, C., & Sons Ltd., new workshops for Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd., 369
- Mispal Heron geared head precision engine lathes (trade publication), 382
- Missile, anti-aircraft, Sealug Mk. I, 302
- Anti-aircraft, Sealug Mk. 2, 302
- Guidance systems and allied equipment, development of (GEC (Electronics)), 302
- Mississippi Basin system, effect of drought on barge traffic, 259
- Missouri University, study of deformation in steel bridge beams, 437
- “Mistcool” system for applying fluids (trade publication), 57
- Mistral Spray Guns Ltd., “Paint-O-Matic” pressurized painting equipment, 476
- Mitchell Bros. Sons & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
- Mitchell, C. G. B., Scamp aircraft, 110
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., progress of, 81; Fawley power station, 539
- Mitchell Construction Kinnear Moodie Group Ltd., formation of, 81
- Mitchell, E., on The Personnel Manager's Lawyer and Employer's Guide to the Law (review), 90
- Mitchell, J. E., diesel engine developments, 601
- Mitchell, L. A., Group, Fosteria infra-red ovens, 674
- Mitchell, Sir Stuart, chairman, Economic Development Committee of machine tool industry, 785
- Mitronic microcomparator, 211
- Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., pin-jointed ship, 304
- Mitsui & Co. Ltd., Seiki No. 3 optical jig boring machine, 552
- Mixing machine, batch, for dry powders and granular materials (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 406
- Plant for asphalt or tarmacadam, Roadmix, 678
- MK Electric Ltd., switches and sockets with indicator lights, 480
- ML Aviation Co. Ltd., Mini-Horse pedestrian-controlled general-purpose towing unit, 579
- ML Engineering (Plymouth) Ltd., power operated signal box at Reading, 823
- Mobax (Hydraulics) Ltd., Yak-Stak range of stackers, 738

- Mobil Brilliant*, tanker, 356
 Mobil Tanker Ltd., tanker *Mobil Brilliant*, 356
 Models for dynamic optimization of steam raising plant, by T. J. Stafford, 843
 — Mathematic, application of, 843
 — Ship performance prediction from, BTTP standard procedure for, 423
 — Performance prediction from, conference on (NPL), 423
 — Testing tank for Southampton College of Technology (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 609
 — for structural concrete, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (review), 445
 — Tests on Eyemouth Harbour, 701-702
 — Testing (review), 445
 Moder, J. J., on Project Management with CPM and PERT (book), 686
 Modolite sashless double glazed windows (trade publication), 782
 Modular equipment (trade publication), 312
 — Vacuum unit for furnaces and electron beam work, 466
 Modulation-demodulation equipment for television transmission by laser beams, 512
 Modules, digital circuit series 10A open and 10B potted (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 340
 Module 4 range of steel windows and doors (Metal Window Association), 250
 Moduletric electronic process instrumentation equipment, 578
 Moeller and Newmann GmbH, manufacturing licence to GKN Engineering Equipment Ltd., 496
 Moffatt, W. G., on Structure and Properties of Materials (Vol. 1) (book), 282
 Moisture meter and substance gauge for paper, Atomat, 468
 Mole-Richardson (England) Ltd., studio lighting in plastic housings, 435
 Molecular systems, laser beams on, effect on, 437
 Monarch dam, detection and repair of rock gault beneath, 564
 Monarch cable laying for SEACOM, 242
 Monarch vertical plan filing cabinet for drawings, 582
 Moncrieff, J. M., centenary of birth of, 13
 Money in the International economy, by G. Haberler (review), 381
 Monmouth Technical College, DSIR grant for biological engineering research, 321
 Mono Concrete Co. Ltd., concrete soakaways (trade publication), 22
 Mono Mitrator sewage pump, 507
 Mono Pumps Ltd., Mono Mitrator sewage pump, 507
 "Monobox" goliath crane for stockyards, 189
 Monorail, Alweg system, 47
 — Railway at New York World's Fair, 179
 — Safege system, 47
 — Tokyo-Haneda airport line, 47
 — Wuppertal line, 47
 Monoseal butterfly valves (Weir-Pacific Valves Ltd.), 28
 Monotype Corp., computer conversion of punched tape to 31-channel program tape, 390
 Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., "Montothene" ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer, 254
 "Montothene" ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.), 254
 Moody Plant Hire Ltd., Sennebogen S.833.K light mobile building crane, 61
 Moon Bros. Ltd., automatic lock seam can body making machine, 114-115; model UF double-ended flange press, 245
 Moon programme. See *Lunar programme*
 Moonman, E., review of Airline Management, 684
 Moor, D. I., predicting ship behaviour from models, 423
 Moore, P., review of Space Physics, 151
 Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd., sampling switch for airborne data multiplexing, 88; analogue-digital converter, 277; noise-free contact encoder in Gray code, 770
 Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd., precision and hand tools (trade publication), 382
 Moore's Plant Ltd., Tren-Shore recoverable hydraulic trench shoring system, 120
 Morecambe barrage scheme, 362
 Morgan Crucible Group, technical and sales services reorganization, 432
 Morgan, E. A. Ll., on Battelle Institute, 628
 Morgan Refractories Ltd., MR2 low porosity firebricks, 434
 Morganite Refractories (Sales) Ltd., formation of, 432
 Morganite Thermal Designs Ltd., bale-out furnace (trade publication), 346
 Morley, A., on Principles of Electricity (book), 478
 Morocco, trade with, 66
 Morphy-Richards A300B refrigerator, 784
 Morris, B. O., Ltd., rotary wire brushes (trade publication), 57; fibre brushes (trade publication), 644; rotary burrs (trade publication), 686
 Morris, Herbert, Ltd., Leva-Lift range of chain hoists, 580; Litalift spur gear pulley block, 741
 Morris, J. E., machining speculum, 821
 Morrisflex fibre brushes (trade publication), 644
 — Rotary burrs (trade publication), 686
 Mortar spraying unit, Coolie, 679
 Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd., blow moulding machines (trade publication), 57
 Moseley, G., on Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (Vol. 2) (review), 311
 Moskalenko, V. A., on Mechanisms (review), 187
 Mosson, T. M., on Management Education in Five European Countries (review), 717
 Motivaire filling machines for dry filling, 738
 Motivaire Mk. 40 complete air compressor, 443
 Motor Agents Association, motor car night servicing, 754
 — Car, Alfa Romeo GTC, 762
 — Alfa Romeo Giulia GTC, at Geneva, 359
 — Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint GTA, at Geneva, 359
 — Baracuda, Chrysler, 763
 Motor car, BMW 1800 T1, description and performance of, 292-293
 — Citroen DS Pallas, with iodine-vapour lamps, 267
 — Coachwork at Geneva, 360
 — DAF rally, 763
 — Electropainting petrol tanks for (Rootes Group), 374
 — Engine, Coventry Climax Flat 16 cylinder racing, Skefko shaft assembly technique, 512
 — Engine, Coventry Climax Flat 16 FWMW design and construction of, 225, 239-240
 — Engine, Coventry Climax V8 GP, development of, 698
 — Engine, Fairlane 4.2 litre V8, for Sunbeam Tiger motor car, 697
 — Engine, Ferguson R5 flat-four, 329-330
 — Engine, Ford type 427 converted to overhead camshaft operation, 392
 — Engine, Renault 16, design details of, 111
 — Engine, Turbo-Jet 396, 6,490 cc "porcupine", 275
 — Engine. See also *Engines, petrol*
 — Fiat 500D, 762-763
 — Fiat 850, at Geneva, 358; description and road test on, 425
 — Fiat 850 Spider, at Geneva, 359
 — Ford, new windscreen wiper for larger models, 713
 — Ford GT, at Le Mans, 819
 — Ford GT40, description of, 791
 — Ford GT40, prospects for Le Mans, 791
 — Foreign, test day at Silverstone, 762
 — Formula 3 racing, Variomatic transmission unit for, 590
 — Industry, forces at work in, 100
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 100
 — Iodine-vapour lamps for, 267
 — Italian, exhibits at Geneva, 358
 — Japanese exhibits at Geneva, 360
 — Lamborghini, at Geneva, 359
 — Lancia Ferrarina, 360
 — Lancia Fulvia 2C, at Geneva, 360
 — Lotus-38, success at Indianapolis, 724
 — Marlin (American Motors), 763
 — Mustang (Ford Motor Co. (US)), 763
 — Night servicing, 754
 — NSU Wankel Spider, 762
 — Peugeot-204, description of, 535
 — Pini-Farina 250 LM Ferrari, at Geneva, 360
 — Price increases, 323
 — Race, Indianapolis, Lotus-38 success at, 724
 — Race, Le Mans, preview of, 791; review of, 819
 — Racing, classification of gas turbine and piston engines, 201
 — Racing, gas turbine admittance to, 201
 — Racing, Grand Prix 3 litre formula, 322
 — Renault 16, design details of, 111; driving impressions, by G. Wilkins, 112; specification, 112; with iodine-vapour lamps, 267
 — Skoda MB1000, 763
 — Sunbeam Tiger 260, design and performance of, 697-698
 — Suspension, Renault-16, 112
 — Taxation, differential, dangers of, 690. See *Letter*, 727
 — Tecalemit-Jackson fuel injection system for, 72
 — Toyota Corona, 763
 — Triumph TR4, at Geneva, 360
 — TVR Trident coupe prototype, 330
 — Vauxhall Victor, Borg-Warner spin-resistant differential for, 705
 — Vauxhall VX4/90, Borg-Warner spin-resistant differential for, 705
 — Washing system, 154
 — See also *Motor vehicles*
 — Components (trade publication), 686
 — Cycle industry, position and prospects of, 101
 — Rolls-Royce of, by R. H. Clark (review), 116
 — Electric, A44 size 2A automatic star delta starter for (Donovan Electric Co. Ltd.), 580
 — ac hysteresis synchronous (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 85
 — ac precision (trade publication), 92
 — ac, precision, Type MC (Globe Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 339
 — ac standard (trade publication), 478, 718
 — Bauer (Great Britain) Ltd., 547
 — Burnt-out, Newmistor protection against, 742
 — dc, subminiature permanent magnet, type VT (Globe Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 317
 — Heavy duty slip ring (trade publication), 622
 — Induction, application and maintenance, by G. H. Brook (review), 812
 — Induction and synchronous (ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd.), 740
 — Miniature geared, Type SD (Globe Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 340
 — Öberg high frequency, with collet for rotary tools Models VM10 and VM17, 60
 — for oil industry (English Electric Co.), 371
 — Pole amplitude-modulated induction, 263, 283
 — Salient-pole synchronous (trade publication), 249
 — Single-phase induction, transient analysis of, by V. Rao (review), 812
 — Small, rewinding, by K. Wilkinson (book), 718
 — Standard ac (trade publication), 478, 718
 — Starter, Double-A (trade publication), 218
 — Starter, size 02 Autoswitch, 244
 — Synchronous, solid state speed controller (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 182
 — Thyristor drives for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 545
 — Traction for diesel-electric locomotives (AEI), 607
 — Two-pole ac (EMI Sound Products Ltd.), 54
 — Hydraulic, high-torque slow-speed (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 772
 Motor Imports Ltd., Skoda concessionaires, 763
 — Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
 — Research Association, cold rolling of crankshafts, 78; current programme of research and test activities, 734; constitution of, 734; laboratory and test facilities of, 734; proving ground, 735; anechoic chamber for motor vehicle noise evaluation, 735; tethered vehicle techniques, 735; use of PACE 231R analogue computer, 735; wind tunnel tests, 735; cold rolling technique, 735; exhaust pollution studies, 735
 — Training of apprentices in (report), 48
 — Launch. See *Boat; Launch*
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
 — Outboard, Johnson 40 hp, mounting bracket for rafts, 798-799
 — Printed circuit, servo amplifiers for (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 243
 — Pump, 40,000 hp, for Central Valley project (ASEA), 250
 — Racing. See *Motor car*
 — Show, Geneva, exhibits at, 330, 358-359
 — Vehicles, annual testing of heavy goods, 786
 — Articulated, braking power in, 417
 — Articulated, modern trends in, by J. M. Dickson-Simpson, 418
 — Bulk-transport, Type RBS air blowers for (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 579
 — Commer Air-van Liberator, 713
 — Commercial, BMC exhibition of, 704
 — Commercial, D series of (Ford), 425
 — Commercial electronic speedometer for, 434
 — Commercial, maintenance centre for (Ford & Slater Ltd.), 113
 — Commercial, pavilion for displaying (BMC), 471
 — Commercial, power-assisted steering for, 534
 — Commercial, Renault Estafette, 590
 — Commercial, Renault Fourgon, 590
 — Diesel engine, impulse tachometer for, 435
 — Dump trucks, Scammell Himalayan, 200
 — Electric towing, Haulmaster, 377
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 101-102
 — Land Rover, 17 kVA generator set installed in, 614
 — Maintenance centre (Ford & Slater Ltd.), 113
 — Moving map display unit for (Ferranti Ltd.), 94
 — Noise evaluation, anechoic chamber for (MIRA), 735
 — Recovery vehicle for Forth Bridge, 291
 — Scammell Contractor, 30 ton bogie for, 841
 — Semi-trailer vans, Vanguard, containers for, 405
 — Truck, chassis adapted for Jones crane, Himalayan, 279
 — Van washing machine (Dawson Bros.), 407
 — See also *Engine*
 Motorway, Hendon, bridge rolled in beneath railway at Mill Hill, 25
 — Interchange at Almondsbury, 660
 — M1, south extension, bridge rolled in beneath railway at Mill Hill, 25
 — M4, Chiswick-Langley section. See *Letters*, 6, 104; Bristol-Swindon section, draft scheme for, 303; from London to South Wales, position and prospects of, 303; Swindon-Maidenhead section, delay in progress of, 303; opening of London end including viaduct section, 433; road heating on viaduct section of, 433; traffic control system on, 433; delayed decision on Swindon to Maidenhead route, 562. See *Letter*, 628
 Mott Hay and Anderson, Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 Mottram, R. A., on Mechanical and Physical Properties of the British Standard En Steels (book), 282
 Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Kingsnorth power station, 539; travelling pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
 Mould finishing machine, Reis Model TUS 60A, 806
 — Sand, automatic foundry machine for (Henry Wallwork & Co. Ltd.), 263
 Moulding compounds, Glaskyd, 52
 — Hot, for boat hulls, 41
 — Injection of larger plastic components (Rolinx Ltd.), 404
 — Machines, blow (trade publication), 57
 — Compression (Vaughan Associates Ltd.), 841
 — Epoxy resin, semi-automatic continuous running (Lexor Electronics Ltd.), 84
 — High-speed, type FDF (Wadkin Ltd.), 555
 — Injection, Lester L100-40-10 5 1/2 oz., 249
 — Plastics, temperature control unit for (F & R Engineering Co.), 243
 — Screw injection, Ripel 23/17, 677
 — Screw injection, 100-S (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 806
 — Spindle (Etablissements Winter), 554
 Mount Goldworthy Mining Associates, ore handling jetty and ship loader at Port Hedland, Australia, 673
 Mountbatten, Earl, honorary membership, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 354
 Mounting, anti-vibration (trade publication), 814
 — Anti-vibration (Absorbit Ltd.), 141-142
 Moving coil reactor for high voltage testing of cables, 184
 Mower, aquatic, development of, 263
 — Rotary, cushion (Flymo Ltd.), 192
 — 18 in (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies Ltd.), 192
 — Mains electric, Cablefix (Wolf-Tools for Farm and Garden Co.), 520
 — 20 in self-propelled, Swift Mk. II, 192
 Mowlem, John, & Co., Victoria Line underground contract, 46
 MR2 low porosity firebricks (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 434
 Muckle, T. B., on Farm Machinery (review), 684
 Muirhead-Brown controlled activated tank stabilizer, 139
 Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Type K-220 portable picture transmitter, 443; Type K-300-C picture recorder, 443; servo amplifier (trade publication), 718
 Muirhead, M. Y., catamarans for car ferries?, 821
 Muir-Hill RD2 general purpose loader, 666
 Mullard Educational Service, Introduction to Colour Television and Principal Periodic Elements has forty-four frames (cinema films), 296
 Mullard Ltd., range of positive temperature coefficient resistors for motor protection, 27; ultrasonic welding for gold-plated connections, 84; transistor manufacture, 105; Type RPY30 light-dependent resistor, 148; valve equivalents guide (trade publication), 152; valves and tubes for industry (trade publication), 152; metal-oxide semiconductor transistor (trade publication), 218; special quality valves and equivalents (trade publication), 218; quick reference guide to Mullard components (trade publication), 282; Ticonal G for magnetic bases of Snake stand, 284; grant to London University for space research, 557; range of electronic components at RECMF exhibition, 647-648; Mullard award for television science programme, 705
 Mullard Research Laboratories, windowless channel electron multiplier, 276; glow discharge tube as speedometer, 487; travelling wave masers, 495
 Mullard Space Science Laboratory, foundation of, 557
 Mullens, Sir Harold, on C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 608
 Müller, W., on Technical Dictionary of Automotive Engineering (book), 312
 Multi Drill multiple drill heads, 552
 Multi-channel analyser (trade publication), 22
 Multiclone mechanical dust collector, 744
 Multiplex sieving machine, 60
 Multi-storey frames, plastic design of, conference on (Lehigh University), 752
 Mumford, Sir Albert, on communications engineering techniques, 138
 Munck, J., explosions in compressor systems, 325. See *Letters* 391, 523
 Munich, traffic control by computer, 129
 Municipal authorities, direct labour activities, 723
 — Government and planning, by R. Crossman, 483
 Munmorah power station (NSW) 350 MW turbines for, 253
 Munro, Douglas, & Co. Ltd., Gravicon coal bagging hopper, 667
 Munro-Smith, R., on Notes and Examples in Naval Architecture (review), 844
 Munsell scales for colour determination, 373
 Muntz, P. H., & Barwell Ltd., Landcoil, perforated polythene drainage pipe, 148
 Murdoch, J., on coverage analysis technique, 129, 331
 Murdoch, M. L., theory of golf swing, 96
 Murry 1 hydroelectric power station, 501-502
 Murry 2 hydroelectric power station, 501-502
 Museum Telephone Exchange, 203, 205
 Muskegon Tool Industries Incorporated, two-bladed boring tools with floating head, 508
 Mustang motor car (Ford Motor Co. (US)), 763
 Myddelton, Sir Hugh, by J. W. Gough (review), 56
 Myoelectric control system for military applications, 570
 Mystère 30, Dassault, short-haul jet aircraft, 397

N

- NAIRN-WILLIAMSON LTD., butyl sheeting for lining reservoir, 468
 Nalder Bros. & Thompson Ltd., protective switches (trade publication), 187
 Napier, D., & Son Ltd., design and layout of Simplex diesel engine, 470. See *Letter*, 727
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration. See *United States National*
 National Association of British Manufacturers, NUMAS management advisory service, 234; quarterly survey, 521
 — Board for Prices and Incomes, chairman's remarks on, 787
 National Building Agency, activities of, 483
 National Cash Register Co. Ltd., NCR Model 31 accounting machine, 18-19; company history, 18; NCR Model 33 accounting machine, 19; Compu-Tronic accounting machine, 19; design and operation of NCR-Elliott 4100 computer, 252; computer industry activities, 324; microscopic circuits mapping without photoreduction, 586; light sensitive compounds for photochromic applications, 615; adding machines, 708; micro-encapsulation treatment for rivets, 714
 National Coal Board, ROLF coal-cutting machines effect on labour, 70-71; standardization of equipment and bulk buying, 97; quality and reliability of engineering equipment. See *Letter*, 104; automatic control system for Sherwin feeders, 158; static switching control for minecar operation, 158; diesel-hydraulic locomotives for (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 179; position and prospects of coal industry, 228; progress of mechanization policy, 228; apprenticeship scheme for mine-workers, 265; reversible railway track for mine vehicles, 308; coal handling depots, 665; Aga Home Heater dual-purpose solid fuel boiler, 816
 — Computer Program Centre, possible formation of, 289
 — Economic Development Council, Investment Appraisal (booklet), 162; management

- recruitment and development, 226-227; Investment in Machine Tools (pamphlets), 451; survey on appraising investments, 451
- National Economic Development Office, market survey of mechanical engineering products in over-seas countries, 609
- Engineering Laboratory, study on strength of karabiners, 23
- Federation of Building Trades Employers, annual general meeting, 195; inquiry into uneconomic tendering, 290
- Health Service, computers for, 67; removal of 2s charge for medicines, 67
- Heart Hospital, multi-purpose plastic hospital room, 835
- Institute of Agricultural Engineering, projects in collaboration with NRDC, 16; Testing Advisory Committee, 260; unit load handling machine, 261; integrating solarimeter for measurement of water requirements for crops, 619
- of Industrial Psychology, Card Punching: Study of the Work and the Factors that Affect It (report), 265
- of Oceanography, wave measurements off Land's End, 619
- Joint Council for the Building Industry, shorter apprenticeships, 296
- Council on Material Handling, annual report, 755
- Physical Laboratory, conference on predicting ship performance from models, 423; flow cavitation studies, 671
- Power farming conference, 260; competition awards, 275
- National Research Corp., electron beam heating with change of focus, 742; NRC 2406 electron beam welding machine, 742
- National Research Development Corp., activities of, 16; position and prospects under Labour Government, 16; interests overseas, 16; Hovercraft project, 16; Dracone project, 16; agricultural projects, 16; medical automation, 16; effect of Development of Inventions Bill, 259, 263; activities and case histories of, 263; development of pole amplitude modulated induction motor (PAM), 283; contract with International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 289; Arch 1000 computer, 440; AO design of 2-stroke through-scavenged turbocharged and intercooled diesel engines, 675-676; machine for continuous production of laminated timber, 743
- National Tube Co., tubing for central heating (trade publication), 622
- Union of Mineworkers, views on mechanization, 71; apprenticeship scheme for mineworkers, 265
- Nationalization of steel industry, 81, 161, 833
- of steel industry, need for decision on, 305
- of steel industry, position and prospects of, 627
- of steel industry, White Paper on, 594
- Nationalized workshops, manufacturing for outside markets, 450
- NATO Air Defence Ground Environment, international electronics consortium, 81
- Natural gas in Holland, 337
- in Nigeria, aluminium pipeline for, 180
- Rubber Producers' Research Association, designing with rubber (trade publication), 187
- Nautical terms, marine engineering and, dictionary of, by G. O. Watson (book), 622
- Naval architecture, notes and examples in, by R. Munro-Smith (review), 844
- Construction, Churchill in, 131
- Navigational aids for airliners, Doppler Navigator, 465
- Radar as, defects of, 323
- Navy, Royal. See *Royal Naval*
- NCK-Rapier Ltd., self-priming water pumps (trade publication), 312; Chiltern diesel-electric mobile crane, 679
- NCR-Elliott 4100 computer, design and operation of, 252
- Neal, B. G., on Structural Theorems and Their Application (book), 57; (review), 380
- Neal, M., review of Aquarius, 150
- Neal Pelican loader, 666
- Nechleba, M., on Theory of Indirect Speed Control (book), 446; (review), 515
- Nederlandsche Optie-en Instrumentenfabriek, Bleeker pocket refractometer, 349
- Nelson, C. E., on Microfilm Technology (book), 718
- Nelson, Lord, on English Electric Co. Ltd., 337
- Neuk industrialized building method for Maidstone Barracks, 587
- Nestaway basket system for food storage, 578
- "Nestbins" prefabricated steel bins for grain store, 512
- Nestel, Prof. Werner, on future of television, 727
- Netherlands, data link with, 713-714
- Railways, increased traffic, 322
- Netting, armoured chain, Rud, for pneumatic tyres, 555
- Network planning and critical path scheduling, by F. T. Collins (review), 216
- by H. S. Woodgate (review), 56
- Neu Unitair humidifier (trade publication), 517
- Neville, J. H., review of Farm Machinery, 684
- New South Wales Electricity Commission, progress of two new power stations, 253
- New York World's Fair, monorail railway at, 179
- New Zealand, Cook Strait dc power transmission link by submarine cable, 732
- Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., Newall-Keighley BG precision chucking machine, 29; agreement with Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., 241
- Newall-Keighley BG precision chucking machine, 29
- Newalls Insulation and Chemical Co. Ltd., Foamglass cellular glass thermal insulation material, 547
- Newcastle upon Tyne University, survey of decompression sickness at, 577; opening of Merz Court, 629
- Newcombe, P., awarded doctorate at Nottingham University, 11
- Newcraft Ltd., Westminster office equipment, 708
- Newman & Guardia Ltd., Lawlette film processor, 171
- Newman Industries Ltd., brake motors with fail safe operation, 377; Newmistor protection against burnt-out electric motors, 742
- Newmarket Transistors Ltd., use and misuse of transistors (trade publication), 22; type PC9 transistor amplifier, 649; Servikit transistors, 649
- Newmistor protection against burnt-out electric motors, 742
- Newton, Sir Isaac, theory of fluxions, 12
- Newton's reflecting telescope, replica of (G. Cussons Ltd.), 608. See *Letter*, 821
- Neznor Nesbitt Division, formation of ITT Industries Ltd., 145
- Nicholl, R. E., Glasgow development planning, 789
- Nickel-alkaline battery, standby (trade publication), 282
- Nickel-chromium plating process, Tri-Ni, 811
- Nickel ferrites, investigations on, 700
- Nicoln-Blitz-10 paraffin operated red flashing lamp, 739
- Nife Batteries, Nife-lite PFT 505 self-contained fluorescent emergency lighting unit, 62; Nife-lite type 305X automatic emergency exit sign, 183
- Nife-lite PFT 505 self-contained fluorescent emergency lighting unit, 62
- Nife-lite type 305X automatic emergency exit sign, 183
- Nig Manufacturing Co., Nova diazoprinters for ammonia process without exhaust ducting, 612; Gritzner lettering machine for draughtsmen, 740
- Nigeria, natural gas in, aluminium pipeline for, 180
- Nigerian Railways, diesel-electric locomotives for (AEI), 606-607
- Nightstor storage heaters with controlled output, 320
- Nikolov, Ivan, new method of pressure casting, 403
- Nikon Model 7 shadowgraph, 183
- Nimrod proton synchrotron, foundations for (Absorbit Ltd.), 142
- Niobium, influence in steel (BISRA), 119
- Niobium-tin wire, Cryostrand-49, for superconducting solenoid, 402
- Nippon Kogaku KK, Nikon Model 7 shadowgraph, 183
- Nippon Kokan, record for high-speed rolling of butt-weld pipe, 538
- Nippon Sheet Glass Co., manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
- Nitrile rubber for oil seals, 272
- Nitrogen, liquid, plant hire scheme (MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.), 52
- Refrigerator for biological materials, 614
- Noise, aircraft, at London Airport, monitoring of, 641
- Evaluation, motor vehicle, anechoic chamber for (MIRA), 735
- Machine, fundamental nature of, by D. B. Welbourn, 175-176
- Reduction of, application of statistical theory of vibration to, 175
- Spectra of machinery, 175
- of ventilation system, survey of, 769
- Non-destructive testing, proceedings of the fourth International conference on (book), 312
- Non-destructive testing, school of, opening of, 180
- Non-Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain, opening of School of Non-Destructive Testing, 180
- Non-ferrous products (trade publication), 152
- Nonlinear and parametric phenomena in radio engineering, by A. A. Kharkevich (book), 282
- Non-metallic inclusions in steel (Part I), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book), 312
- Nord Transall G-160 aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Norgren, C. A., Ltd., conveyor lubricator (trade publication), 22; fluid atomizer (trade publication), 57; Micro-Fog lubrication system, 379; compressed air equipment (trade publication), 517
- Normalair visual gas detector 21/31, 317
- Norris, A. McC., on techniques of job evaluation, 76
- Norris, Cyril, & Son Ltd., Norris Regeltron range of control equipment, 802
- Norris Regeltron range of control equipment, 802
- North Africa, trade with, 66
- North American Aviation Co., XB-70A Mach 3 research jet aircraft, 54; SNAP-10A atomic reactor system, 617
- North British Rubber Co. Ltd., PowerGrip internally toothed belts, 330
- North East District Industrial Welfare Association, conference, 526
- North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., centenary of, 13
- North Eastern railway, by C. J. Allen (review), 20
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, hydro schemes, 564; pumped storage scheme at Cruachan, 573
- North Sea, oil prospecting in, 165; oil drilling rigs for use in, 165-168. See *Letter*, 230; oil and gas exploration, by Dr. N. J. Sander and Dr. W. E. Humphrey, 724; oil drilling rigs in, 797
- North Thames Gas Board, use of town gas for flame-treatment of plastic bottles for printing, 676
- North-Western University, mapping of atomic structures of metal alloys by computer, 403
- Northampton College of Advanced Technology, to become City of London University, 357; information and library science training for science graduates, 595
- Norihella, trawler, communications system for, 58
- Northern Ideal Homesteads Ltd., prefabricated steel framing for house building, 514
- Northern Ireland, review of trade relations with Irish Republic, 99; economic position and prospects, 198-199; industrial development position and prospects, 198-199; growth centres and future main road system, 199; training schemes for, 199; substations in, 3-phase autotransformers for, 253
- Northern Outfall sewage works, sewage disposal statistics, 69
- Northover, E. W., prototype meter for heat flux in boiler tubes, 438
- Northrop Tractors Ltd., four wheel drive tractor based on Ford 5000, 85
- Norton Abrasives Ltd., Dia-Crown diamond dressing tools, 245
- Norton Asquith Ltd., TS2 hand surface grinding machine, 775
- Norton Co., dicing machine for semiconductors, 378
- Norton International Inc., Model 686 wafering machine, 677
- Norton, Sir James, & Co. Ltd., straightening machine, 314
- Nor-Vac Model 1163 portable 1 ton crane, 613
- Nottingham University, P. Newcombe awarded doctorate at, 11
- Nova diazoprinters for ammonia process without exhaust ducting, 612
- Novadel Ltd., work study survey by NUMAS, 234
- Novodent powered toothbrush, 224
- Nozzle, anti-foaming, for Bexuda Exact Volume filling equipment, 371
- Applicator, automatic, Dewey and Almy, 114
- NSU Wankel Spider motor car, 762
- NTSC colour television system. See *Television*, colour
- Nuclear power. See *Atomic power*
- Station. See *Atomic power station*
- Nuclear Products Co., fine metering valves, 277
- Nuclear propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
- Null meter, phase sensitive, automatic, System Error Bridge, Model SEB-2B, 124
- NUMAS management advisory service, 234
- Numerical control (trade publication), 622
- Basic types of, 108
- of drilling machines, Airmec Autotest system, 399-400
- of machine tools, conference on, 96
- of machine tools, course on (Cranfield), 108
- of machine tools, introduction to, by O. S. Puckle and J. R. Arrowsmith (review), 345
- Plan-E-Trol (AEI Electronics Ltd.), 705
- Nut, Pilgrim self-jacking, for large torques, 712
- Nuttall, Edmund, Victoria Line underground contract, 46
- Nu-way Benson Ltd., Econoil Z5 direct oil-fired heater for process drying, 87
- Nylon-6.6, continuous polymerisation of, turbannular flow process for, by J. A. Carter, 843
- Nylon-66, "Maranyl" A198, 279

O

- O-RING couplings (trade publication), 282
- Oakland Elevators Ltd., document lift, 838
- Öberg high frequency electric motors with collet for rotary tools Models VM10 and VM17, 60
- Occupational health, by E. E. Lieber (book), 92
- Oerlikon Electrodes (Great Britain) Ltd., Ferrocord iron powder coated welding electrode, 549
- Office block, Brisbane (Hammerson Property Investment Trust Ltd.), 536-537
- Melbourne (Australian Mutual Provident Society), 537
- Communications system, Deltaline interphone for, loudspeaking master station for, 744
- Copying machine. See *Copying machine*
- Equipment, Westminster, 708
- Lighting, advisory service on, 174
- Machines, electrical safety of, 704
- Machinery exports, 496
- Workers, redundancy in, effect of computers, 70
- Oil, compressor, fire and explosion hazard, 325-327
- Drilling rig, *Bluewater 1*, 167
- Rig, *Bluewater 2*, 167
- Rig, *Endeavour*, 797
- Rigs in North Sea, 797
- Rig, *Orient Explorer*, 230
- Rig, Stafo (stable floater) type of, 167
- Rigs for use in North Sea, 165-168. See *Letter*, 230
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Exploration in North Sea, 165
- North Sea, by Dr. N. J. Sander and Dr. W. E. Humphrey, 724
- Firing unit, side, for kilns (Tecalmit (Engineering) Ltd.), 347
- Fuel tanks, corrosion in, 321
- Hydraulic pressure test set, portable (Industrial Hydraulics Ltd.), 841
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Electric motors for (English Electric Co.), 371
- Injection for shaft assembly (Skefko Ball Bearing Co.), 512
- Pollution of beaches by, 525
- Oil Rail Terminals Ltd., formation of, 497
- Seal, Gaco Metal Insert (M.I.), 272
- Nature of action of, 272
- Synthetic rubber for, 272
- Storage, inland terminals for, 497
- Sump for oil-fired installations (Landon Kingsway), 741
- See also *Lubrication; Petroleum; Refinery*
- Old, William, Ltd., preformed glass fibre reinforced resin panels for house walls, 463
- Old, William (Resiform) Ltd., Resiform preformed glass fibre reinforced resin panel process, 463
- Oldbury atomic power station, Whessoe Ltd.'s work progress at, 736
- Oldham & Son Ltd., fork lift attachment (trade publication), 346
- Oldsmobile. See under *General Motors Corp.*
- Olson, S. R., on Construction Holdings Ltd., 273
- Olympus BS2010 gas generator for St. Helier power station, 184
- Olympus 593 D Concorde aircraft engine on test bed, 497
- Olympus 22R Mk. 320, turbojet aircraft engines for TSR-2, Bristol Siddeley, 235
- Olympus turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner, ultrasonic testing system for turbine discs of, 835
- Omega Laboratories Ltd., 500 series of ultrasonic magnetostrictive transducers, 124
- Omni-Gauge gauging equipment, 802
- Omo plant reorganization of mechanical handling, 156
- One-Eleven short-haul jet aircraft (British Aircraft Corp.), 236, 396
- Opera House, Sydney, uncertain success of, by O. Arup, 98
- Operational research at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 331
- Optical comparator, Kandux-Twin, 349
- Fibres (Barr & Stroud), 317
- Information Council, research on visual ability in industry, 122
- Polishing, new system of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 342
- Quantum generators, capacity of (Soviet Academy of Sciences), 341
- Shaft encoder using Gray code (Ferranti Ltd.), 317
- Widthmeter (trade Publication), 118
- Windows, Eimac, 244
- Optimal estimation, identification and control, by R. C. K. Lee (book), 312
- Optimizing stock ordering, coverage analysis for, 331-332
- Orange River irrigation and hydro-electric scheme tenders for dams, 250
- Orbital transporter, aerospace, 695
- Ore handling jetty and ship loader at Port Hedland, Australia, 673
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Britain and, 725
- Orient Explorer, oil drilling rig, 230
- Oriental Tube Co. Ltd., Gecal steel tubing for small-bore central heating, 746; Gecaflux solder paint, 746; high speed fusion welding machine for seam welding of steel tube, 747
- Orientated polypropylene, use for foodstuffs packaging, 824
- Orientex (Agencies) Ltd., Lampart glass-enamelled steel autoclaves, 28
- Origen Seargo Co. Ltd., steel shelf supports, 410
- Orissa tanker fitted with ram bow, 511
- Orkot resin-bonded fabric bearings, 575
- Resin-bonded fabric for rollers and roll coverings, 575
- Orr, J. G., on professional engineers, 37
- Oscillator, audio sweep (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 124
- Type 440B (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 612
- Oscilloscopes, high-speed precision-measurement (Livingston Laboratories), 211
- Roband range of (Livingston Laboratories Ltd.), 647
- Serviscope Minor, for schools, 582
- Type CX1258 high gain differential and type CX1259 wide band plug-in units for (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 316
- Osenton, J., on Dictionnaire de l'Aeronautique (book), 22
- Osmond, A. and S., Ltd., abrasive-wheel cutting machines, 60, 509; section cutting machine for laboratories, 654
- Osram (GEC) Ltd., Warmtone fluorescent lighting tube, 372; floodlight for high tower lighting, 476; sub-miniature indicator lamps, 770
- Otto continuous reforming plants for propane at Norwich, 426
- Otway, F. O. J., railways into roads, 231. See *Letter*, 293
- Outboard motor, Johnson 40 hp, mounting bracket for rafts, 798-799
- Output module PM5736 for Philips pulse generator system, 370
- Ovens, infra-red, Fosteria, 674
- Microwave, for industrial use (Hirst Microwave Heating Ltd.), 188
- Process, Model SP 108, for resins (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 286
- Stoving (trade publication), 542
- Vertical elevator, range of (Hedin Ltd.), 27
- Overflow, storm water, screens (Longwood Engineering Co. Ltd.), 474
- Overseas students, vacation training for, 821
- Owen, D., on English Philanthropy: 1660-1960 (review), 685
- Oxford Circus underground station for Victoria Line, 44
- Oxygen analysis tube for Normalair gas detector, 317
- Cutting machines, Duplex Hanco-sine and Hanco 60 (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 550
- Machines, portable, Quicky, 551
- Dissolved, electrodes, range of (Pro-tech Advisory Services Ltd.), 315
- in iron and steel making, recent advances with, by W. J. B. Chater and J. L. Harrison (book), 92
- Plant for Argentine (BOC), 538
- Ozalid Co. Ltd., semi-automatic microfilm camera for drawing offices, 149; Microphot Division's microfilm camera, 171; Hi-Q Mark 2 Diazoprocessor dyeline photocopying machine, 408; Ozalid P30 photographic reproduction machine, 802

P

- P 1127 aircraft, Hawker Siddeley, prospects of, 65
- P 1127 Kestrel aircraft, Hawker Siddeley,

- development position and prospects, 235
P 1154 supersonic VTOL strike fighter aircraft, cancellation of, 193, 236
PACE 231R analogue computer, use of (MIRA), 735
Packaging, confectionery, Duplivalc vacuum forming machine for pvc trays for, 703
— Exhibition, International, review of exhibits at, 699
— Industry, annual turnover of, 699
— Machine, skin, 699
— Tuinenburg, for over-wrapping, 473
— Machinery, developments and trends in, 699
— Materials, developments and trends in, 699
— Plastics, 824
— Polypropylene as, 824
— Polythene as, 824
Packet elevator (Southall & Smith and George Driver & Son), 407
Packing, filter, "Flocor," 474
Pafra Ltd., adhesive applicator, 284
Page, F. E., on General Course in Engineering Drawing (review), 515
Page, G. G., review of Corrosion Testing Procedures, 280
Paint, hot spraying equipment, Ecco-Thermic, 507
"Paint-O-Matic" pressurized painting equipment, 476
Paint, polyurethane, Diamond, 752
— Specifications (trade publication), 782
— Spraying systems, airless, Graco Hydra Spray, 585
— Thixotropic, Berger, 52
— for Tilbury B power station, 52
— See also *Primer*
Painting, electrostatic, spray gun for (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 677
— Equipment, pressurized, "Paint-O-Matic," 476
— Machine, spray, automatic internal Model IS120 (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 837
PAKEX 65. See *International Packaging Exhibition*
PAL colour television system. See *Television, colour*
Palabora copper mine, on-stream X-ray analysis system for, 839
Palatine Precision Ltd., Hi-Preflex range of diaphragm type bellows extension of, 503
Pall (UK) Sales Ltd., Trinity Heat-Les driers, 613
Pallet loader, Lamson fully automatic, 172-173
— Racking (trade publication), 57
Pallets and racks (trade publication), 517
— Truck (trade publication), 644
— Hydraulic, MIC (Palletisation Ltd.), 213
Palletisation Ltd., MIC hydraulic pallet trucks, 213
Palmatic motorized travelling crane, 680
Palmer's Travelling Cradle and Scaffold Co. Ltd., Palmatic motorized travelling crane, 680
Pametrada, Paraplan epicyclic reduction gear for steam turbines, 335-336; steam turbines for Q-4 liner, 465
Pan Am building, illumination of, 210
Panax Equipment Ltd., Type PXLMT1 switching module for radiation warning, 88; Beta-750 device for non-destructive measurement of coatings, 715
Panels, flooring, aluminium, punched or plain, Alafior Mark 2, 61
— Pressure, corrugated galvanized steel sheet Arc-Form, 411
Pankhurst, R. C., on Dimensional Analysis and Scale Factors (book), 57; (review), 642
Pantograph machine, Model 242, for die sinking and milling (David Dowling Ltd.), 738
Paper additive, clay as, NBS study of, 53
— Glue as, NBS study of, 53
— Titanium dioxide as, NBS study of, 53
— Mill, Wolvercote, Arch 1000 computer for (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 440
— Quality study, electromagnetic X-ray microscope for (NBS), 53
— Sheet and additive relationship study point-projection microradiography, 53
— Substance gauge and moisture meter for, Atomat, 468
Paperboard containers (trade publication), 644
Parachute dropping of heavy equipment, 799
Paraflo industrial space heater, 212
Parametric phenomena, nonlinear and, in radio engineering, by A. A. Kharkevich (book), 282
Paraplan epicyclic reduction gear for steam turbines, 335-336
Parcher, J. V., on Physical Properties of Soils (review), 217
Paris Air and Space Salon, exhibits at, 829-831
Park Royal, engineering characteristics of, 529
Park, Wm., & Co. Forgemasters, Ltd., annual report, 209; success with mining system, 209; research block and extension for Gullick Ltd., 209
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Roadmix mixing plant for asphalt or tarmacadam, 678
Parker, L. A., agricultural machinery, user manufacturer link, 261
Parkes, L. R., on British Welding Research Association, 597
Parkinson Cowan Ltd., batch counter (trade publication), 218
Parkinson Cowan Measurement Ltd., remote readout equipment for gas meters, 306; Dialarm A alarm equipment, 475
Parkinson, J., & Son (Shipley) Ltd., Miller-matic programme-controlled milling machines, 123
Parkside Plant Co. Ltd., cam clamp for heavy concrete shuttering, 340
Parmeko Ltd., Sixty Series ac solenoids with epoxy resin cast coils, 409
Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd., Honeycomb fuselink, 82; Ajax tubular fuse-links, 82; Bi-metal fuse wire, 82; Fluvent fuse-link, 82; Zenal fuse element, 82; Aeroflex fuse-links, 82:83; Aeroflex-Ceram fuse-links, 83
Parshall, Dr. H. F., centenary of birth of, 13
Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., study of partial discharges and their measurement, 169 by Sir Harold Mullens, 608; trading report, 608; Ferrybridge C power station, 659; merger with GEC turbo-generator division, 659
Partial differential equations, by L. Bers, F. John, and M. Schlechter (book), 187
— Discharges and their measurement, study of (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 169
Partition wall raised by hydraulic rams (Royal College of Physicians), 25
Pascall Engineering Co. Ltd., Inclyno test sieve shakers, 314; laboratory ball mills (trade publication), 517
Pasmore, V., Peterlee New Town, 422
Pass, E., & Co. Ltd., Flostop self-sealing pipeline plug, 436
Paterson Engineering Co., Accentrifloc system of water clarification treatment, 646; Industrial Type 122 filter for water treatment, 646
Paterson, R., mechanization in farming, 260
Patterson, J. H., cash registers, 18
Patterson, J. W., Ltd., metal connector for flexible tubes, 557
Paul Endacott tanker for liquefied petroleum gas, 426
Pavements, insulation against frost, 274
Pavilion, circular, for displaying commercial vehicles (British Motor Corp.), 471
Paving, circular concrete, Discus Major, 711
PAWN-25 automatic multiple operation press, 553
PAWN-25 multiple-operation automatic press, 509
Pawson, H. A., review of The Personnel Manager's Lawyer and Employer's Guide to the Law, 90
Paxmaster Console house telephone, 85
"Payloador," Hough BH-30 Series B, four wheel drive tractor shovel, 245
Peace River, hydro-electric power scheme for, 269
PEAP network technique, development of critical path, 424
Pearce, J. G., on Copper in Cast Iron (book), 249
Pearsall, G. W., on Structure and Properties of Materials (Vol. 1) (book), 282
Pearson, L. F. G., on Ronald Trist Controls Ltd., 537
Peddle, Thorp and Walker, Brisbane office block, 536-537
Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., Carolina Port power station extension of, 26; 690 MVA generator transformers for Longannet power station, 386
Peech, A. J., on United Steel Co's. Ltd., 177
Peech, N. M., on Steelco Co. Ltd., 401
Peerless Hydro/constant unitized variable speed pump, 740
Pegson Ltd., 42B Gyrotory rock crushing machine, 93; ER2 road rammer, 214; pumps (trade publication), 782
Pel Ltd., polypropylene and steel tube chair, 32
Pelapone diesel alternators for cargo liner Southampton Castle, 733
Pelapone Ltd., acquisition by Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., 832
Pell, Oliver, Control Ltd., Varley VP twin contact and heavy duty miniature relays, 339
Pels, Henry, & Co. Ltd., power cropper (trade publication), 542
Pembroke, development position and prospects, 490
— Docks, depression in, 490
Pemdock Properties Ltd., activities of, 490
Pencil grinder (trade publication), 517
Pencol Engineering, ICI vinyl chloride plant, 608
Pendulum rolling mill, development of, 227
Penetrator electrostatic spray gun with high speed atomizer, 350
Penguin Science Survey 1965 (book), 814
Penn, W. S., on Plastics in Building Handbook (review), 150
Pennance, F. G., on Everyman's Dictionary of Economics: An Alphabetical Exposition of Economic Concepts and their Application (review), 716
Penny, N., formula for gas turbine in motor racing, 201
Pentax electronic telephone exchange system, 833
Pepjung, Carl H. P. Tractodril and Tractomat compressed-air driven extractors, 554
Pepperell, E. M., on management-employee relationships, 96
Percentage ratio meter using digital counting (Bendix Electronics Ltd.), 378
Perfection Parts Ltd., thermostat economizer for hot water, 64; Dwyer wind speed indicator, 840
Performance Evaluation and Assessment Procedure. See *PEAP*
Periodic elements have forty-four frames (cinema film), 296
Perkins Engines Group, acquisition of factory from AEI-Hotpoint Ltd., 833
Perkins, F., Ltd., factory for production of 4-236 diesel engine, 389; 4-108 four cylinder diesel engine for small vehicles, 745
Perkins Machine & Gear Co., C100 automatic spring coiler, 405
Permanent Magnet Association, repulsion magnets (trade publication), 414
— Sintered polarized ceramic (Magnetic Handles (EET) Ltd.), 711
— See also *Magnet*
Permutit Co. Ltd., Deminrolit water demineralizer employing ion exchange, 614
Perran Foundry, Darby blowing engine, 12
Personal distress signal device, type DSU (Draeger Normalair Ltd.), 612
Personnel manager's lawyer and employer's guide to the law, by E. Mitchell (review), 90
PERT, project management with, by J. J. Moder and C. R. Phillips (book), 686
— Technique, S. L. Kochanski on, 424
Peschon, J., on Disciplines and Techniques of Systems Control (book), 382
Petbow Ltd., "Brushless" dc arc welding generator, 244; generating equipment (trade publication), 382
Peterborough Technical College, language Laboratories, 200
Peterlee New Town, new developments at, 421-422; industrial development position and prospects, 422; school building in, CLASP system for, 422; town centre development, 422; coal mining activities, 422
Peters, F. A., Computer production of machine tool control tapes, 809
Peters, G. D., & Co. (Engineering) Ltd., marine sewage purification (trade publication), 814
Petrochemical plants for Milford Haven, 489
Petrol engine, high-speed two-stroke, by P. H. Smith (book), 517; (review), 621
— Modern, by A. W. Judge (book), 782
— See also *Aircraft engine; Motor car*
— Storage, Dracome flexible barge for, 799
— Tanks, electropainting, for motor cars, 374
Petroleum Industry Statistics, 844
Petroleum spirit, minimum flow control valve for (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 466
— See also *Oil; Refinery*
Petty, F. H., on the Great Northern, 523
Peugeot-204 motor car, description of, 535
pH meter and controller, industrial (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 474
Phantom II aircraft, McDonnell, 194; on order by British Government, 236
Phase sensitive null meter, automatic, System Error Bridge, Model SEB-2B, 124
— Shifters, dials, voltmeters and, for test consoles (trade publication), 589
Philanthropy, English: 1660-1960, by D. Owen (review), 685
Phillips, Hanning, on Schweppes Ltd., 768
Phillips cryogenic equipment, hiring scheme for, 52
Phillips Electrical Ltd., circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
Phillips liquid nitrogen plant type 106 and 430, 52
Phillips Model C cooling machine, 148
Phillips PM5101 and PM5140 low-frequency generators, 378
Phillips pulse generator system, output PM5736 for, 370
Phillips Scientific Equipment, spectrometer with automatic computation of measurements, 614
Phillips type PR9205 portable strain measuring bridge, 85
Phillips Welding Ltd., automatic CO₂ pipe welding machine, 549
Phillips, A., Pel polypropylene chairs, 32
Phillips Cables Ltd., "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737
Phillips, C. R., on Project Management with CPM and PERT (book), 686
Phillips Petroleum-UK Ltd., propane gas for Eastern Gas Board, 426
Philplug Ltd., masonry drill (trade publication), 644
Phoenix Timber Co. Ltd., scaffold boards (trade publication), 92
Phosphating process for Gecal steel tubing (ICI), 746, 747
Photax Half-17 Rapid camera, 682
Photinia, cable laying vessel, 732
Photochromic compounds, production and applications of (NCR), 615
Photo-Cine Fair, International, exhibits at, 682
Photocopying machine, dyeline, Hi-Q Mark 2 Diazoprocessor, 408
— See also *Copying machine*
Photoelectric cell operated relays (trade publication), 622
— Circumferential control, pipe welding machine with (F. Hirschmann Ltd.), 550
— Head units, series SPH6 (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products (MI Group)), 371
— Sensors (International GEC), 149
Photographic equipment at Photo-Cine Fair, 682
— Reproduction machine, Ozalid P30, 802
Photomarketing Ltd., adjustable projector table, 560
Photopia Ltd., camera exhibits, 682
Photoprinting machine with push button control, Admel International 3.4.5., 408
Photo-typesetter, Lumitype 713, for Thomson Computerset demonstration, 438
Photovoltaic cell (International GEC), 149
Physical properties of soils, by R. E. Means and J. V. Parcher (review), 217
— Sciences, engineering and the, statistics and experimental design in, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (review), 717
Physics, chemistry and, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book), 750
— Exhibition (Manchester), exhibits at, 485
— Mathematical, a collection of problems on, by B. M. Budak, A. A. Samarskii and A. N. Tikhonov (book), 57
— Space, by Sir Harrie Massey (review), 151
— Vacuum, handbook of, by A. H. Beck (review), 516
Piccadilly Circus, proposal for double-deck reconstruction, 625
Pick-up stick, Yard Arm, for disabled persons (Mabar Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 656
Picture recorder, type K-300-C (Muirhead Ltd.), 443
— Transmitter, portable, Type K-220 (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 443
Pierce-West Micro-toil finishing and measuring machine, 350
Pierhead Ltd., new factory for prestressed concrete components, 769
Piezoelectric accelerometer, type 4-273 (Consolidated Electrodynamics Division), 771
— Voltage and charge amplifiers for (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 371
Pike, George, Ltd., public works equipment (trade publication), 118
Pilgrim self-jacking nut for large torques, 712
Piling hammer, vibratory, BC-3A (Reed & Mallik Ltd.), 776
— Machine, vibratory, Schenk DR-60, 475
— Service, short bored, for house building (McKinney Foundations Ltd.), 842
Pilkington, A. B., float glass, 457
Pilkington Bros. Ltd., glass and windows (trade publication), 346; development of float glass process 457-458; firms manu-

- facturing float glass under licence, 458
Pillar Holdings Ltd., acquisition of James A. Howard (Holdings) Ltd., and James A. Howard & Co. Ltd., and subsidiaries, 49
Pinchart-Deny, hydraulic pressbrakes, 147
Pinchin Johnson and Associates, electro-painting petrol tanks for motor cars, 374
Pington 60X tower crane, 776
Pinin-Farina 250 LM Ferrari motor car at Geneva, 360
Pions, K-O-2 meson disintegration into, 374
Pipe bender, and press bender, hydraulic, Rotapress, 612
— Butt-weld, record for high-speed rolling of (Nippon Kokan), 538
— and culverts, concrete, under roads, trials on, 514
— Drain, plastic (Standard Telephones & Cables Limited), 841
— Drainage, perforated polythene, Landcoil, 148
— Insulating covering, moulded asbestos fibre Caposite Plus, 254
— Joints, ball knuckle, for flexible lines (JHR Products & Co. Ltd.), 807
— Light (Barr & Stroud), 317
— Trades pocket manual, by T. W. Frankland (book), 249
— Welding machine, CO₂, automatic (Philips Welding Ltd.), 549
— Machine with photoelectric circumferential control (F. Hirschmann Ltd.), 550
— See also *Tube*
Pipeline, aluminium, for natural gas in Nigeria, 180
— Oil, in Australia, insulation of, 84
— Plug, self-sealing, Flostop, 436
— Pressure testing of (General Descaling Ltd.), 577
— for Syrian Arabic Republic, 768
Piper, J., Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), 757
Pipework fittings, 547
Piping, plastic, Polydrain slotted pvc land drainage, 806
— Rymway pvc soil, 806
Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd., opening of new cable factory at Eastleigh, 604
Pirelli SpA, Pirelli cable factory at Eastleigh, 605
Pirelli tyre plant, thyristor controlled drive equipment for, 51
Piston, variable compression ratio (Bicera), 492
Pittsburgh Corning de Belgique, Foamglass cellular glass thermal insulation material, 547
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., manufacture of float glass under licence, 458
Placing tools for rivets, Chobert, 766-767
Plan-E-Trol numerical control (AEI Electronics Ltd.), 705
Plan file, suspension, Jumbo, 29
Plan Position Indicator for Sear air control system, 452
— Storage unit, drawing office, Planman system, 88
Planets, search for life on other, 562
Planing machines (trade publication), 282
Planman system drawing office plan storage unit, 88
Plannair Ltd., Plannette axial flow air blower of 24 in diameter, 507; blowers (trade publication), 542
Plannette axial flow air blower of 24 in diameter, 507
Planning, municipal government and, by R. Crossman, 483
— Network, and critical path scheduling, by F. T. Collins (review), 216
— by H. S. Woodgate (review), 56
— Project, and control in construction industry, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (review), 56
Plasik impermeable seamless plastic flooring, 434
Plasma-jet method of steel melting, 196
Plastic bottles, use of town gas for flame-treatment for printing, 676
— Coating for Gecal steel tubing, 746
— System, Dufaycote, 279
— Design of multi-storey frames, conference on (Lehigh University), 752
— Drain pipe (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 841
— Film, clear, Fablon, as protection for aircraft materials, 308
— Flooring, impermeable seamless, Plasik, 434
— Glass fibre reinforced, beach huts (Whesoe Ltd.), 466
— Hospital room, multi-purpose (Gordon Low (Plastics) Ltd.), 835
— Moulding machines. See *Moulding machines*
— Perforated screen for Coolkeeragh power station, 778
— Piping, Polydrain slotted pvc land drainage, 806
— Rymway pvc soil, 806
Plastic Prototype Development Ltd., plastic cryostat for transformer research, 742
— Sea shells for research, 577
— Tent for protecting transformer, 511
— for transformer erection at Cruachan hydroelectric power scheme, 573
Plasticity, elasticity, and fluid dynamics, second-order effects in, by M. Reiner and D. Abir (book), 382
Plastics for boat construction, 40-41
— in building handbook, by W. S. Penn (review), 150
— Chromium plating of, 24
— Exhibition, International (Olympia), exhibits at, 806
— Glass fibre reinforced, for house walls, 463
— Industry, position and prospects of, 819
— Prices in, by E. G. Williams, 819
— Injection moulding of larger components (Rolinx Ltd.), 404
— for packaging, 824
Plastolene pvc and terylene pool lining material, 592
Plastolene-900 pvc for plastic hospital room, 835-836
Plastolene-950 pvc for inflatable air house, 828
Plastugil, formation of Distugil SA, 705

- Plates, bending and stretching of, by E. H. Mansfield (review), 478
- Elastic, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (review), 216
- Mill for stainless steel (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.), 651
- Shearing machine, hydraulic (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 613
- Stainless steel, austenitic, high-strength Staybrite FDP, 578
- Steel, production of (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 693
- Platforms, powered, "Alimak," 316
- Plating, electro. See *Electroplating*
- Flame, of extrusion tools, 779
- Machines, automatic, Efcu-Udylite Double Row Senior, using Tri-Ni process, 811
- Process, electroless (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 464
- Thickness measurement device, Beta-750, 715
- Plenpak positive displacement pump, 285
- Plenty & Son Ltd., history of company, 207; history and development of Cox pump, 207; variable capacity pump, 207; Easiclean range of pumps, 207; applications in blending schemes, 207; application to ship bunkering installation, 208; Constant Pressure Control system, 208; diverse activities of, 208; Plenpak positive displacement pump, 285
- Plessey AR-1 radar system for airports, 728
- Plessey Group, reorganization in UK, 433; rationalization of, 608
- Plessey-Microturbo small gas turbines, 496
- Plessey-UK Aircraft Equipment Group, brushless control synchros, 410
- Plessey-UK Ltd., Caslox ceramic permanent magnets, 188; microminiature tantalum capacitors, 316; M3000 digital tape handler with pneumatic drive, 342; digital tape handler (trade publication), 346; magnetic film memory system, 486; agreement with Ernst Heinkel AG, 496; Tyne LSR low series resistance miniature capacitors, 503; Siemens miniature cradle relay, 611; range of components at RECMF exhibition, 648; Series 603 printed circuit edge connectors, 840
- Plotting and marking out machine, Aristo Model 4438 "Coordinatograph," for scaling down drawings, 509
- Ploughs, snow, self-propelled (Rolba Ltd.), 285
- Steam, saga of, by H. Bonnett (review), 477. See *Letters*, 523, 565
- Plowden Committee, aerospace industry, 626
- Plug-cock, stainless steel, Metior Mk. III, 772
- Plug-in component board unit, Type 304 (Keyswitch Relays Ltd.), 278
- Plug, pipeline, self-sealing, Flostop, 436
- Plumbicon tube, transistorized television cameras using (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 409
- Pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- Feed, cinema film (trade publication), 92
- Tube system, T. W. Rammells, 12
- Valves, heavy-duty three-port-type (Martonair Ltd.), 182
- See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
- Pochin's Ltd., history and development of, 433; trading report, 433
- Point-projection microradiography for paper sheet and additives relationship study, 53
- Pointer, lead, 322, 213
- Polar Hydraulics Ltd., Snake range of flexible armed stands with magnetic bases for dial gauge equipment, 284
- Polaris-armed atomic-powered submarines, 258-259
- Polaroid Land camera, for testing printed circuits, 58
- Polaroid model 104 Colour Pack camera, 682
- Polishing (trade publication), 152
- Machines, Hau Series RK, with automatic indexing, 314
- Optical, new system of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 342
- Political and Economic Planning Ltd., Thrusters and Sleepers (report)
- Pollution of beaches by oil, 525
- of beaches by sewage, 524-525
- River. See *River pollution*
- Polyamide thermoplastic adhesives, Versalon, 771
- Polydrain slotted pvc land drainage pipe, 806
- Polyester film, aluminium coated, as mirror (British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd.), 671
- Polyester-glass for boat construction, 40
- Polyester/polythene for vacuum packed products, 824
- Polyester, reinforced, centrifugal pump of, Deming Fianite Mopump, 677
- Resin, Cellobond, for Tiberian marble, 316
- Polyethylene, anti-static, Carlona EB 138 (Shell), 646
- Polymathic Engineering Co. Ltd., pallet truck (trade publication), 644
- Polymation Ltd., rotating-drum washing machines for industrial process work, 583
- Polymers, fast-curing, locking, Loctite range of, 505
- Polymer (United Kingdom) Ltd., rubber lining for water storage reservoir, 24
- Polymerisation of nylon-6-6, continuous turbannular flow process for, by J. A. Carter, 843
- Polymethylmethacrylate for PIC slide rule (A. G. Thornton), 656
- Polypayre insulating process for oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Polypropylene aerosol container, 699
- Orientated, use for foodstuffs packaging, 824
- as packaging material, 824
- Range of centrifugal and bifurcated axial-flow fans in (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 246
- Stacking chair (S. Hille & Co. Ltd.), 656
- and steel tube chair (Pel Ltd.), 32
- Polysar Butyl rubber lining for water storage reservoir, 24
- Polystyrene, foamed, insulation for pavements, 274
- Storing, aluminium alloy silos for (Venesta Manufacturing Ltd.), 24
- Polythene insulated telephone cables (trade publication), 750
- Polythene as packaging material, 824
- Tap, type TB 231 (Hozelock Ltd.), 224
- Polythene/OPP laminate production and use as packaging, 824
- Polythene/OPP for vacuum packed products, 824
- Polyurethane elastomers, "Caradol" E100 and E101 processes for manufacture of, 581
- Paint, Diamond, 752
- Polyvinyl chloride coating for metal finishes, Dufaycote, 153
- Piping (Yorkshire Imperial Plastics Ltd.), 806
- Plastolene 950 for inflatable air house, 828
- Pool lining material, Juralene, 592
- Rainwater system for domestic dwellings (Ruberoid Co. Ltd.), 279
- Rigid, cable trunking (Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 504
- and terylene pool lining material, Plastolene, 592
- Trays for confectionery packaging, Duplivac vacuum forming machine for, 703
- Polyvision System, for television in education, 726
- Pool lining material, pvc, Juralene, 592
- Material, pvc and terylene, Plastolene, 592
- Mouldings, glass-fibre (Highlands Water Gardens), 592
- Submersible pumps for (Highlands Water Gardens), 592
- Pooley, Henry, & Sons Ltd., automatic cement tanker loading plant, 155
- Pope, H. C., Ltd., hydraulically operated Tailgate Lift, 668; All-rounder hydraulic lift loading equipment, 779
- Porges, F., heated roads; electricity or oil, 6. See *Letter*, 104
- Port, coal-handling, position and prospects of, 66
- Portaform formwork table lifting yoke, 442
- Portage Mountain dam for Peace River hydro-electric power scheme, 269
- Portasilo Ltd., portable cement silo, 679
- Porter, H. K., Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., industrial rubber products (trade publication), 542
- Portland Training College, sheltered workshop, 232; industrial courses for disabled persons, 258
- Posalux, Frautschi & Monney, drilling machine for printed circuits, 473
- Positioning equipment, Autotest point-to-point, for drilling machines (Airmec Ltd.), 399-400
- Post Office Engineering Department, activities of, 271
- Engineering Union, agreement with GPO for increased efficiency, 271; activities of, 271
- Research Station, Lincomex system for long-distance radio telephone, 266
- Postgraduate study institutions, comment on, 659
- Potential divider, Kelvin Varley, 85
- Powder Couplings Ltd., powder coupling using steel shot, 551
- Fluorescent, for locating faults in iron and steel (School of Materials Technology and Testing), 840
- Metallurgy Conference, International (New York), 687
- Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, symposium on manufacture of sintered metal components, 815
- Volumetric filling machine, semi-automatic Transfil Model AT1, 803
- Powell & Co., Trog battery-powered truck, 584
- Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Dempster-Dinosaur Model 11S lorry-mounted bulk materials handling trailer, 678; Sideload lorry-mounted container handling equipment for road-rail transport, 709
- Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., Paraflo industrial space heater, 212
- Powell Duffryn Ltd., agreement with Lurgi Gesellschaft für Chemotechnik mbH, 705
- Powell, E., on manufacturing in nationalized workshops, 450
- Powell, G. B., development of aquatic mower, 263
- Power-Gas Corp., catalytic rich gas process (trade publication), 542; hydrogenator (trade publication), 589
- Power recorder, electric, portable (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 740
- Station, Abu Dhabi (Hawker Siddeley Group), 705
- Atomic. See *Atomic*
- Blyth B., cathodic protection equipment for turbo-generators, 253
- Carolina Port, extension of, 26
- Coolerkeagh, plastic perforated screen for cooling water intake, 778
- Deaerators for (William Boby & Co. Ltd.), 428
- Efficiency in 1964 (CEGB), 403
- Fawley, civil engineering and foundation work for, 539
- Ferrybridge C, 659; electric motors for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 609
- Fiddler's Ferry, 227
- Fuel for, choice of, 817
- Fulham, helicopter lift for flue repair materials, 497
- Gas-turbine, in Assam, 737
- Ironbridge B., large Bailey bridge launching gantry for road bridge over River Severn, 25
- Kingsnorth, 2,830 hp PAM motor for (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.), 283; civil engineering and foundation work for, 539
- Kuwait, progress of, 373
- Lidell (N.S.W.), tenders invited for, 253
- Longannet, 690 MVA generator transformers for, 386
- Munmorah (NSW) 350 M.W. turbines for, 253
- Power station, Rugeley, dry cooling tower, 328
- St. Helier, gas turbine generator for, 184
- Tidal, research on, 362
- Tilbury B, thixotropic paints for, 52
- West Burton, 659; 500 MV turbo-alternator for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 38; plastic tent for protecting transformer, 511; 400 kV power transmission line, 827; transformer erection in inflatable air house, 828
- See also *Substation*
- Supply unit, transistor, type TCU1050 (APT Electronic Industries Ltd.), 582
- Transmission, cross-channel link, cable failures, 65
- Dc, Pacific Intertie scheme, 673
- Dc submarine cable link for Cook Strait, New Zealand, 732
- Lines, fault location indicators for, 253
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Cook Strait, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, corrosion problem in, 603
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Gotland-Sweden, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Italy, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Japan, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Konti-Shan link 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Lydd-Echinghen cross-Channel link, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Moscow-Kashira, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, New Zealand inter-Island link, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, by J. H. M. Sykes, 602-603
- Lines, high-voltage dc, United States, 602-603
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Vancouver Island, 602
- Lines, high-voltage dc, Volgograd-Donbass, 602
- Line, West Burton-Sundon 400 kV opening of, 827
- Scheme, Canadian, contract for, 184
- Techniques, by Sir Alfred Mumford, 138
- See also *Gearing; Drive; Transmission*
- Units, compressed-air, Air-Draulic, 706
- Power Unit Engineering Ltd., UNIPACK range of diesel-powered mobile welding machines, 550
- Power, water. See *Hydraulic; Hydroelectric; Pumped storage*
- World, Conference (Tokyo), advance notice, 518
- PowerGrip internally toothed belts (North British Rubber Co. Ltd.), 330
- Pratt, Anthony, & Co. Ltd., HSP.3P combined blower and vacuum pumps, 62
- Pratt & Whitney, JT8D-1 turbofan engines for Boeing 737 aircraft, 397; JTD8-5 turbofan engines for Douglas DC-9 aircraft, 397
- Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., Mk. 4 coupler for television cameras, 808
- Precipitators, electrostatic (trade publication), 542
- Precise Measurement in Engineering, film (cinema), 496
- Precision Grinding Ltd., Camshaft measuring machine, 125
- Precision Indicators Ltd., new factory at St. Albans, 464
- "Pre-Cision" stacked steel stairs for erection before building, 403
- Preece, B. W., on Models for Structural Concrete (review), 445
- Prefabricated buildings for export (trade publication), 782
- Preheaters with 80 Mc/s working frequency (Radyn Ltd.), 806
- Preheating furnaces, electronic control system for, 157
- Premier Spring Co. Ltd., tolerances for helical springs (trade publication), 644
- Presletta Ltd., dry-transfer lettering, 183
- Press, automatic multiple operation, PAWN 25, 553
- and benders (trade publication), 517
- Bender, pipe bender and, hydraulic, Rotapress, 612
- Brake, hydraulic (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 147
- Upstroking hydraulic (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 510
- Press Equipment Ltd., press feeders, 837
- Extrusion, 2,000 ton, for Germany (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 209
- Feeders (Press Equipment Ltd.), 837
- Flange, double-ended, model UF (Moon Bros. Ltd.), 245
- Forging, quick-acting heavy vertical crank, LKM range of (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 212
- Jewelform (trade publication), 414
- Multiple-operation automatic, PAWN-25, 509
- Power, Bentley Epic, 584
- Roll feed, Autogil, 654
- Strain indicator for (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 315
- Pressure casting, new method of, 403
- Cell using photo-etched gauges, Redshaw, 513
- Using semiconductor gauges, by Dr. R. D. Mackay and P. Creighton, 513-514. See *Letter*, 628
- Gauge, differential, showing up-stream line pressure (Bailey & Mackey Ltd.), 579
- in plastics materials, Hy-spec range of, 740
- Switches, non-indicating (Aric Ltd.), 62
- Test set, portable, for oil hydraulic systems (Industrial Hydraulics Ltd.), 840
- Testing of pipelines (General Descaling Ltd.), 577
- Vessel, by J. F. Lancaster, 692
- Seal, self-tightening (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 498
- Symposium on (IME), 692
- Presswork, strip feeder for (J. P. Udall Ltd.), 181
- Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
- Development Group, standard pre-
- stressed concrete bridge beams (booklet), 93; Sydney Opera House, by O. Arup, 98
- Prestressing by Pilgrim self-jacking nut, 712
- Pre-tensioning anchorages (trade publication), 814
- Price, Prof. S. de Solla, on science of science, 418
- Prices and Incomes, National Board for, chairman's remarks on, 787
- in plastics industry, by E. G. Williams, 819
- Price, R., on Honeywell Controls Ltd., 241
- Price, W. L., on Canadian living costs, 565
- Prideaux, J. D. C. A., on Lynton and Barnstaple Railway (review), 20
- Prime movers, high-duty, operating experience of (book), 346
- Primer, lead, thixotropic metallic, Leadium, 52
- Principal periodic elements has forty-four frames (cinema film), 296
- Printed circuits (trade publication), 542
- Drilling machine for (Alfred Jacoby (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 473
- Edge connectors, Series 603 (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 840
- Motors, servo amplifiers for (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 243
- Plated, quality control of (Technograph and Telegraph Ltd.), 58
- Polaroid Land camera for testing, 58
- Type wiring board, universal, Vero-board, 825
- Printers, page, Teletyped, 475
- Printing attachment for bags (Thames Packaging Equipment Co.), 668
- Computers in, 390
- Conversion unit, Monotype, ICT 1900 computer for, 390
- Machine, automatic, Azoflex, 408
- Combined diam, Halcodri range of, 212
- Theodor Hymmen K.-G., 554
- Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, ink film thickness gauge, 277; annual meeting and luncheon, 687
- Pritchard, on production of Perkins V8 engine, 833
- Prizeman, R., Scamp aircraft, 110
- Probe vehicle, instrumented, Surveyor, 257
- Probert, D., soldering with radio frequency heating, 231
- Process camera, lighting by tungsten iodine lamps, 210
- Control computers, H20 series (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 190
- Techniques of, by P. S. Buckley (book), 644
- Oven, Model SP 108, for resins (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 286
- Processing cabinets, industrial cryostatic (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 87
- Production Engineering Research Association, *Turning Nickel-Chrome Molybdenum Steel En 26 with Carbide Tools* (report), 116; programme of courses in 1965, 136; conference on Financial Management and Cost Control, 694
- Losses due to fire, 130
- Machinery development, by R. Davis, 9-10
- for Plenty (cinema film), 295
- Scheduling by critical path analysis, 424
- Productivity in building and construction industries, 419
- and management relationship (PEP), 643
- Professional salaries, statistics on, 522
- Profile gauge, rod, for rolling mills, 59
- Profiling seismograph, continuous, Hydro-sonde Mk. IIa, 654
- Profit by Design, exhibition (Design Centre), 538
- Planning and forecasting, by D. R. C. Halford, 694
- Program Evaluation and Review Technique. See *PERT*
- Programmer, stepping drum (Woden Transformer Co. Ltd.), 28
- Project Apollo, television camera for, 122
- Project engineering, by V. G. Hajek (book), 686
- Management with CPM and PERT, by J. J. Moder and C. R. Phillips (book), 686
- Planning and control in construction industry, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (review), 56
- Projection system, lightweight, for cathode-ray Tactical Display System, 504
- Projector, 8 mm, Luch Starmaster, 682
- Table, adjustable (Photomarketing Ltd.), 560
- Propagas propane for Maygas Flame Cultivator, 375
- Use and availability (trade publication), 92
- Propane Fertilisers Ltd., fertilizer-granulating plant for Techmashimpot, 433
- Gas (trade publication), 92
- at Norwich, Otto continuous reforming plants for, 426
- Production of town gas from (Eastern Gas Board), 426
- Propagas for Maygas Flame Cultivator, 375
- Propathene, ICI, for Pel polypropylene chairs, 32
- Moulded saw handle (Spear & Jackson), 656
- Propellant chemistry, energetics of, by B. Siegel and L. Schieler (book), 92
- New, fuels and, by C. Casci (book), 218
- Propeller Group of Companies, export invoicing (trade publication), 542
- Propeller shaft, rebuilding (Maintenance Welding and Metal Works Inc.), 469
- Properties of materials, introduction to, by D. Rosenthal (book), 22; (review), 380
- Propulsion, ship. See *Atomic propulsion; Engine, diesel; Propeller; Turbine*
- Prosthesis. See *Artificial arm*
- Pro-tech Advisory Services Ltd., range of dissolved oxygen electrodes, 315
- Protective suits for hot condition (RFD Co. Ltd.), 584
- Proton synchrotron, Nimrod, foundations for (Absorbit Ltd.), 142
- PSC Equipment Ltd., Tetron bridge bearings, 340; rubber bearings for bridges and buildings (trade publication), 622; pre-tensioning anchorages (trade publication), 814
- Psychodynamics of inter-group experience, by

- G. Higgin and H. Bridger (review), 812
 Psychological studies of engineering operations, 229
 Psychology, industrial, discussion on, 229-230. See *Letters*, 327, 487
 Public Schools Appointments Bureau, one-week course in industry for sixth formers, 526
 — Works equipment (trade publication), 118
 Puckle, O. S., on Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools (review), 345
 Pulley block, spur gear, LitaLift, 741
 Pullinger, F. A., on Haden & Sons Ltd., 736
 Pulsamatic unit for resistance heating equipment, 243
 Pulse circuits: switching and shaping, by D. S. Babb (review), 21
 — Code modulation (PCM) for telephone circuits, 30
 — Frequency telemetering systems (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 372
 — Generator, double, type TSA 628 (Venner Electronics Ltd.), 649
 — System, Philips, output module PM5736 for, 370
 Pumps (trade publication), 782
 — Axial-flow, Flowmaster, 348
 — Barrel, portable, Type 510 (British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.), 61
 — Centrifugal (trade publication), 22
 — End-suction (Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd.), 285
 — in Lamanil BW asbestos-phenolic laminate, Ardu, 677
 — with magnetic coupling (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 123
 — of reinforced polyester, Deming Fianite Mopump, 677
 — Vaseal, for abrasive materials (International Combustion Products), 707
 — Concrete, hydraulic, Schwing BP25, 776
 — Constant pressure control system (Plenty), 208
 — Cox, history and development of, 207
 — Double intra-vane hydraulic, Vickers-Detroit, 677
 — Fuel injection, Majormec range of, 506
 — Gravel (Simonacco Ltd.), 251
 — Heat. See *Heat pump*
 — High vacuum (F. J. Stokes Ltd.), 315
 — Hydraulic (Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd.), 348
 — Variable-delivery, Donkin-MPD, 507
 — Ion triode (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 485
 — Lubricant, electric and mechanical automatic, type AS (Industrial Lubrication Services Ltd.), 379
 — Motors, 40,000 hp, for Central Valley project (ASEA), 250
 — Multi-stage centrifugal borehole, Maxflow range of, 383
 — Oil hydraulic (Towler Bros.), 551
 — Positive displacement, Plenpak, 285
 — Process, Models 3196 and 3135 (Allen Gwynnes), 583
 — Sewage, Flygt CG65/80, 61
 — Mono Nutrator, 507
 — Sliding-shoe (Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd.), 585
 — Steam-jacketed (British LaBour Pump Co. Ltd.), 707
 — Submersible, Duckpump, 349
 — for pools (Highlands Water Gardens), 592
 — Vacuum, combined blower and, HSP.3P (Anthony Pratt & Co. Ltd.), 62
 — Vane, low pressure, 407
 — Type hydraulic, Vickers-Detroit VTM27, 534
 — Variable capacity, blending applications, 207
 — Capacity, development of, 207
 — Speed unitized, Peerless Hydro constant, 740
 — Water, foot-operated, "Jupiter Jet," 480
 — Self-priming (trade publication), 312
 Pumped storage scheme at Cruachan, 573
 — for Snowy Mountains hydroelectric power scheme, 501
 Pumping engines of Crossness sewage disposal plant, 12
 — Manual (book), 718
 Punch, tape, high speed (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 85
 — Tungsten carbide, super-finishing, 676
 Purifier, waste water, Three-Stage, 474
 Putze, L., on Controls Co., 736
 Pye Electric Ltd., torque-speed unit (trade publication), 589
 Pye Printed Motors Ltd., servo amplifiers for printed circuit motors, 243
 Pye slim refrigerator, 784
 Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., industrial pH meter and controller, 474; Series 104 gas chromatographs, 486
 Pyrometer, probe indicating (Budgen Instruments Ltd.), 27
- Q**
- Q-4 liners, Pametrada steam turbines for, 465
 Qualcut Tools Ltd., Strassmann ground form cutters, 212
 Quality control of plated printed circuits (Technograph and Telegraph Ltd.), 58
 Qualter Hall & Co. Ltd., automatic loading stations for minicars, 158
 Quantum generators, optical, capacity of (Soviet Academy of Sciences), 341
 Quarry crushing plant (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 55
 Quartz crystals (STC), 705
 Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, 735 kV single-phase atomic reactor, 342
 Queen Mary College, dish aerial of epoxy resin for radio telescope, 58; incidence unit mounting in wind tunnel 237; inaugural address, by Prof. M. W. Thring, 265
 Queen's University (Belfast), Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, 596
 Queff Engineering Ltd., Flexfinger mechanical finger, 681
 Quersa portable chase cutter, 614
 Queue recording techniques (trade publication), 187
 Quickly portable oxygen cutting machines, 551
- R**
- RABY, Col. G., on shortage of professional engineers and technologists, 48
 Rack, modular, and cabinet system, Uniframe, 124
 — and pallets (trade publication), 517
 Racking, pallet (trade publication), 57
 — system, gravity (trade publication), 782
 Radar bright display, RBDE-5 16 in (Cossor Electronics Ltd.), 537
 — Long range air surveillance. Decca DADR-1, at Clee Hill, 219
 — as navigational aid, defects of, 323
 — Plessey AR-1 system for airports, 728
 — Secondary, for air traffic control, Secar system, 452
 — Speed meter for enforcing speed restrictions on roads, 562. See *Letter*, 629
 — Transistorized marine (trade publication), 686
 Radcliffe, H. G., on Lynton and Barnstaple Railway (review), 20
 Radford, J., diesel engine developments, 601
 Radiant Heating Ltd., Flashrite burners for heating furnace for knife blanks, 619
 Radiant tube, single-ended, 461, 462
 Radiation, atomic, and life, by P. Alexander (book), 782
 — Effects on materials and components, by J. F. Kircher and R. E. Bowman (book), 750
 Radiation Group, Ascot "Circulyn" range of gas storage water heaters and cylinders, 448
 Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory, multi-channel analyser (trade publication), 22
 — Measurement, electrostatic relay for (Radiatron Ltd.), 841
 — Warning, Type PXLMT1 switching module for (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 88
 Radiatron Ltd., Guttinger "Statistic" statistical calculator, 59; miniature wafer switch, 680; Elma backward counter, 771; electrostatic relay for radiation measurement, 841
 Radio astronomy, future of, 483
 — Planning Committee report, 483
 Radio Corp. of America, SNAP-10A thermoelectric converter, 617
 Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation, exhibition of (Olympia) 647-649, 715
 — Engineering, nonlinear and parametric phenomena in, by A. A. Kharkevich (book), 282
 Radio-frequency heating for soldering, 231
 Radio-isotope-powered generator, Ripple, 676
 Radio-link systems, microwave, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
 Radio, portable survival, Solas 2 (International Marine Radio Co. Ltd.), 262
 — Receiver, Airborne, Marker Beacon (Marconi), 119
 — Design (Part I), by K. R. Sturley (book), 312
 — See also *Transmitter/receiver*
 — Receiver, microphone, lightweight headset (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 503
 — Research Station, windowless channel electron multiplier, 276
 — Station, sea-based, for aircraft communications, 558
 — Telephone for coastal use, Velorum (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 153
 — Long-distance, Lincompex system for, 266
 — Telescope, dish aerial of epoxy resin for (Marconi Co.), 58
 — Tower, GPO, design, construction and equipment, 203-206
 — GPO, Peter Lind rotating sign, 650
 — Transmitter. See *Transmitter*
 — Wave propagation: VHF and above, by P. A. Matthews (book), 282
 Radiochemical Centre, exports of radio-active isotopes, 497
 Radioisotopes, encapsulated (Minnesota Mining and Metallurgical Co.), 372
 — Exports of (Radio-chemical Centre), 497
 Radyne Ltd., preheaters with 80 Mc/s working frequency, 806
 Rae, A., on Work Study (review), 248
 Ragatz, R. A., on Chemical Process Principles Charts (book), 782
 Rail/road transport, Kangerou system of, 811
 — Transport, Sideloader lorry-mounted container handling equipment for, 709
 Rail wheel slide protector and slip indicator devices (Girling Ltd.), 178
 Railways, achievements and innovations in, 197
 — Australian Commonwealth, diesel-electric locomotives for, 777
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — British. See *British Railways*
 — Centenaries of 1965, 12
 — Commonwealth of Australia, diesel-electric locomotives for, 606
 — Conversion League, 67
 — to roads, 67. See *Letters*, 103, 135, 168, 231, 293, 391
 — Danish State, power equipment for, 704
 — German Federal, Series EO3 electric locomotive, 810
 — Great Northern Line, 453. See *Letter*, 523
 — Hedjaz, reconstruction of, 25
 — Increasing demand for, by J. P. Koster, 322
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 103
 — Keighley and Worth Valley, 588
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Lynton and Barnstaple, by G. A. Brown, J. D. C. A. Pridaux and H. G. Radcliffe (review), 20
 — Monorail Alweg system, 47
 — at New York World's Fair, 179
 — Safege system, 47
 — Tokyo-Haneda airport line, 47
 — Wuppertal line, 47
 Railways, Netherlands, increased traffic, 322
 — Nigerian, diesel-electric locomotives for (AEI), 606-607
 — North eastern, by C. J. Allen (review), 20
 — Signal box collapse at Clapham Junction, 625
 — Box, power operated, at Reading, 823
 — by T. M. Simmons (book), 218
 — South Australian, power equipment for locomotives for (English Electric Co. of Australia), 705
 — Track, British, by R. A. Hammett (book), 382
 — Renewals overseas (Workington Iron and Steel Co.), 769
 — Reversible, for mine vehicles, 308
 — Trains, electric, power equipment for Danish State Railways, 704
 — Liner, proposal for, 595
 — Trunk routes, future development of, 226
 — Underground. See *London Transport Executive*
 — Workshops: the problems of contraction, by P. Lesley Cook (review), 381
 Rainwater system, polyvinyl chloride, for domestic dwellings (Ruberoid Co. Ltd.), 279
 Raleigh Industries Ltd., Efcoc-Udylite Double Row Senior fully-automatic plating machines using Tri-Ni process, 811
 Rams, hydraulic, partition wall raised by (Royal College of Physicians), 25
 Rambold, Friedrich, KG, hand or motor operated ring cutting machine, 583
 Ramjet. See *Aircraft engine*
 Rammells, T. W., pneumatic tube system, 12
 Rammer, road, ER2 (Pegson Ltd.), 214
 Random Film Productions, Production for Plenty (cinema film), 295
 Rangefinder, laser (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 486
 Ranger series, NASA project, 257
 Ranger service for surveying sewers and pipelines by television, 403
 Rank Data Systems Division, Ferranti Size 2 coordinate inspection machine, 768
 Rank Pullin Controls, Nikon Model 7 shadow-graph, 183
 Rank Taylor Hobson Division, Mitronic microcomparator, 211; Rotary Talysurf surface measuring gauge for small radii, 776
 Rank Xerox Ltd., office copier (trade publication), 346; 813 office copying machine, 408
 Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 18 in rotary mower, 192
 Rao, V., on Transient Analysis of Single Phase Induction Motors (review), 812
 Rapid Tap cutting fluid for tough materials, 646
 Rapier Tools Ltd., acquisition by Tap and Die Corporation, 241
 Ratby Engineering Co. Ltd., positive feed unit for automatic knitting machines, 247
 Rationalisations and Inventions Institute, new method of pressure casting, 403
 Ratsey and Laphorn, wind tunnel for sail-making data, 238
 Rau, Heinrich, UFR Series straightening machines, 441
 Rawcliffe, Prof. G. H., development of pole amplitude modulated induction motor (PAM), 283
 Rawplug Co. Ltd., trading report, 640
 Raymond, appointment as chairman of British Railways Board, 595
 Raytheon Co., RBDE-5 16 in radar bright display, 537
 Reaction kinetics, symposium on, 843
 Reactor, atomic. See *Atomic reactor*
 — Moving coil, for high voltage testing of cables, 184
 — Shunt, shock tests on (Westinghouse Power Transformer Division), 810
 Readhead, John, & Sons, cable laying vessel *Photinia*, 732
 Reading Evening Post computer typesetting for, 438
 Readout equipment, remote, for gas meters, 306
 Recoil retractable industrial hose, 246
 Recordak Model MRG Micro-File microfilm camera, 170
 Recorders, data (trade publication), 92
 — Miniature, Miniscribe, using pressure-sensitive waxed paper (Kelvin Electronics Co. Ltd.), 776
 — Picture, type K-300-C (Muirhead Ltd.), 443
 — Portable electric power (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 740
 Recording, queue, techniques (trade publication), 187
 — System, multi-channel direct writing (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 466
 Recovery vehicle for Forth Bridge, 291
 Rectifier, high voltage bridge (Auto-Electronics Ltd.), 436
 — Silicon-controlled, in Stardrive adjustable-speed drive, 50
 — Silicon-controlled, vacuum evaporation rate control system using (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 485
 — Welding, portable (ESAB Ltd.), 315
 Red Flag Act, 12
 Redeployment, labour, problems of, 196
 Redifon Ltd., type GR345 lightweight portable transmitter-receiver, 242; flight simulators using computers, 465
 Redmayne, Sir Richard, centenary of birth of, 13
 Redshaw pressure cell using photo-etched gauges, 513
 Reduction gear. See *Gear*
 Redundancy, hidden, note on, 721
 — in office workers, effect of computers, 70
 — Position and prospects of, 70
 — Trade unions and, 70
 Reed & Mallik Ltd., Clywedog dam for reservoir project, 221; BC-3A vibratory piling hammer, 776
 Reed Medway Sacks Ltd., coal handling equipment, 667
 Reekie, David, & Sons Ltd., R40 air operated facing and turning machine, 586
 Reels, cable, heavy-duty, Marcaddy, 712
 Rees, William F. (Construction) Ltd., formation of, 17
 Rees, William F., Ltd., formation of subsidiaries, 17
 Rees, William F. (Surfacing) Ltd., formation of, 17; incorporation of Resmat Sales Ltd., 17
 Reeves, A. H., PCM for extra telephone circuits, 30
 Refinery at Milford Haven, 489
 — Teesport, computer for, 672
 Reforming plants, continuous, Otto, for propane at Norwich, 426
 Refractometer, pocket, Bleeker, 349
 Refractory metals, new method of measuring the heat of vaporization of, 809
 Refrigerator, A300B (Morphy-Richards), 784
 — Defrosting, rapid methods, 784
 — Frozen food compartment gradings, B.S., 784
 — Iced Diamond 50 (AEI-Hotpoint), 784
 — Liquid nitrogen, LR-35, 614
 — Model 7508 (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 784
 — Pye slim, 784
 — See also *European Heating, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Exhibition*
 Rehabilitation of disabled persons, 258
 — Units, Industrial, 258
 Reheating, billet and bar, and forging furnaces (Lectramatec (Furnaces) Ltd.), 707
 Reid & Sigrist Ltd., Type SM four spindle automatic for stud production, 213
 Reif, R. B., electrostatic application of coatings, 674
 Reiner, M., on Second-Order Effects in Elasticity, Plasticity and Fluid Dynamics (book), 382
 Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinforced Concrete Association, address by Duke of Edinburgh, 800
 Reinforced Concrete Steel Co., anti-vibration pads in building, 55
 Reinforcing bars, steel, high yield, LanCs 80, 434
 Reis Model TUS 60A mould finishing machine, 806
 Reiss, J. A. E., on Associated Portland Cement, 768
 Relays, changeover, long life, Type TOP (Londex Ltd.), 183
 — Contactors and, dc (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 745
 — Electronic polarized (trade publication), 846
 — Electrostatic, for radiation measurement (Radiatron Ltd.), 841
 — Miniature cradle, Siemens (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 611
 — Photo-electric cell operated (trade publication), 622
 — Plug-in (trade publication), 750
 — Plug-in time-delay (Line Electric Co.), 770
 — Plug-in type-3000 (Simmonds Relays Ltd.), 29
 — Polarized (trade publication), 382
 — Solid state (Keyswitch), 681
 — Twin contact and heavy duty miniature, Varley VP, 339
 — Type CF sub-miniature two-pole changeover (Clare-Elliott Ltd.), 467
 — Use for machine-tool numerical control, 399-400
 Reliance Telephone Co. Ltd., new office block and works, 145
 Relief valve, absolute reference, RAV212 (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 772
 Relieving unit (Alston Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.), 407
 Relog logic module, 610
 Relton Corp., Rapid Tap cutting fluid for tough materials, 646
 Remington Rand Ltd., Film-A-Record F1088MX model microfilm camera, 170; demonstration of Univac computers, 708
 Remploy factories, 258
 Renault Estafette 15 cwt. commercial vehicle, 590
 Renault Fourgon 6 cwt. commercial vehicle, 590
 Renault 16 motor car, design details of, 111; driving impressions, by G. Wilkins, 112; specifications, 112; with iodine-vapour lamps, 267
 Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Fawley power station, 539
 Renovation of waste water for re-use, by D. G. Stephan, 821
 Renown, Polaris armed atomic-powered submarine, 258-259
 Rentokil Laboratories Ltd., treatment for removing sparrows from engineering works, 130
 Repeater, deep-sea submerged, transistors for, 700
 — Transistorized, in submarine cable to Belgium, 30
 Reprographic Exhibition, International (Earls Court), exhibits at, 408
 Repulse, Polaris armed atomic-powered submarine, 258-259
 Research and development, expenditure on, 194
 — Management Trust, conference seminars on scientific policy and economic growth, 783
 Reservoir, butyl sheeting for lining, 468
 — Clywedog, for regulation of River Severn, 221
 — Cover, aluminium, Triodetic system for, 55
 — High pressure, for compressed air system for 400 kV switching stations (Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd.), 26
 — Water storage, rubber lining for, 24
 Resiform preformed glass fibre reinforced resin panel process, 463
 Resin-bonded fabric bearings, Orkot, 575
 — Fabric for rollers and roll coverings, Orkot, 575
 Resin composite dental filling material (United States National Bureau of Standards), 276
 — Model SP 108 process oven for (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 286
 Resistor, light-dependent, Type RPY30 (Mullard Ltd.), 148
 — Positive temperature coefficient, for motor protection (Mullard Ltd.), 27
 — Range of (Erie), 649
 Resistron industrial liquid level controller, 62
 Resmat Sales Ltd., incorporated into William F. Rees (Surfacing) Ltd., 17

- Resolution*, Polaris armed atomic-powered submarine, 258-259
- Resources and Facilities Corporation, licensing arrangements with Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., 577
- Restaurants, roadside, Italian style (John Gardner Caterers Ltd.), 437
- Restriction indicator for air cleaners (Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd.), 837
- Restrictive Practices Court, findings on steel prices, 98, 273
- Revenge*, Polaris armed atomic-powered submarine, 258-259
- Revo Electric Co. Ltd., Bristol University teaching block 185
- Rewinding small electric motors, by K. Wilkinson (book), 718
- Reynolds Metal Co., aluminium architectural finishes (trade publication), 814
- Reyntiens, Liverpool Cathedral (RC), 757
- Reyrolle, A., & Co., Carolina Port power station extension of, 26
- RFD Co. Ltd., protective suits for hot conditions, 584
- Rheinfelder, W. A., on Design of Low-Noise Transistor Input Circuits (book), 22
- Rheumatism Research Unit of Leeds University, 363
- Rhine, River, cable cantilever bridges over, 120
- Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Deming Fianite Mopump centrifugal pump of reinforced polyester, 677
- Rhone Alpes, formation of Distugil SA, 705
- RHR Ltd., mould temperature controller, 773
- Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd., static switching control for minecar operation, 158
- Richard Thomas & Baldwin Ltd., automation at Spencer works, 99; annual statement, 145; research and development, 145; Hallden-Robertson No. 47 synchronized flying shears, 807
- Richards, Prof. E. J., survey of noise of ventilation system, 769
- Richards, Ellis, Ltd., castors for work stages and scaffolds, 739
- Richardsons Westgarth Group, manufacturing arrangement with Ingersoll Rand Co. Ltd., 17
- Richardsons Westgarth & Co. Ltd., oil-fired boilers for Aldershot power station, 730
- Riches, E. E., microwave ferrites for use below magnetic saturation, 700
- Richey, J. E., on Elements of Engineering Geology (review), 91
- Riley (IC) Products Ltd., Mark I automatic pressure jet oil burner, 378; Syntrol light capacity vibratory feeders, 706
- Ring doubling machine, Dixdoubler Model DD65, 125
- Forming machines for flanges (Scottish Machine Tool (Agencies) Ltd.), 508
- Ripple radio-isotope-powered generator, 676
- River, Columbia, hydro-electric power scheme for, 269
- Flood hydrology, symposium on (Institution of Civil Engineers), 386
- Peace, hydro-electric power scheme for, 269
- Pollution, Thames, review of position and improvement prospects, 68-69
- Rhine, cable cantilever bridges over, 120
- Severn, road bridge over, large Bailey bridge launching gantry for, 25; Clywedog Reservoir for regulation of, 221
- Thames, pollution of, review of position and improvement prospects, 68-69; salmon in, 69
- Riveter, hydraulic, R. H. Tweddell, 13
- Rivets, micro-encapsulation treatment for (NCR), 714
- Riveting system, Chobert (Avdel Ltd.), 766-767
- RMS ammeters, multi-range of (Greibach Instruments Corp.), 123
- Road accidents, life saving apparatus for, 521
- Note on, 521
- See also *Accidents*
- Federation, International, fifth world meeting (London), advance notice of, 847
- Haulage Association, recommended increase in rates, 538
- Heating of. See *Letters*, 6, 104
- in Britain, 729
- on viaduct section of M4 motorway, 433
- Radar speed meter for enforcing speed restrictions on, 562
- Road/rail transport, Kangerou system of, 811
- Transport, Sideloader lorry-mounted container handling equipment for, 709
- Roads, railways conversion to, 67. See *Letters*, 103, 135, 168, 231, 293, 391
- Rammer, ER2 (Pegson Ltd.), 214
- Repairs, surface discrepancies in, 453
- Research Laboratory, traffic forecasts, 6. See *Letter*, 104; retirement of Sir William Glanville, 464; trials on concrete pipes and culverts under roads, 514; safer braking in emergencies, 671; Research on Road Traffic (review), 716; traffic control study in Glasgow, 736
- Roller, tandem, Hydropower, 679
- Traffic. See *Traffic*
- Trials on concrete pipes and culverts under, 514
- See also *By-pass; Highway; Motorway*
- Roadmaking materials in Northern Borneo, by K. E. Clare and P. J. Beaven (book), 750
- Roadmix mixing plant for asphalt or tarmac-dam, 678
- Roadworks, safety barrier for, Extendit 100, 475
- Roband Electronics Ltd., high-speed precision-measurement oscilloscopes, 211; Roband range of oscilloscopes (Livingston Laboratories Ltd.), 647
- Robbins, M., on History of London Transport: Passenger Travel and the Development of the Metropolis, Volume 1 (review), 217
- Roberts Electronics Ltd., Watton Arc-Out spark erosion machine, 314
- Roberts, Sir Peter, on Hadfields Ltd., 305
- Roberts, T. W., TSR2 aircraft, 103
- Robertson, J. Mackenzie, on European Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data 1965-66, Part I, Germany and Italy (book), 718
- Robertson, M. F., review of Time Study, Incentives and Budgetary Control, 310
- Robertson, W. H. A., & Co. Ltd., 21FWD/2 high speed wire drawing machine, 87; rolling mills for Australian mint, 342; wire flattening and edging mills (trade publication), 346; aluminium strip rolling mill with automatic thickness control, 639; Hallden-Robertson No. 47 synchronized flying shears, 807
- Robey & Co. Ltd., Corner Tube boiler, 123
- Robinson, A., coverage analysis, 332
- Robinson, D., & Co. Ltd., Chronoset-B flush panel mounting timer, 211
- Robinson, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., trading report, 768
- Robinson, P. R., diesel engine developments, 601
- Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., bin dischargers (trade publication), 57; woodworking machines, 556; bin dischargers for powdered and granular materials, 613
- "Robotarm" hydraulic and pneumatic rotary valve actuators, 581
- Rocco MEC3 boring and milling machine, 584
- Rock crushing machine, 42B Gytratory (Pegson Ltd.), 93
- Drill, Cobra hydraulically powered drill boom, 678
- Rockwell Ltd., MicroMET fine wire welding machine, 654
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Maplewood Model CA elbow forming machine, 181; Thiel universal Model 162 milling machine, 347; Model OORWI automatic inclinable wire and strip forming machine, 441; Aristo Model 4438 "Coordinatograph" plotting and marking out machine for scaling down drawings, 509; Wasino optical profile grinding machine, 775
- Rocol Ltd., TFP Spray rust-preventive film, 156; lubricants for car conveyor system, 376
- Rod profile gauge for rolling mills, 59
- Rodene Electrical Co. Ltd., Uniset-SL and Auto-Uniset-SL synchronous motor driven auto-resetting timers, 124
- Rogers, G. L., on Mechanics of Solids (review), 845
- Rohde and Schwarz, signal generators (trade publication), 750
- Rohsenow, W. M., on Developments in Heat Transfer (book), 414
- Rolba Ltd., self-propelled snow ploughs, 285; Schenk DR-60 vibratory piling machine, 475
- ROLF automatic coal mining equipment, 228
- Coal cutting machines, effect on labour, 70-71
- Rolinx Ltd., process for injection moulding of larger plastic components, 404
- Roll coverings, Orkot resin-bonded fabric for, 575
- Rollason Aircraft and Engines, activities of, 109; Ardem aircraft engine, 109-110
- Rollers, acetal resin, conveyor chain with (Link-Belt Co.), 473
- Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Burnishing of crankshafts, 78
- Hard-faced, for run out table, 52
- Helical, for belt conveyors (Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 557
- Orkot resin-bonded fabric for, 575
- Road, tandem, Hydropower, 679
- Rolling, cold, of crankshafts, 78
- Equipment and techniques, by D. H. Wright, J. E. Willn and R. J. Love, 78
- MIRA technique, 735
- of stub-axles, by A. G. Booth, 78
- Deep, of crankshafts, 78
- of stub axles, 79
- Fillet, of crankshafts, 78-79
- of crankshafts at Oldsmobile division (General Motors Corp.), 79
- Process, Footburt-Schraner, 79
- High-speed, of butt-weld pipe, record for (Nippon Kokan), 538
- Machines, crankshaft fillet, Foote-Burt, 79
- Fillet (Farrel Corp.), 79
- Precision wire rod (Alloy Steel Rods Ltd.), 177
- Mill, aluminium strip, with automatic thickness control (Aluminium Corporation, Ltd.), 639
- for Australian mint, 342
- Hydraulically-loaded prestressed strip, automatic thickness control for (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 639
- Pendulum, development of, 227
- Plate, for stainless steel (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.), 651
- Rod profile gauge for, 59
- Slabbing, resilient gears for manipulator rack drive, 680
- Wire flattening and edging (trade publication), 346
- Rolls-Royce and Associates Ltd., prototype nuclear submarine, 537
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Dart turbo-prop aircraft engine, lubrication of, 370; Spey turbofan engines for One-Eleven aircraft, 396; RB172-57 turbofan engines for Mystere 30 aircraft, 397; Spey Junior turbofan engines for Fokker F-28 Fellowship aircraft, 397
- Rolls-Royce of motor cycles, by R. H. Clark (review), 116
- Rolt, L. T. C., on Tools for the Job (review), 780
- Roofs, concrete, non-planar, design of, by J. S. Terrington and F. H. Turner (book), 312
- Domes, injection moulding of plastic, 404
- Extract ventilation unit (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 653
- Glazed, anti-glare shading for, Sun-Brella, 435
- Support, hydraulically operated powered, for collieries (Electro-Hydraulics Ltd.), 611
- Mine, MHS double-row chock powered (Benness Marrel), 555
- Roofing asphalts, harder, production of (NBS), 222
- Room thermostat, electric heat, Type 1B65 (White-Rodgers Ltd.), 64
- Rootes Group, electropainting petrol tanks for motor cars, 374; design and performance of Sunbeam Tiger, 260 motor car, 697-698
- Rootes Motors Ltd., motor car price increases, 323
- Rope, wire. See *Wire rope*
- Rose Bros., history of, 699
- Rose, R. M., on Structure and Properties of Materials (book), 517
- Rosenthal, D., on Introduction to Properties of Materials (book), 22; (review), 380
- Rotadate progress chart for STC Private Communications Division, 619
- "Rotadine" portable cooker with rotary spit (Belling), 416
- Rotair portable screw compressor, description of (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 365-366. See *Letters*, 453, 487, 523
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Houdec heavy duty flowmeters, 436
- Rotapress hydraulic pipe bender and press bender, 612
- Rotary burrs (trade publication), 686
- Engine, Clark's, 8
- Position and prospects of, 8. See *Letter*, 71
- Wankel, 8; position and prospects of, 491
- Mower. See *Mower*
- Scalers, Sabo, 706
- Talysurf surface measuring gauge for small radii, 776
- Rotaset adjustable cam timers, 59
- Rotex 48E label-maker, 349
- Rotherham, Dr. L., challenge of engineering as career, 455-456
- Rotireeds, EMS, rotary reed switch, 435
- Rotoball stainless steel high pressure ball valve, 372
- Roto-Finish Ltd., Spiratron automatic deburring and finishing machine, 804
- Roto-Hammers masonry drill with three-way action, 441
- Rotor for screw compressors, 453
- Starters, oil immersed (trade publication), 346
- Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., low-cost electric valve actuator for automated plants, 546; "Robotarm" hydraulic and pneumatic rotary valve actuators, 581
- Rotron Manufacturing Co. Inc., formation of Rotron-Vactric Europe Ltd., 209
- Rotron-Vactric Europe Ltd., formation of, 209
- Roussopoulos, A. I., on Theory of Elastic Complexes (book), 542
- Rover Co. Ltd., 17 kVA generator set installed in Land Rover motor vehicle, 614
- Rover Gas Turbines Ltd., single shaft industrial gas turbines, 507
- Rowcroft, Major-General Sir Bertram, Churchill in tanks and field guns, 132
- Rowe, G. W., on An Introduction to the Principles of Metalworking (book), 542
- Rowe, I. H., science or engineering, 6
- Rowe and Lodin, Liverpool Cathedral (RC), 758
- Rowson Conveyors Ltd., vibratory conveyors (trade publication), 382
- Royal Aeronautical Society, centenary celebration arrangements, 320; survey of members' views on industry, 626
- Aircraft Establishment, investigations into aircraft accidents, 73-75
- Botanic Garden (Edinburgh), hothouse with external framework, 251
- College of Art, School of Industrial Design (Engineering), 662
- of Physicians, partition wall raised by hydraulic rams, 25
- Royal Doulton Potteries, 150th anniversary of, 688
- Festival Hall, completion of construction, 134-135
- Institute of Chemistry, *Chemistry in Britain*, 216
- Institution, Science of Science Foundation lecture by Prof. D. de Solla Price, 418
- Naval Physiological Laboratories, work on deep sea diving, 343; simulation of diving descents in compression chamber, 343
- Propellant factory (Caerwent), closure of, 536
- Ordnance factory (Bishopton), to undertake work of RN propellant factory (Caerwent), 536
- Royal Society, conference on challenge of modern engineering, 127, 353, 385, 455; new techniques in engineering and physics at conversazione, 671; International Scientific Information Services, 716
- of Arts, Trueman Wood Lecture, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 417; modern trends in articulation by M. Dickson-Simpson, 418
- Statistical Society, inaugural address by P. Chambers. See *Letter*, 37
- Rozalex Ltd., new factory in Winsford, Cheshire, 769
- RTZ Metals Ltd., aluminium extrusion plant at Widnes, 156
- Rubber bearings for bridges and buildings (trade publication), 622
- Buna N, for oil seals, 272
- Designing with (trade publication), 187
- Flooring (trade publication), 846
- Lining for water storage reservoir, 24
- "MacMount," for mountings (trade publication), 814
- Nitrile, for oil seals, 272
- Products, industrial (trade publication), 542
- Ruberoid Co. Ltd., polyvinyl chloride rain-water system for domestic dwellings, 279
- Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., electro-slag welding, 544; welding equipment, 549
- Rud armoured chain netting for pneumatic tyres, 555
- RUD-Kettenfabrik Rieger and Dietz, RUD armoured chain netting for pneumatic tyres, 555
- Ruda, A., sterile drawing, 597
- Rugby College of Engineering Technology, presentation of awards, 430
- Rugby Portland Cement Co., quarry crushing plant, 55; automatic cement tanker loading plant, 155
- Rugeley power station, dry cooling tower, 328
- Rumanian technical literature, abstracts of, 684
- Rumford, Count, by S. C. Brown (review), 444
- Runge, Sir Peter, on adoption of metric system, 323
- Runway centreline lights for airports, 676
- Russell Constructions Ltd., Multiplex sieving machine, 60
- Russell, John Scott, study of life and work of, 597
- Russell, S., & Sons (Engineers) Ltd., Jewelform press (trade publication), 414
- Russia, civil aviation in, 290; artificial arm from, 691
- Rust-preventive film, TFP Spray (Rocol Ltd.), 156
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., export orders, 81; LB class diesel locomotives, 314; AO series two-stroke diesel engines, 506; diesel engine developments, 601; AO design of 2-stroke through-scavenged turbocharged and intercooled diesel engines, 675-676; wire rope stopper (trade publication), 718; high-torque slow-speed hydraulic motors, 772
- Ryder, Thos., & Son Ltd., centenary of, 13
- Rye, Claude, Bearings, ball bearings (trade publication), 686
- Ryle, Prof. Martin, award of Henry Draper Medal, 538
- Rymway pvc soil piping goods, 806

S

- S3 electronic cooker control system (Smiths), 688
- SA de la Regie Autonome des Petroles, formation of Distugil SA, 705
- Sabo rotary scalers, 706
- Sack loaders, fuel, automatic (Lodematic Ltd.), 667
- Saddles, fixing and clips (trade publication), 282
- Safege monorail system, 47
- Safety barrier, Extendit 100, for roadworks, 475
- Device for cranes (Ernst Henkel VDI), 652
- of electrical installations and appliances, 720
- Electrical, of office machines, 704
- Helmet (Scaffolding (Great Britain) Ltd.), 741
- Lock, K47 Midgitrol gas valve with, 278
- in Mines Research Advisory Board (annual report), 55
- Safety in Mines Research Establishment, coal dust explosion gallery, 657, 779
- Safety systems in atomic reactors (USAEC report), 220
- Saga of the steam plough, by H. Bonnett (review), 477. See *Letters*, 523, 565
- Sail-making data, wind tunnel for (Ratsey and Laphorn), 238
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salaries of engineers, 521. See *Letter*, 565
- Professional, statistics on, 522
- See also *Income; Wage*
- Salmon in River Thames, 69
- Salter, Dr. G. R., review of Arc Welding, 412
- Samarskii, A. A., on A Collection of Problems on Mathematical Physics (book), 57
- Sampling device, automatic, for effluent (Walker Crosswell & Co. Ltd.), 411
- Switch for airborne data multiplexing (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 88
- Sampton, A., on The Anatomy of Britain Today (review), 621
- Sams semi-automatic master switcher for television programmes (Marconi), 566
- Samuda iron steam yacht *Mahroussa*, 12
- Sander, Dr. N. J., oil and gas exploration in North Sea, 724
- Sanders & Forster Ltd., steel framed buildings (trade publication), 782
- Sanderson, A., & Co. Ltd., Diamond polyurethane paint, 752
- Sanitary suite, "Meridian One" (Adamsez Ltd.), 656
- S.A.S.-Leto Machine Tools, engine lathes (trade publication), 382
- Satellite, communication, conference on (IEE) (book), 589
- Early Bird, 375; functions of, 495; launching of, 495; successful transmission, 595
- Systems by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
- ESRO I, contract, 536
- ESRO II. See *ESRO II*
- Nuclear powered, SNAP-10A, launched into orbit, 449
- Saunders-Roe torque transducer. See *Correction*, 94
- Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., electrolytic valve actuator, 557; A-type pressure-actuated general usage valves, 808
- Saw, concrete, Concut CP-181, 469
- Portable petrol driven (Ernut Products Ltd.), 214
- Friction, UNI 110 (Trennjaeger (Great Britain) Ltd.), 510
- Handle, propathene moulded (Spear & Jackson), 656
- High speed rotary metal, Eisele Super-Rasant, 406
- Sawing machine for concrete or asphalt, Concut C-181, 653
- Sayers, Dr. B. McA., review of Principles of Automation, 845
- Scaffold boards (trade publication), 92
- Scaffolding (Great Britain) Ltd., Portaform formwork table lifting yoke, 442; safety helmet, 741
- Scale factors, dimensional analysis and, by R. C. Pankhurst (book), 57; (review), 642
- and scale readers, range of (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 60
- Scalers, rotary, Sabo, 706
- Scammell Lorries Ltd., export drive success, 49; triple diaphragm braking system, 154; service training for ICI mine fitters, 200; Himalayan dump trucks, 200; Himalayan dump truck—chassis adapted for Jones crane, 279; Contractor motor vehicle, 30 ton bogie, 841
- Scamp aircraft, 110
- Scandinavian Hovercraft Promotion, order for SRN6, 468

- Scarr, A. J., on subjective standards in inspection, 230
- Schenk DR-60 vibratory piling machine, 475
- Schildrop & Co. Ltd., Midget miniature self-proportioning kerosene burner, 838
- Schieler, L., on Energetics of Propellant Chemistry (book), 92
- Schlechter, M., on Partial Differential Equations (book), 187
- Schmidt, F. A. F., on Internal Combustion Engine (book), 782
- Scholarships, engineering and applied science (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 265
- School building in Peterlee New Town, CLASP system for, 422
- and engineering, bridging the gap between, 455
- Engineering in, conference on survey on (IME), 751
- of Materials Technology and Testing, fluorescent powder for locating faults in iron and steel, 840
- of Non-Destructive Testing, opening of, 180
- Science and engineering in, conference on (Cardiff University), 481
- Fair at Birmingham University, 751
- Technology in, 4
- Schreuder, D. A., on Lighting of Vehicular Traffic Tunnels (review), 281
- Schuh, J. F., on Principles of Automation: What a Robot Can and Cannot Do (book), 542; (review), 845
- Schwepes Ltd., overseas trading operations, 768
- Schwing BP25 hydraulic concrete pump, 776
- Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., electron beam welding machine, 583
- Science, applied, meeting on (Association for Science Education), 48
- Dictionary in basic English, by E. C. Graham (book), 542
- or engineering, 6
- Engineering, G.2, by G. R. A. Titcomb (book), 249
- Graded exercises in, by M. Davies (book), 218
- and engineering in schools, conference on (Cardiff University), 481
- of materials, by T. J. Lewis and P. E. Secker (book), 782
- Research Council, materials research grant for Imperial College of Science and Technology, 641; awards for retraining, 737
- of Science (book), 418
- of Science Foundation lecture, by Prof. D. de Solla Price, 418
- Teaching, apparatus for (G. Cussons Ltd.), 608
- and technology, awards for post-graduate training in (Science Research Council), 737
- and Technology Bill, 259
- Vacancies in universities, 232
- Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, comparison scheme on research and development expenditure, 194; machine tool and production equipment group, 497
- Manpower Committee, activities of, 101
- Requirements, survey of (Ministry of Labour), 196
- Research. See *Research*
- Scoopactor fluid coupling controller with preset programme, 551
- Scorer, A. B., Ltd., type C63 incinerator, 406
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Crystic 199 for housings of studio lighting, 435
- Scott, G. E., on angry young Australian, 597
- Scottish Machine Corp. Ltd., hydraulic plate shearing machine, 613
- Scottish Machine Tool (Agencies) Ltd., ring forming machines for flanges, 508
- Materials Handling Exhibition (Glasgow), exhibits at, 738
- Scottish Mechanical Light Industries Ltd., TeleHeating airduct heating system with oil or gas firing, 181
- “Scrambled binary” error detection technique, 433
- Scrap, mobile chopping machine for (John Marshall (Engineers) Ltd.), 405
- and waste reclamation industry exhibition, 519
- Screen, air, with variable size separation (Collectron Ltd.), 181
- Plastic perforated, for Coolkeeragh power station, 778
- Storm water overflow (Longwood Engineering Co. Ltd.), 474
- Vibrating, cog rod deck for (trade publication), 92
- Screwing and drilling tools (trade publication), 22
- Sea Dart ship-based area defence weapon, model of (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 831
- Sea shells, plastic, for research, 577
- Sea-Sling, electrically driven cargo winch, 213
- Sea water, desalination of, electrodialysis for, 821
- Desalination of, by flash evaporation, 820
- Distillation units, Maxim Aquafresh and Maxim Thermoflash, 350
- Seaborne, A. E. M., report on industrial inspection, 34; subjective standards in industrial inspection, 71, 229
- Seacom submarine cable system, 454; extensions to, 242
- Seagers Ltd., gas driers, 284
- Seals, ceramic-to-metal (Elliott Electronic Tubes Ltd.), 810
- Oil, Gaco Metal Insert (M.I.), 272
- Nature of action of, 272
- Synthetic rubber for, 272
- Pressure-vessel, self-tightening (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 498
- Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd., end-suction centrifugal pumps, 285
- Searchlight bulbs for illumination of Pan Am building, 210
- Seaslug Mk. 1 anti-aircraft missile, 302
- Mk. 2 anti-aircraft missile, 302
- Seastation. See *Radio station, sea-based*
- Seastation Telecommunications Ltd., formation for sea-based radio stations, 558
- SECAM colour television system. See *Television, colour*
- Secar secondary radar air control system, 452
- Secker, P. E., on Science of Materials (book), 782
- Secomak Hi-Velocity Model 492 centrifugal fan, 125
- Second-order effects in elasticity, plasticity and fluid dynamics, by M. Reiner and D. Abir (book), 382
- Section cutting machine for laboratories (A. & S. Osmond Ltd.), 654
- Metal (trade publication), 589
- Seeding machine, Hydrosceder, 778
- Seeley, I. H., on Civil Engineering Quantities (book), 346; (review), 685
- Seer TV Surveys Ltd., “Ranger” service for surveying sewers and pipelines by television, 403
- Seifert, R., & Partners, anti-vibration pads in building, 55
- Seiki No. 3 optical jig boring machine, 552
- Seismograph, profiling, continuous, Hydrosonde Mk. Ila, 654
- Seldon, A., on Everyman's Dictionary of Economics: An Alphabetical Exposition of Economic Concepts and their Application (review), 716
- Selectapoint temperature contour sensing unit, 744
- Selenia SpA, NATO Air Defence Ground Environment, 81
- Self-organizing systems, mathematical formulation of, introduction to, by J. Formby (book), 218; (review), 588
- Selfrete range of hot water circulators, 546
- Selfram Amplispot amplifier for recording galvanometers, 504
- Seliakov, Leonid, on Russian supersonic transport, 290
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., six-spindle automatic machines with hydraulic operation, 407; automatic centreless grinding machine with rotary wheel, dressing unit, 803
- Semiconductors (trade publication), 622, 686
- Devices, silicon planar, for electronic equipment (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 504
- Dicing machine for (Norton Co.), 378
- Gauges, pressure cell using, by Dr. R. D. Mackey and P. Creighton, 513-514. See *Letter*, 628
- Lasers future applications of, 341
- Reliability, bibliography on, 812
- Retail centres (International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd.), 769
- Silicon (trade publication), 57
- Transistor, Metal-oxide (trade publication), 218
- Semi-trailer, knock-out rear axle, with wheels in tandem formation (R. A. Dyson & Co. Ltd.), 89
- Semper, E., on engineering in schools, 481
- Sennebogen S.833.K light mobile building crane, 61
- Sensing unit, inductive (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 211
- Temperature contour, Selectapoint, 744
- Sensors, inertial guidance, by J. M. Slater (book), 622
- Photoelectric (International GEC), 149
- and testers at RECMF exhibition (EMC), 648
- Separation equipment, dry (Kipp Kelly (London) Ltd.), 553
- Plant, Portage Mountain dam, Vulcan-Sinclair fluid couplings for (Fluidrive Engineering Co.), 270
- Separators, pneumatic, dustless, Carnie, 443
- Serck Controls Ltd., data logging and alarm scanning equipment, 551
- Service ducts, structural members as, 185
- Service Electric Co. Ltd., Secomak Hi-Velocity Model 492 centrifugal fan, 125
- Servikit transistors (Newmarket Transistors Ltd.), 649
- Servoscope Minor, low cost oscilloscope for schools, 582
- Servo amplifier (trade publication), 718
- Miniature (Kollman Instrument Ltd.), 370
- for printed circuit motors (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 243
- Components to international frame size (Vactric Control Equipment Ltd.), 277
- Gearheads in International Frame Size 08 (Vactric Control Equipment Ltd.), 436
- Recorder, potentiometric, Honeywell/Davy-United, 402
- System for artificial arms, 569, 570
- Servomex Controls Ltd., type DCL 101 Mk. 2 portable oxygen analyser, 377; type VP142 variable phase attachment for LF-141 low frequency waveform generator, 837
- Servotomic Ltd., “Servowarm” gas-fired central heating system, 256. See *Letter*, 524
- Servowarm gas-fired central heating system (Servotomic Ltd.), 256. See *Letter*, 524
- Sets and groups, by J. A. Green (book), 622
- Seven Sisters underground station for Victoria Line, 46
- Severance payment system, 70
- Severn, River; road bridge over, large Bailey bridge launching gantry for, 25; Clywedog Reservoir for regulation of, 221
- Severud-Elstad-Krueger, Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, 120
- Sewage, biological treatment plant for, 69
- Disposal plant, Crossness, pumping engines, 12
- by seaside local authorities, 524-525
- Works, Glasgow, 790
- Pollution of beaches by, 524-525
- of Thames Estuary, 69
- Pump, Flygt CG-65/80, 61
- Mono Mutrator, 507
- Purification, marine (trade publication), 814
- Treatment in seaside towns, 524-525
- See also *Sludge*
- Sewers, television surveys of, 403
- Sewing equipment, coal sack (William Birch (Engineers) Ltd.), 668
- Seymour, W. D., seminar on Industrial Training Act, 233
- SGB Building Equipment Division, Portaform formwork table lifting yoke, 442; SGB-HICO C4 lightweight telescopic steel floor centres, 653
- SGS-Fairchild Ltd., diode-transistor micro-logic (trade publication), 22; Type μ A702 high gain amplifier, 149; diffused silicon planar transistors and diodes (trade publication), 312; flat package integrated circuit elements (trade publication), 382; silicon planar semi-conductor devices for electronic equipment, 504
- Shading, anti-glare, for glazed roofs, Sun-Brella, 435
- Shadowgraph, Nikon Model 7, 183
- Shaft assembly, oil injection for (Skefko Ball Bearing Co.), 512
- Encoder, optical, using Gray code (Ferranti Ltd.), 317
- Shallow draught ships for transformer transport (CEGB), 386
- Shames, I. H., on Mechanics of Deformable Solids (review), 540
- Sharma, R. C., on Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering (review), 516
- Sharma, S. K., on Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering (review), 516
- Sharpening machine, Arboga BEP308, for drills, 805
- Model 71 manually operated, for drills (Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd.), 125
- Sharples, J. T., heated roads: electricity or oil, 104
- Shaw, Francis & Co. Ltd., trading position, 768
- Shaw, Francis & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., contract with V/O Techmashimport for conveyor belts, 768
- Shaw, J. A., on Farm Machinery (review), 684
- Shaw Moisture Meters, Thermodew dew point meter, 183
- Shaw, Son & Greenhalgh Ltd., screw-down stop valves and check valves in cast iron and cast steel, 148
- Shaw, W. A., on Developments in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Volume 2) (book), 686
- Shear, bar, open ended (Thos. G. Wild (Machinery) Ltd.), 773
- Synchronized flying, Hallden-Robertson No. 47, 807
- Sheargraph portable soil shearing meter, D-250, 315
- Shearing machine, billet, heavy duty, Erfurt, 213
- Codex, 284
- High speed bar, Ficep “Codeb” 28 (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 510
- Plate, hydraulic (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 613
- Meter, soil, portable, D-250 Sheargraph, 315
- Sheet, aluminium, ribbed, Alcan Trans-Form, 770
- Corrugated galvanised steel, pressure panels, Arc-Form, 411
- Vinyl, Darvic, for cryostat (ICI), 742
- Sheeting, butyl, for lining reservoir, 468
- Sheffield College of Technology, exhibition of building techniques, 250
- Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., Model 71 manually operated drill sharpening machine, 125; cutting tools (trade publication), 718
- Sheldons Engineering Works Ltd., range of Simplicity steam traps, 212
- Shelf supports, steel (Origen Seargo Co. Ltd.), 410
- Shell calorimetric furnace for study of heat transfer from flames, 674
- Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., “Caradol” E.100 and E.101 processes for manufacture of polyurethane elastomers, 581; Carlona EB138 anti-static polyethylene, 646
- Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., oil pipeline in Australia, 84
- Shell-Esso Exploration Group, Staflo type oil drilling rig, 168
- Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., Aviation Specifications Guide, 716
- Shell-Mex and BP Gases Ltd., propane gas (trade publication), 92; Maygas Flame Cultivator for weed control, 375
- Shell-Mex and BP Ltd., Production for Plenty (cinema film), 295
- Shell Refining Co. Ltd., development scheme at Teesport, 576; computer for Teesport refinery, 672
- Shell Research Ltd., rotating cryostat for freezing of free radicals in fuel combustion, 671
- Sheppard, Richard, Robson and Partners, Brunel University, 294
- Sherwen feeders, automatic control system for, 158
- Sherwood, T., coverage analysis, 332
- Ship, articulated, position and prospects of, 304
- Bunkering installation, computer control of, 208
- Cable, Iris, laying of repeaters in submarine cable to Belgium by, 30
- Cargo. See *Cargo*
- Collisions at sea, 323
- Design, standardisation of, 385
- Gear and equipment, exhibition of, advance notice of, 719
- Jane's Fighting, 1964-5, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 218
- Loader, ore handling jetty and, at Port Hedland, Australia, 673
- Model tank for Southampton College of Technology, 609
- Performance prediction from models, BTTP standard procedure for, 423
- Prediction from models, conference on (NPL), 423
- Pin-jointed (Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd.), 304
- Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion; Engine, diesel; Turbine; Propeller*
- Shallow draught, for transformer transport (CEGB), 386
- Stabilizer, fin type, 139
- History and development of, 139
- McMullen passive tank system, 139
- Muirhead-Brown activated tank, 139
- Ship Stabilizers, passive tank system, 139
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbuilding centenaries of 1965, 12
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- in Britain, position and prospects of, 577
- Clydeside plan for big ships, 593
- Japan, 103, 140
- Job assessment and evaluation in, 140
- Labour utilization in, 140
- R. Mason on, 140
- Order statistics, 577
- Place in world market, 258
- Position and prospects of, 103, 140, 577, 593
- Trade unions and, 140
- Training board, first meeting, 11
- Shipping industry, efficiency in, 258
- Shipyards. See *Crane*
- Shock tests on shunt reactor (Westinghouse Power Transformer Division), 810
- Shoring, horizontal (trade publication), 22
- Kwikstage, using interlocking scaffolding, 93
- System, trench, recoverable hydraulic Tren-Shore, 120
- Shorko-Metal Box Co. Ltd., orientated polypropylene as packaging material, 824
- Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., formation of Belfast Service Training School, 265
- Shotblast machine, rotary barrel, Centriblast, 837
- Shovel, loading, hydraulic, 12H series B (F. E. Weatherill Ltd.), 739
- Super Loadmaster, 679
- Tractor, articulated, International Hough H-400 Payloader, 377
- Four wheel drive, Hough BH-30 Series B “Payloador”, 245
- Hydraulic, 100B (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 739
- Tractor-mounted, Shovelall, 666
- Shovelall tractor-mounted shovel, 666
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Showers, built-in, recessed tap combinations for, 814B and 879B Mira, 160
- Shrink hole detection by fluorescent powder, 840
- Shugart, P. L., on shock manual, 629
- Shunt reactor, shock tests on (Westinghouse Power Transformer Division), 810
- Shuttering, heavy concrete, cam clamp for (Parkside Plant Co. Ltd.), 340
- Timber, for concrete, pressed steel vertical batten for, Wallbeam, 442
- Shuttle car, rail-mounted HRS, with built-in conveyor belt (A. B. Hägglunds and Sonen), 439
- Sideloader lorry-mounted container handling equipment for road-rail transport, 709
- Sidgwick, Capt. J., on origins of the “Deltic” engine, 727
- Siegel, B., on Energetics of Propellant Chemistry (book), 92
- Siemens and Halske, polarized relays (trade publication), 382; miniature cradle relay licence agreement with Plessey-UK Ltd., 611
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke, German Federal Railways Series EO3 electric locomotive, 810
- Sieve shakers, test, Inclyno, 314
- Sieving machine, Multiplex, 60
- Signal box. See *Railway signal box*
- Engineering, basic concepts in, by S. A. Srinivasan (book), 589
- Generators (trade publication), 750
- Signal North Sea-UK Group, Endeavour oil-drilling rig, 797
- Signetics Corp., integrated circuits, 801
- Signal Bergesen, tanker of 167,000 tons dead-weight, 704
- Sikorsky S61N twin-engine helicopter heli-lift in power station repair, 497
- Silentair airchanger (Sound Control Ltd.), 367
- Silicon-controlled rectifier in Stardrive adjustable-speed drive, 50
- Rectifiers, vacuum evaporation rate control system using (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 485
- Silicon diodes, medium and high power (trade publication), 589
- Planar semiconductor devices for electronic equipment (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 504
- Semiconductors (trade publication), 57
- Silicone dashpot for continuous rotation (Kinetrol Ltd.), 546
- Silos, aluminium alloy, for storing polystyrene (Venesta Manufacturing Ltd.), 24
- Cement, portable (Portasilo Ltd.), 679
- Silver atomic weight by mass spectrometry, 122
- Silver Fox Hiproof stainless steels, 692
- Silver, Dr. J., on sea shell research, 577
- Simaika, Y. M., on Long-Term Storage: An Experimental Study (book), 542; (review), 749
- Simmonds Relays Ltd., plug-in relays, type-3000, 29
- Simmons, T. M., on Railways (book), 218
- Simms Motor United Ltd., Majormec range of fuel injection pumps, 506
- Simon-Carves Ltd., Otto continuous reforming plants for propane at Norwich, 426; activities of, 832
- Simon Engineering Ltd., overseas subsidiaries activities, 832
- Simon, Henry (Australia), activities of, 832
- Simon, Henry (Engineering) Ltd., merged into Henry Simon (Holdings) Ltd., 49
- Simon, Henry (Holdings) Ltd., to be Henry Simon Ltd., 49
- Simon, Henry, Ltd., merged into Henry Simon (Holdings) Ltd., 49; activities of, 832
- Simon, Henry, SA, trading report, 832
- Simon-Macforman (Pty) Ltd., trading report, 832
- Simonacco Ltd., gravel pump, 251
- Simons, B. S., on Vector Analysis for Mathematicians, Scientists and Engineers (book), 282
- Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., Batchpac transportable automatic asphalt mixing plant, 155; development of flameproof fluorescent light fittings, 663-664; Triple-F fluorescent flameproof fittings, 663-664; development of Micalinal gland, 664

- Simplic diesel engine, design and layout of, 470. See *Letter*, 727
- Simplicity steam traps, range of, 212
- Simpson, C. R. H., review of Giant's Causeway Tramway, 20; review of Lynton and Barnstaple Railway, 20; review of The North Eastern Railway, 20; review of History of London Transport: Passenger Travel and the Development of the Metropolis, Volume 1, 217; review of A Theatre of Machines, 541; review of Bulleid: The Last Giant of Steam, 781; review of Garretts of Leiston, 813
- Sims, Sir Alfred, on warship design, 257
- Simulator, computer-controlled, of driving conditions with closed circuit television (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 374
- Sintered metal components, manufacture of, symposium on, 815
- Sippel, B. and J., Flashrite burners for heating furnace for knife blanks, 619
- SISTER, 659; case for Cranfield College of Aeronautics as, 163
- Site assembly need for development, 386
- 605 Heavy Duty Excavator, excavator/loader (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 442
- Sixth formers, course for (Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell)), 137
- One-week course in industry for, 526
- Sixty Series ac solenoids with epoxy resin cast coils, 409
- Sjoberg, S., on Elphyma Tables (book), 517
- Skandia Engineering, Sunfab hand operated hydraulic crane, 189
- Skefko Ball Bearing Co., oil injection for shaft assembly, 512
- Skelmersdale New Town, new Dunlop factory, 337
- Skelp, Alcan DB54S, for gas pipeline in Nigeria, 180
- Skempton, Prof., Monar Dam rock fault, 565
- Skil (Great Britain) Ltd., Roto-Hammers masonry drill with three-way action, 441
- Skin, human, stress/strain characteristics of, 363-364
- Packaging machine, 699
- Skoda MB1000 motor car, 763
- Skybeam goliath travelling crane, 679
- Skyhi Ltd., Air-Draulic compressed-air power units, 706
- Slabbing mill, resilient gears for manipulator rack drive, 680
- Slater, J. M., on Inertial Guidance Sensors (book), 622
- Slewing ring design for wind tunnels, 237-238
- Single-row ball bearing, 238
- Slide protector for rail wheels (Girling Ltd.), 178
- Rule. PIC, polymethylmethacrylate for (A.G. Thornton), 656
- Slimline Nightstor storage heater with controlled input, 320
- Slip indicator for rail wheels (Girling Ltd.), 178
- Ring assemblies (trade publication), 218
- Sludge handler (trade publication), 152
- See also *Sewage*
- Small arms, Churchill in, 132
- Small Electric Motors, "Straight-Line" marine window wiper, 23
- Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., Tadco Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
- Smeed, R. J., traffic forecasts, 104
- Smelting furnace. See *Furnace*
- Smith, A. J. Gibbs, How many horses?, 523
- Smith, A. M., on do engineers accept the psychologist, 487
- Smith, B. V., Mother knows best, 261
- Smith, F. H., on central heating—with a difference, 524. See *Letter*, 628; on shock manual, 629; biography writing, 727; see also *On the Shelf* articles.
- Smith, Dr. F. Llewellyn, president, MIRA, 734
- Smith, G., on Storage Batteries (book), 92
- Smith, Harold, assets of Gordon Keeble Ltd. acquired, 704
- Smith Meters Ltd., motor car washing system, 154
- Smith and Nephew Textiles Ltd., mechanization of cotton spinning process, 765
- Smith, P. H., on High-Speed Two-Stroke Petrol Engine (book), 517; (review), 621
- Smith, S., & Sons Ltd., narrow beam echo sounders for fish detection, 809
- Smiths Aviation Division, Autoflare automatic landings system, 754
- Smiths Clock and Watch Division, timers and switches (trade publication), 57
- Smiths Group, Uni-Couple flexible constant-velocity coupling, 338
- Smiths Industrial Division, integrated tension control system, 54; tachometers, 548; resistance thermometers, 548; tension control systems, 548; Hy-spec range of pressure gauges in plastics materials, 740
- Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., four-speed automatic gearbox, 425; speed limiting fan coupling, 434; electronic speedometer for commercial vehicles, 434; impulse tachometer for diesel engine vehicles, 434; low-friction cable controls, 434
- Smiths Testing and Development Laboratories, S3 electronic cooker control system, 688
- Smoke generator, Model 3020 Mark 2, for flow visualization and sealing proving (C. F. Taylor (Electronics) Ltd.), 610
- Snake range of flexible armed stands with magnetic bases for dial gauge equipment, 284
- SNAM Societe per Azioni, uranium oxide fuel agreement with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 537
- SNAP-10A atomic reactor in Agena Snapshot spacecraft, 617
- SNAP-10A nuclear powered satellite launched into orbit, 449
- SNAP-10A thermo-electric converter (Radio Corp. of America), 617
- Snapshot, Agena, spacecraft, SNAP-10A atomic reactor in, 617
- SNECMA, automatic ultrasonic testing tank for turbine discs, 243; ultrasonic testing system for turbine discs of Olympus turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner, 835
- Sneddon, Prof. I. N., review of Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (Vol. 2), 311; review of Theory and Application of Z-Transform Method, 477
- Snow, Lord, on Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 430; on women as pools of unused talent, 627
- Snow ploughs, self-propelled (Rolba Ltd.), 285
- Snowy Mountains hydroelectric power scheme, dams for, 499-502; position and progress of, 499-502; major changes to original design, 501; tunnel excavation for, 501
- Soag Machine Tools Ltd., Tuinenburg packaging machines for overwrapping, 473; Watford tablet check weighing machine, 585; skin packaging machine, 699; Reis Model TUS 60A mould finishing machine, 806
- Soakaways, concrete (trade publication), 22
- Soaking pits, crane drivers, cooling system for (Colvinaire Ltd.), 511
- Electronic control system for, 157
- Society of Industrial Artists and Designers, *SIA Journal*, 186; exhibition at Design Centre, 538
- of Railing and Balustrade Makers, steel balustrading (trade publication), 312
- Sockets and switches, with indicator lights (MK Electric Ltd.), 480
- Soffit shuttering (trade publication), 517
- Soil disposal conveyor for mobile digger, 799
- Physical properties of, by R. E. Means and J. V. Parcher (review), 217
- Pressure and stress measurement by pressure cell, 513. See *Letter*, 628
- Shearing meter, portable, D-250 Shear-graph, 315
- Shrinkage, measurement of (Cenco Instruments Corp.), 435
- Soiltest Inc., D-250 Sheargraph, portable soil shearing meter, 315
- Sokolovskii, V. V., on Statics of Granular Media (book), 644
- Solarimeter for crop water requirements, 619
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., data logger (trade publication), 22; digital data system (trade publication), 22; type CX1258 high gain differential and type CX1259 wide band plug-in units for oscilloscopes, 316
- Solbraz Ltd., series D soldering and brazing machines and Pulsamatic unit, 243
- Solder paint, Gecaflux, 746
- Soldering, abrasion (fluxless), of solid aluminium conductors, 14
- and brazing machines, series D (Solbraz Ltd.), 243
- with radio-frequency heating, 231
- See also *De-soldering*
- Solenoids, ac with epoxy resin cast coils, Sixty Series, 409
- Superconducting, 132 kilogauss (General Electric Research Laboratories), 402
- Solids, deformable, mechanics of, by I. H. Shames (review), 540
- Mechanics of, by G. L. Rogers (review), 845
- Solidal cable with aluminium core, 14
- Solitron Devices Inc., high voltage bridge rectifier, 436
- Solt, G. S., on Water Treatment Data (book), 686; (review), 749
- Solus-Schall, cathodic protection equipment for turbo-generators, 253
- Solway barrage scheme, 362
- Somers, Walter (Materials Handling) Ltd., portable conveyors, 666
- Somerset County Council, semi-automatic system for updating electoral register, 811
- SOMISA steelworks, BOC oxygen producing plant for, 538
- Sonic bangs, demonstration of, 561
- Sonodur type 1850 hardness tester, 653
- Sonoray 30 ultrasonic thickness gauge, type 1805A, 349
- Soothill, on Turner & Newall Ltd., 113
- Sound Control Ltd., sound proofing activities, 367; Silentair airchanger, 367; dwelling room insulation, 640
- Proofing for householders near London Airport, 367
- Suppression equipment (Koppers Co. Inc.), 54
- South America, computer service for, 369
- Australian Railways, power equipment for locomotives for (English Electric Co. of Australia), 705
- East Asia Commonwealth Telephone Cable. See *SEACOM*
- South Eastern Drilling Co., semi-submersible tripod oil drilling rigs, 168
- of Scotland Electricity Board, increased off-peak power loading, 253
- South Wales Forgemasters Ltd., gas-fired rapid heating furnace, 461
- Southall and Smith and George Driver & Son, packet elevator, 407
- Southampton Castle cargo liner for UK-Capetown service, 733
- Southampton College of Technology, ship model tank for (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 609
- University, symposium on tall buildings, 448; survey of noise of ventilation system, 769
- Southern Outfall sewage works, sewage disposal statistics, 69
- Soviet Academy of Sciences, capacity of optical quantum generators, 341
- Soviet Academy of Medical Sciences' Institute of Surgery, Ural-2 computer for medical diagnosis, 778
- Space and aviation equipment, French (trade publication), 187
- Emergence into, by A. Leonov, 388
- Physics, by Sir Harrie Massey (review), 151
- Research developments, US and USSR, 388
- London University grant from Mullard Co., 557
- Technology, materials background to, by A. J. Kennedy (book), 382
- Space Technology: *Periodicals and Secondary Publications (Abstracts, Indexes)*, 620
- Space Telecommunications Centre, Goonhilly, modification for Early Bird satellite, 495
- Vehicle, general purpose, Atlas/Agena, 257
- Spacecraft, Agena Snapshot, SNAP-10A atomic reactor in, 617
- Gemini project, 388, 598
- Gemini-4, comment on achievement of, 753
- Voskhod 1, 388
- Voskhod 2, 388
- Spark erosion machine, Minitron, 553
- Machine, Watton Arc-Out, 314
- Sparrow, problem of removal from engineering works, 130
- Spauldings Ltd., move to larger factory, 81
- Spear & Jackson, propathene moulded saw handle, 656
- Spear, P., formula for gas turbine in motor racing, 201
- Special Institutions for Scientific and Technological Education and Research, 163, 659
- Specifications, standard. See *British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardisation*
- Speck, Robert, Ltd., SFR365 precision forging machine, 147
- Spectra-Glaze glazed structural masonry units, 341
- Spectra-Physics model 116 helium-neon gas laser, 582
- Spectral analysis, practical handbook of, by V. S. Burakov and A. A. Yankovskii (book), 22
- Spectrometer with automatic computation of measurements (Philips Scientific Equipment), 614
- Mass, MS10, for metallurgical analysis, 836
- Time-of-flight, modification for ionic processes studies, 764
- X-ray fluorescent, for on-stream analysis at copper mine, 839
- Spectrometry, mass, atomic weights by, 122
- Spectrophotometer, infra-red, SP200G (Unicam Instruments Ltd.), 486
- Unicam 800 Ultraviolet and Visible Recording, miniature ball bearings as cam followers in (Hoffmann), 616
- Speculum, *machining difficulties*, for optical work, 821
- Speed control, indirect, theory of, by M. Nechleba (book), 446; (review), 515
- Controller, solid state, for synchronous electric motors (Globe Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 182
- Limits need for review, 563
- Measurement device, rotary, Vibra-Tak, 611
- Meter, radar, for enforcing speed restrictions on roads, 562. See *Letter*, 629
- Records, land, 35
- Reducers, 547
- Unit, machine drive, Aurora Centrifuge, 339
- Reduction units, Tex-Torq, 505
- Regulator, variable, "Duplex" Junior Variator, 545
- Speedlift hand truck, 347
- Speedometer, electronic, for commercial vehicles (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 434
- Glow discharge tube as (Mullard Research Laboratories), 487
- Speedwell Research Ltd., Ardu centrifugal pumps in Lamanil BW asbestos-phenolic laminate, 677
- "Speedyjet" Model 155 electric steam cleaner (trade publication), 282
- Spemby Ltd., high temperature furnaces (trade publication), 22
- Spemby Technical Products Ltd., air hose and electric cable combined, 467; miniature welder (trade publication), 644; Selectapoint temperature contour sensing unit, 744
- Spence, Peter, & Sons Ltd., exhaust pollution work, 735
- Spencer & Halstead Ltd., Centriblast plate and section descaling machine and Spenstead dust arresters for Tema shipyard, Ghana, 49; spray extraction plant (trade publication), 718; Centriblast rotary barrel shotblast machine, 837
- Spencer (Melksham) Ltd., travelling pneumatic elevators for Belfast West Twin Dock, 710
- Spencer-Weatherly Ltd., fertilizer-granulating plant for Techmashimport, 433
- Spenstead dust arresters for Tema shipyard, Ghana, 49
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., electroless plating process, 464; liquid density meter (trade publication), 644; data system (trade publication), 686; control valve (trade publication), 750
- Sperry Products Co., patents for electronics products acquired by Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., 577
- Spey Junior turboprop engines for Fokker F-28 Fellowship aircraft (Rolls-Royce), 397
- Turboprop engines for One-Eleven aircraft Rolls-Royce, 396
- Spheroidal graphite cast iron, increased use of, 254
- Spindles, grinding and boring (trade publication), 644
- Turbo range of, 555
- Moulding machine (Etablissements Winter), 554
- Spinning, cotton, mechanization of process, 765
- Spirafite Ltd., screw conveyors, 666; trough conveyors, 666; conveyor/separator, 666
- Spiratron, automatic deburring and finishing machine, 804
- Spirax-Sarco Ltd., SM250 steam trap, 808
- Spirit manually portable compressor set (Industrial Techniques Ltd.), 213
- Spotts, M. F., on Mechanical Design Analysis (review), 187
- Spray drying plant (trade publication), 718
- Extraction plant (trade publication), 718
- Gun, electrostatic, with high speed atomizer, Penetrator, 350
- for electrostatic painting (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 677
- Metal, Type 7E-Mark II (Metco Ltd.), 86
- Painting machine, internal, automatic Model ISI20 (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 837
- Spraying equipment, hot paint, Ecco-Thermic, 507
- Spraying systems, airless paint, Graco Hydra Spray, 585
- Unit, mortar, Coolie, 679
- Spraywelder, Colmonoy, for rebuilding shaft, 469
- Spring coiler, automatic, C100 (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 405
- Coiling machine, T.C.1-4S (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 315
- Helical, tolerances for (trade publication), 644
- Manufacturers' Research Association, annual general meeting, 801
- Units, steel, Vibro-Damper (Absorbit Ltd.), 141-142
- Winding machine, W115A Springmaker, 284
- Springmaker, spring winding machine, W115A, 284
- Sprinkler Finance Ltd., formation of, 273
- Sprinklers, fire, indoor (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 273
- Spurrell, D. J., review of The Statistical Treatment of Fatigue Experiments (review), 248
- Square D Ltd., electrical distribution equipment, 318; type QA circuit breaker, 318
- Srinivasan S. A., on Basic Concepts in Signal Engineering (book), 589
- SRN5 hovercraft, overturnings of, 722
- SRN6 passenger hovercraft, 468
- St. Helier power station, gas turbine generator for, 184
- Stabilizer, ship. See *Ship stabilizers*
- Stacey, N. A. H., on The Changing Pattern of Distribution (book), 414
- Stack Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Varidrive series variable speed integral drive units, 505
- Stackers, Yak-Stak range of, 738
- Stacking system, automatic, Telestack, 556
- Staedtler, J. S., Ltd., 322 lead pointer, 213
- Stafford, T. J., models for dynamic optimization of steam raising plant, 843
- Staflo (stable floater) type of oil drilling rig, 167
- Stag Line, cable laying vessel *Photinia*, 732
- "Stag Superweld" tools (trade publication), 282
- Stainless steel/aluminium bonding, Duranel, for holloware, 801
- Stainless steel, austenitic, warm working of, 692
- Chemical uses, 692
- Cryogenic uses, 692
- High pressure ball valve, Rotoball and Flo-Mite, 372
- Higher proof stress austenitic, 692
- Higher strength, seminar on (Samuel Fox), 692
- Increased yield strength of, 693
- Plate, austenitic, high-strength Staybrite FDP, 578
- Plate mill for (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.), 651
- Plate, production of (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 693
- Plug-cock, Metior Mk. III, 772
- Silver Fox Hiproof, 692
- Tube, helically welded, 180
- Valves (trade publication), 542
- Stairs, steel, stacked, "Pre-Cision", for erection before building, 403
- Stal-Laval AB, Stal-Laval AP series epicyclic reduction gear for steam turbines, 398
- Stal-Laval (Great Britain) Ltd., large gas turbines (trade publication), 249
- Stamps, marking (trade publication), 686
- Stands, Snake range of flexible armed, with magnetic bases for dial gauge equipment, 284
- Standards, international, Britain's role in, 627
- Standard Pressed Steel Co., industrial fasteners (trade publication), 622
- Standards and specifications in engineering design, agreements within ECC, 387
- Subjective, in industrial inspection (DSIR report), 34. See *Letter*, 71
- in industrial inspection, by A. E. M. Seaborne and L. F. Thomas, 229
- Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, "scrambled binary" error detection technique, 433; double-injection diode switching by light source, 770; ferrite material with bi-stable magnetic switching properties, 835
- Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., PCM for extra telephone circuits, 30; microwave aerial using Cassegrain telescope principle, 94; characteristics and applications of brimistors (trade publication), 187; electronic services (trade publication), 218; stock catalogue (trade publication), 218; thermistors (trade publication), 218; contract for SEACOM, 242; development of Leo I computer, 297; modular equipment (trade publication), 312; series 10A open and 10B potted modules, 340; export market, 401; high impedance millivoltmeter, 406; ICT 1300 computer data by telephone, 432; data transmission equipment for Thomson Computers demonstration, 438; Seacom submarine cable system 454; vhf aeriels and filters for ESRO I satellite, 536; combined headphone/microphone unit for deaf children, 557; infra-red filters, 580; Rotadate progress chart for Private Communications Division, 619; quartz crystal department, 705; loudspeaking master station for Delta-line Interphone for office communications system, 744; Autoflare automatic landings system, 754; type 74226 portable self-contained telephone cable test set, 837; plastic drain pipe, 841
- Standards, United States National Bureau of. See *United States National*
- Standardization of ship design, 385
- Stanhay (Ashford) Ltd., Shovelall tractor-mounted shovel, 666
- Stanley Works (GB), skin packaging machine, 699
- Stanmill Co. Ltd., Black Diamond coal hoppers, 668
- Stanton Ironworks, furnaces relined with MR2 bricks, 434

- Stanton, Sir Thomas, centenary of birth of, 13
 Stardrive semiconductor adjustable-speed drives (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 50-51
 Starter, automatic star delta, A44 size 2A, for electric motors (Donovan Electric Co. Ltd.), 580
 — Direct-on-line, KU 10 UPT, for electric motors up to 3 hp (B & R Relays Ltd.), 807
 — Electric motor, Double-A (trade publication), 218
 — Motor, size O2 Auto-switch, 244
 — Rotor, oil immersed (trade publication), 346
 Static electricity in aircraft, 527
 — Discharger, Miniprobe, for aircraft (Chelton (Electrostatics) Ltd.), 527-528
 — Switching control for minecar operation, 158
 Statics of granular media, by V. V. Sokolovskii (book), 644
 — and hydrostatics, teach yourself, by C. G. Lambe (book), 589
 Statistical calculator, Guttinger "Statistic," 59
 — Mechanics, ergodic theory in, by I. E. Farquhar (book), 312
 — Theory of vibration, application to noise reduction, 175
 — Treatment of fatigue experiments, by L. G. Johnston (review), 248
 Statistics and experimental design in engineering and physical sciences, by N. L. Johnson and F. C. Leone (book), 414; (review), 717
 Statosec SKE coordinate flame cutting machine, 551
 Staveley Electrical Ltd., drum stand combining truck and cradle, 212
 Staveley Industries Ltd., centenary brochure, 113
 Staybrite FDP high-strength austenitic stainless steel plate, 578
 STC Semiconductor Division, heat sinks (trade publication), 750
 Steam cleaner (trade publication), 282
 — Cleaning machines (Applied Chemicals Ltd.), 246
 Steam-jacketed pumps (British LaBour Pump Co. Ltd.), 707
 Steam plant, convention on (IME), 519
 — Engineering: present status and future trends (book), 282
 — Plough, saga of, by H. Bonnett (review), 477. See *Letters*, 523, 565
 — Raising plant, dynamic optimization of, models for, by T. J. Stafford, 843
 — Traction engines, rally of, 784
 — Trap, Clam Thermodynamic, 60
 — Simplicity, range of, 212
 — SM250 (Spirax-Sarco Ltd.), 808
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 Steckelmacher, W., review of Handbook of Vacuum Physics, 516; review of The Uses of Vacuum in Metallurgy, 516
 Steel, alloy, cogging forge plant for (BISRA), 119
 — Balustrading (trade publication), 312
 — Bins, prefabricated, "Nestbins," for grain store, 512
 Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., hard-faced rollers for run out table, 52; resilient gears for rolling mill manipulator, 680
 — En, British Standard, mechanical and physical properties of the, by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book), 282
 — Fabrications (trade publication), 644
 — Facts, Dorman Long (booklet), 81
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*
 — Frames un-encased, study under no-sway conditions (report), 25
 — Framed buildings (trade publication), 782
 — Framing, prefabricated, for house building, 514
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*
 — Handbook (trade publication), 814
 — Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
 — Nationalization of, 81, 161, 833
 — Nationalization of, need for decision on, 305
 — Nationalization of, White Paper on, 594
 — Position and prospects of, 98
 — Market forecasts (European Coal and Steel Community), 538
 — Melting process using a plasma-jet, 196
 — Metallic coating for, Drumil, 467
 — Non-metallic inclusions in (Part I), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book), 312
 Steel, Peech, and Tozer, completion of conversion to electric arc melting, 215; redeployment of labour, 215; cooling system for soaking pits crane drivers, 511; steel strip for house building (trade publication), 782
 Steel, pressed, vertical batten, Wallbeam, for timber shuttering for concrete, 442
 — Pricing system, 594
 — Reinforcing bars, high yield, LanCs 80, 434
 — Stainless. See *Stainless steel*
 — Stairs, stacked, "Pre-Cision," for erection before building, 403
 — Strip for house building (trade publication), 782
 — Structural, brittle fracture of, BS-968, 786
 — Tanks (trade publication), 782
 — Tubing, Belling test for, 747
 — Gecal, for small-bore central heating, 746
 — Vacuum de-gassing of. See *Letter*, 135
 — Degassing of, experimental plant for (BISRA), 215
 — Windows and doors, Module 4 range of (Metal Window Association), 250
 Steelmaking in the basic arc furnace (book), 152
 Steels Process Plants Ltd., spray drying plant (trade publication), 718
 Steelworks, SOMISA, BOC Oxygen producing plant for, 538
 Steeper, Hugh, Ltd., elbow friction locks, 568
 Steering, power-assisted, for commercial vehicles (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 534
 Steetley Co. Ltd., trading report, 401
 Steinmetz, Dr. C., centenary of birth of, 13
 Stencil scanner, Model ES390 (Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd.), 708
 — Washing machine, automatic (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 473
 Stent, diesel engine developments, 601
 Steockicht, Dr. W., epicyclic gears, 398
 Stephan, D. G., on renovation of waste water for re-use, 821
 Stephens & Carter Ltd., "Alimak" powered platforms, 316
 Stephenson and Turner, Melbourne office block, 537
 Sterilization system for liquid sugar tanks, 810
 Sterne, L. H. G., on Progress in Aeronautical Sciences (book), 446
 Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., IMR $\frac{1}{2}$ high speed electromagnetic benchpress, 86
 Stevens, J., misleading traffic forecasts, 6. See *Letter*, 104
 Stewart King Industries Ltd., Airking air filtration units, 86
 Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., trading results for 1963-4, 145; prospects for 1964-5, 145; solvent degreasing plant, 472; ultrasonic cleaning, 472; pipeline for Syrian Arab Republic, 768
 Stillite Products Ltd., heated overlays for wet concrete, 93
 Stillman and Eastwick-Field, Brunel University, 294
 "Stilmat" mineral wool blanket, 93
 Stirrer, industrial, Vorec, 211
 Stock control, coverage analysis for, 129
 — Ordering calculator, Stoculator, 332
 — Optimizing, coverage analysis for, 331-332
 Stockyards, "Monobox" goliath crane for, 189
 Stoculator stock ordering calculator, 332
 Stokes, F. J., Ltd., high vacuum pumps, 315
 Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., annual apprenticeship competition, 295
 Stone-Platt Industries Group, mechanization of cotton spinning process, 765
 Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., products and activities of (trade publication), 686
 Stone, Prof., computable model of economy, 101
 Stone-Wallwork (Charlton) Ltd., annual apprenticeship competition, 295
 Stop valve. See *Valve*
 Storage heaters. See *Heaters*
 — Long-term: an experimental study, by H. E. Hurst, R. P. Black and Y. M. Simaika (book), 542; (review), 749
 — System, wall S. Hille & Co. Ltd.), 656
 — Unit, plan, drawing office, Planman system, 88
 Storawarm controlled output heaters, 320
 Storeys of Lancaster, Plastolene 900 pvc for plastic hospital room, 835-836
 Stork Bros., direct-coupled super-charged single-acting 2-stroke diesel engine, 601
 Stork-Werkspoor Diesel Engine Division, formation of, 433
 Storm water overflow screens (Longwood Engineering Co. Ltd.), 474
 Stothert & Pitt Ltd., Sea-Sling electric ally driven cargo winch, 213
 Stott, F. T., on rotors for screw compressors, 453
 Stott, P., head of Highways and Transportation Department of GLC, 33
 Stott, S. S., Ltd., conveying and screening plant for Omo plant, 156
 Strachan & Henshaw Ltd., Trackmobile road-rail shunting diesel locomotive, 836
 "Straight-Line" marine window wiper, 23
 Straightening machine (Sir James Norton & Co. Ltd.), 314
 — UFR Series (Thos. C. Wild (Machinery) Ltd.), 441
 Strain indicator, portable (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 214
 — for presses (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 315
 — Measuring bridge, Philips type PR9205, 85
 — See also *Stress*
 Strain and Robertson, Carolina Port power station, extension of, 26
 Stramit Boards Ltd., "Decaspan" support system for Stramit slabs, 155; expansion plans, 736
 Stranding machine, tubular, high speed, Super-strand, 745
 Strasmann ground form cutters (Qualcut Tools Ltd.), 212
 Strathclyde University, traffic control research contract, 736
 Strathfarrar and Kilmorack hydroelectric power scheme, paper on (ICE), 564
 Street lighting equipment, insulated service fuse for (AEI Ltd.), 681
 Streeter, C., 3,500 ton car ferry, 618
 Strength of materials, mechanics, and materials, dictionary of, by R. Walther (book), 589
 Stress analysis and materials engineering, a synthesis of, by J. H. Faupel (review), 620
 — by O. C. Zienkiewicz and G. S. Holister (book), 814
 — Corrosion testing machine (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 286
 — Measurements in machine components, by V. F. Yakovlev and I. S. Inyutin (book), 282
 Stress/strain characteristics of human skin, 363-364
 Stretching and bending of plates, by E. H. Mansfield (review), 478
 Strikes, procedure for avoidance of, 290
 Strip, aluminium, electrical applications, 15
 — Copper, for telecommunication cables (trade publication), 249
 — Feeder for presswork (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 181
 — Forming machine, Model OORW1 automatic inclinable (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
 — Wire and (trade publication), 686
 — Mill. See *Rolling mill*
 — Steel, for house building (trade publication), 782
 Strobel, J. J., on saline water conversion, 820
 Structural design, essentials of, by A. Hoadley (review), 412
 — Machine and, elements of, by H. B. Brown and E. J. Coldicott (book), 814
 — Effects of impact, by M. Kornhauser (review), 344
 — Joint, aluminium, for industrialized building, award-winning, 836
 — Mechanics, modern methods in, by B. N. Thadani (review), 589
 Structural members as service ducts, 185
 — Steel, brittle fracture of, BS-968, 786
 — Theorems and their applications, by B. G. Neal (book), 57; (review), 380
 Structure and properties of materials (Vol. 1), by W. G. Moffatt, G. W. Pearsall and J. Wulff (book), 282
 — and properties of materials (Vol. 2), by J. H. Brophy, R. M. Rose and J. Wulff (book), 517
 Structures, atomic, of metal alloys, mapping of, by computer, 403
 — and components, thermal loading and creep in, conference on (IME) (book), 846
 — New, architectural engineering, by R. E. Fischer (review), 345
 — Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*
 Stuart, E. B., on Equilibrium Thermodynamics (book), 152
 Stub-axes, cold rolling of, by A. G. Booth, 78
 — Deep rolling of, 79
 Stubbs, L., automation of machine tools, 107
 Stud production, Type SM four spindle automatic for, 213
 — Rotor, Apwar, for hand or power use, 741
 Students, overseas, vacation training, 821
 Studfast Ltd., adhesive cable clips, 416
 Studio lighting in plastic housings (Mole-Richardson (England) Ltd.), 435
 Sturdy Electric Co. Ltd., fault location indicators for power transmission lines, 253
 Sturge, John & E., Ltd., annual report, 464
 Sturley, K. R., on Radio Receiver Design (Part I) (book), 312
 Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., vacuum cleaners (trade publication), 92; humidifier (trade publication), 517
 Style, function in product design, 459
 Styles, artificial limb research, 567-570
 Styling, function in product design, 459
 Subjective standards in industrial inspection (DSIR report) 34. See *Letter*, 71
 — in industrial inspection, by A. E. M. Seaborne and L. F. Thomas, 229
 Submarines, atomic powered, *Dreadnought*, 257
 — Powered, prototype, 537
 — Powered, *Valiant*, 257
 — Powered, *Warspite*, 257
 Submarine Cables Ltd., contract for SEACOM, 242; Seacom submarine cable system, 454; sea-based radio stations project, 558; £1 million submarine telephone cable order, 640
 — Escape trials, 801
 — Future role of, 257
 — Polaris armed atomic-powered, *Renown*, 258-259
 — Armed atomic-powered, *Repulse*, 258-259
 — Armed atomic-powered, *Resolution*, 258-259
 — Armed atomic-powered, *Revenge*, 258-259
 Substance gauge and moisture meter for paper, Atomat, 468
 Substations, distribution, range of (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 469
 — New, of Greek Public Power Corporation, central equipment for, 26
 — in Northern Ireland, 3-phase autotransformers for, 253
 — packaged (trade publication), 846
 — for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389
 — for West Burton-Sundon 400 kV power transmission line, 827
 Successive approximation, by N. Ya. Vilenkin (book), 22
 Sud Aviation. See *Concorde supersonic airliner*
 Sudbury, City of, asphalt surfacing experiments, 274
 Sugar tanks, liquid, sterilization system for, 810
 Sully, A. H., steel: vacuum degassing, 135
 Sulzer Bros., diesel-electric locomotives for Commonwealth Railways of Australia, 606; diesel engines for locomotives for Nigerian Railways, 607; torque regulator for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761; diesel-electric locomotives for Australia, 777; 6LDA28 diesel engine for diesel-electric locomotives for Australia, 777
 Sump, oil, for oil-fired installations (Landon Kingsway), 741
 Sunbeam Tiger 260 motor car, design and performance of, 697-698
 Sun-Brella anti-glare shading for glazed roofs, 435
 Sunfab hand operated hydraulic crane, 189
 Sunfan fan heater, 711
 Sunlight simulation, xenon arc, for asphalt study (NBS), 222
 Sunrange of industrial space heaters (AEI Ltd.), 711
 Sunray (Birmingham) Ltd., automatic degreasing plant, 441
 Sunsil space heater, 711
 Sunslim radiant heater, 711
 Suntone radiant heater, 711
 Supa-Vibra flexible-drive vibrator, 610
 Super Colossus crane, prototype of, 545
 Super-finishing of tungsten carbide dies and punches, 676
 Super-Loadmaster loading shovels, 679
 Super MSC camshaft timer, 773
 Superconducting solenoid, 132 kilogauss (General Electric Research Laboratories), 402
 Superheater Co. Ltd., automatic tube/header welding gun, 406
 Supersonic blast cabinet, 246
 Superstrand high speed tubular stranding machine, 745
 Support system for Stramit slabs, Decaspan, 155
 Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe, transportable microwave link equipment for Allied Command Europe, 219
 Surface active agent, cationic, Surklene, 472
 — Measuring gauge, Rotary Talysurf, for small radii, 776
 Surklene cationic surface active agent, 472
 Surveyor, instrumented probe vehicle, 257
 Suspension clamp in aluminium for transmission lines (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 14
 — Magnetic and electric, by P. J. Geary (review), 310
 Suspension, motor car, Renault-16, 112
 Sutcliffe, F. & H., Ltd., industrialized building of houses, 712
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Engineering Systems Ltd., hydraulic drive head for mine conveyor, 214; hydraulic pumps, 348
 Svenska Aeroplan Aktiebolaget, marketing agreement with Honeywell Controls Ltd., 241
 Svenska Rotor Maskiner compressor, 453
 Swaging machine, rotary, Torrington 312, 508
 Swan Hunter Group, Czechoslovakian order for cargo vessel, 258
 Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., rationalization of manufacturing activities, 273, 305; *Southampton Castle* cargo liner for UK-Capetown service, 733
 Swansea, coal-handling scheme, 67
 Sweden, aircraft exhibits at Paris Air Show, 831
 Swift Mk. II 20 in self-propelled rotary mower, 192
 Swimming pool, aluminium prefabricated (Krupp-Stahlbau), 624
 Swimming Pools (Construction and Filtration) Ltd., swimming pool with heat pump unit, 288
 — Heating system for, 288
 — Heating of, Type TC 50 heat pump unit for (Temperature Ltd.), 288
 Swinden, T. A., appointment to Engineering Industry Training Board, 629
 Switch and ceiling rose, matching (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 656
 — Dry reed, Gordos Type MR 201, 211
 — Micro (Burgess Products Co. Ltd.), 649
 — Miniature wafer (Elma Electronics), 680
 — Photoelectric daylight-sensitive (trade publication), 312
 — Pressure, non-indicating (Aric Ltd.), 62
 — Protective (trade publication), 187
 — Rotary reed, EMS Rotireeds, 435
 — Sampling, for airborne data multiplexing (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 88
 — and sockets with indicator lights (MK Electric Ltd.), 480
 — Speed-sensitive, weatherproof (Brookhirst Igranic), 214
 — Stackable wafer, Contraves Multiswitch G (Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd.), 149
 — Static, Logicon range of, for lift logic circuits, 219
 — and timers (trade publication), 57
 Switchgear, circuit breakers, air blast, English Electric Frame "r", 827
 — Breakers, for CEGB (AEI), 641
 — Breakers, differential current operated earth leakage, HS series (Glendor), 214
 — Breakers for 400 kV switching stations, 26
 — Breaker, 2,000 A moulded case (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 807
 — Breakers, type QA (Square D Ltd.), 318
 — Class D2 (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 88
 — 11-kV, for Aldershot power station, 731
 — Metalclad (trade publication), 382
 Switching control, static, for minecar operation, 158
 — Module, Type PXLMT1, for radiation warning (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 88
 — Stations, 400 kV, circuit breakers for, 26
 — System, automatic telegraph message (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.), 537
 Sydney Opera House, uncertain success of, by O. Arup, 98
 Sykes, J. H. M., high-voltage dc power transmission lines, 602-603
 Synchro, brushless control, 410
 — Precision (trade publication), 846
 — Transmitter in international frame size (Vatric Control Equipment Ltd.), 277
 Syntron light capacity vibratory feeders, 706
 Syrian Arab Republic, pipeline for, 768
 System Error Bridge, Model SEB-2B automatic phase sensitive null meter, 124
 System/360 computer, deliveries of, 100. See *Correction*, 168; New Program Language for (IBM), 143; order position for (IBM), 609
 Systems control, disciplines and techniques of, by J. Peschon (book), 382

T

- TABLES of the Legendre functions (Part 2), by M. I. Zhurina and L. N. Karmazina (book), 312
 — Projector, adjustable (Photomarketing Ltd.), 560
 Tableform system of soffit shuttering for flat slab concrete (trade publication), 517
 Tachogenerator, ac motor (trade publication), 312
 Tachometers (Smiths Industrial Division), 548
 — Impulse, for diesel engine vehicles (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 435
 Tactical Display System lightweight projection system for cathode-ray tubes, 504
 Tadeo Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
 Tailby, R. W., on F. W. Wheatley (Trailers) Ltd., 241
 Tailgate Lift, hydraulically operated (H. C. Pope Ltd.), 668
 Tailliez, P., on Aquarius (review), 150
 Tange hydraulic jacks for unit weighers, 402
 Tank contents gauge (trade publication), 249
 — and field guns, Churchill in, 132
 — Fuel oil, corrosion in, 321
 — Gun control equipment, 302
 — Ship model testing, Southampton College of Technology, 609
 — Steel (trade publication), 782
 — Sugar, liquid, sterilization system for, 810
 Tanker behaviour prediction from models, 423
 — *British Admiral*, description of, 356
 — *British Confidence*, 64,500 ton (BP Tanker Co. Ltd.), 258, 273
 — Cement, loading plant, automatic (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 155
 — *Mobil Brilliant*, 356
 — *Orissa*, fitted with ram bow, 511

- Tanker, *Paul Endacott*, for liquefied petroleum gas, 426
- for Sigval Bergesen (Harland & Wolff), 704
- Tanner, C. H., on F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd., 576
- Tantalum capacitors, microminiature (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 316
- Tap combinations, recessed for built-in showers, 814B and 879B, Mira, 160
- Tap and Die Corp., progress of, 241; subsidiaries of, 241; new acquisitions, 241; Tadc Superforge process for hot working of drill flutes, 309
- Polythene, type TB 231 (Hozelock Ltd.), 224
- Tape handler, digital (trade publication), 346
- Digital, M3000, with pneumatic drive (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 342
- Punch, high speed (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 85
- Recorders, video, review of, 726-727
- Video and audio, VKR 500 (Wesgrove Electronics Ltd.), 128
- Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., improvements to Eyemouth Harbour, 702
- Tarmacadam mixing plant, Roadmix, 678
- Tax allowances under Corporation Tax, 488
- Taxation, motor car, differential, 690. See *Letter*, 727
- Tay road bridge, design and construction of, 633-636
- Taylor, C. F. (Electronics) Ltd., Model 3020 Mark 2 smoke generator for flow visualization and sealing proving, 610
- Taylor & Challen Ltd., acquisition by Wickman Ltd., 464
- Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., model 45D valve tester, 647
- Taylor, F. J. D., on Goonhilly Project (book), 589
- Taylor, J., Titch aircraft, 110
- Taylor Jumbo Series 48 grabbing crane, 666
- Taylor, W., centenary of birth of, 13
- Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Liverpool Cathedral (RC), 756
- Taylor Woodrow (Overseas) Ltd., ore handling jetty and ship loader at Port Hedland, Australia, 673
- Teach yourself statics and hydrostatics, by C. G. Lambe (book), 589
- Teaching as career (booklet), 136
- Machine, fully-transistorized tm 1024 (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 571
- Science, apparatus for (G. Cussons Ltd.), 608
- by television, review of developments in, 726
- See also *Course; Education; Technical College, University*, etc.
- Teaspa vending machine for hot drinks, 476
- Tecalemit automatic chassis lubrication systems for vehicle maintenance centre, 113
- Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd., side oil firing unit for kilns, 347
- Tecalemit-Jackson fuel injection system for motor cars, 72
- Techmashimport, fertilizer-granulating plant for, 433
- Techmation Ltd., fine metering valves, 277
- Technical colleges, accommodation problems, 393
- Administrative structure, 393
- Criticism of local education authority control, 393
- Future function of, 394
- Growth problems, 393
- Henniker Heaton report on, 393, 394
- Position and prospects of, 393-394
- Regional planning proposal, 394
- Staff requirements at, 394
- Technical Development Co., failure detectors for aircraft engine components, 777
- Technitest Reports, on business equipment, 576
- Technograph and Telegraph Ltd., quality control of plated printed circuits, 58
- Technological fall-out, value of, 482
- Innovation by Sir John Cockcroft, 353
- Technologists, shortage of, by Col. G. Raby, 48
- Technology, incentives for training in, 195
- Introduction to, course on (AERE), 48
- Ministry of, role in 1965, 2
- in schools, 4
- Vacancies in universities, 232
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., 177
- Teddington Bellows Ltd., formation of, 177
- Teddington Engineering Co. Ltd., Motivair Mk. 40 complete air compressor, 443; Motivair filling machine for dry filling, 738
- Teasport refinery, computer for (Shell), 672
- Tekne 3 electric typewriter, 585
- Telco Ltd., Rank Xerox 813 office copying machine, 408
- Telcovin plastic perforated screen for Cool-keeragh power station, 778
- Telecommunications activities of GPO, 271
- Cables, copper strip for (trade publication), 249
- Industry, achievements and innovations in, 197
- Position and prospects of, 103
- Telegraph message, switching system, automatic (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.), 537
- Teleheating airduct heating system with oil or gas firing, 181
- Telehoist Ltd., Telelube lubrication systems, 379; Load Luger materials handling system, 804
- Telelube, lubrication systems, 379
- Telemetering systems, pulse frequency (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 372
- Telephone amplifier, transistorized, for private systems (A. P. Besson & Partner Ltd.), 581
- Telephone Cables Division, "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737
- Telephone cables, polythene insulated (trade publication), 750
- South East Asia Commonwealth. See *SEACOM*
- Test set, portable self-contained, type 74226 (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 837
- Underground, compressed air for (GPO), 615
- Circuits, pulse code modulation (PCM for), 30
- Computer data transmission by, 432. See *Letter*, 487
- De-luxe type, Trimphone, 674
- Equipment, "Crossbar," for Nigeria, 737
- Exchange, museum, 203, 205
- System, Pentex electronic, 833
- House, Paxmaster Console, 85
- Microwave network, GPO Radio Tower for, 203
- Plant maintenance, efficiency of, 271
- Radio, for coastal use, Velorum (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 153
- Long-distance, Lincomex system for, 266
- Telephone Rentals Ltd., Paxmaster Console house telephone, 85; automatic fire detector and alarm, 706
- Site, sound-powered (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 653
- Teletype drive unit, TTD20 (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.), 188
- Teletype Ltd., Serviscope Minor low cost oscilloscope for schools, 582
- Telescope, Cassegrain, principle of (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 94
- Newton's reflecting replica of (G. Cussons Ltd.), 608. See *Letter*, 821
- Radio, dish aerial of epoxy resin for (Marconi Co.), 58
- Teleshift (trade publication), 517
- Teletack automatic stacking system, 556
- Teletyped page printers, 475
- Television camera, colour, four-tube, 727
- Image orthicon (trade publication), 478
- Mk. 4 coupler for (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 808
- for Project Apollo, 122
- Transistorized image orthicon, EMI type 206, 368
- Transistorized image orthicon, Marconi Mk. 5, 368
- Transistorized, using Plumbicon tube (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 409
- Closed circuit, computer-controlled simulator of driving conditions with (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 374
- Colour, discussion on systems selection for Europe, 420
- Frame storage converter for, 727
- Introduction to (cinema film), 296
- NTSC system, 195, 420
- PAL system, 195, 420
- Position and prospects of, 726-727
- Problem of choice of system, 659
- SECAM system, 195, 420
- Transmission systems, 195
- in education, papers at Montreux, 726
- in education, review of developments in, 726
- 405- and 625-line services, 755
- Future of, by Prof. Werner Nestel, 727
- Mast, Belmont (ITA), 792
- Emley Moor (ITA), 792
- Winter Hill (ITA), 792
- Need for rationalization, 322
- Network switching centre in GPO Radio Tower, 205
- Outside broadcasts base of BBC, 609
- Programme switcher, Sams semi-automatic master (Marconi), 566
- Relay, multi-channel, by laser beam, 512
- Science programme, Mullard award for, 705
- Surveys of sewers, 403
- Symposium, International (Montreux), review of, 726-727
- Tape recorder, type VKR 500, 128
- Transmission services, statistics on, 658-659
- Transmitting stations (ITA), 792
- Ultra-high-frequency, International Conference on (London), advance notice on, 847
- Tema shipyard, Ghana, Centriblast plate and section descaling machine and Spensstead dust arresters for, 49
- Temperature contour sensing unit, Selecta-point, 744
- Control unit, indicating, Camstat, 27
- Unit for plastics moulding machines (F & R Engineering Co.), 243
- See also *Thermostat*
- Controller, mould (RHR Ltd.), 773
- Precision, Type G61 (EMEC Co. Ltd.), 62
- Temperature Ltd., Type TC50 heat pump unit for heating of swimming pools, 288
- Temperature measurement. See *Pyrometer; Thermocouple; Thermometer*
- Tendering manpower, effectiveness of, by S. H. Wearne, 7
- Tennant, W. J., centenary of birth of, 13
- Tennessee River Navigation System, 684; (book) 622
- Tennessee Valley Authority, publications of, 477
- Tenor Co., stepping drum programmer, 28
- Tensile testing machine, electronic, Denison-Mayes, 509
- Tension control system, integrated (Smiths Industrial Division), 54
- Systems (Smiths Industrial Division), 54
- Systems (Smiths Industrial Division), 548
- Terminals, data link, high speed (GEC Electronics Ltd.), 190
- Termi-Point automatic wiring for electronic equipment, 715
- Terrapin Ltd., unit building system (trade publication), 249
- Terrington, J. S., on Design of Non-Planar Concrete Roofs (book), 312
- Tersons Ltd., anti-vibration pads in building, 55; research and development centre for F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd., 737
- Terylene and pvc pool lining material, Plastolene, 592
- Test equipment, eddy current, portable (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 62
- See also under specific types of test and materials and items tested
- Testing machine, installation of 10 million lb. (NBS), 375
- See also under specific types of testing machine
- Model (review), 445
- Tetron bridge bearings, 340
- Tewson, G. E., review of Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 21; review of Work Study, 248; review of Time-Span Handbook, 344; review of Railway Workshops: The Problems of Contraction, 381; review of Management Education in Five European Countries, 717; review of Tools for the Job, 780
- Texas Instruments Inc., multi-channel television relays by laser beam, 512; Model 705 dynamically controlled welding machine, 553
- Texas Instruments Ltd., Model 705 dynamically controlled welding machine, 553
- Textile Machinery Makers Ltd., mechanization of cotton spinning process, 765
- Textile machinery for synthetic fibres (Edward Dixon Ltd.), 125
- Textiles, German dictionary of terms, by L. De Vries and O. H. Luken (book), 542
- Tex-Torq speed reduction units, 505
- Texwedge V-belt drives, 505
- TFP Spray rust-preventive film (Rocol Ltd.), 156
- Thadani, B. N., on Modern Methods in Structural Mechanics (review), 589
- Thalidomide babies, powered prosthesis for, 568
- Thames Estuary, statistical analysis of fresh and salt water movement, 68; effects of polluting discharges (report), 68-69
- Thames Packaging Equipment Co. printing attachment for bags, 668
- Thames, River, pollution of, review of position and improvement prospects, 68-69; salmon in, 69
- Theatre of machines, by A. G. Keller (review), 541
- Theoretical and applied mechanics, developments in (Volume 2), by W. A. Shaw (book), 686
- Thermal analysis, instrument for (A. R. Bolton Ltd.), 263
- Thermal Efficiency Ltd., Liescotherm space heaters for motor vehicle maintenance centre, 113
- Thermal loading and creep in structures and components, conference on (IME) (book), 846
- Thermalay Ltd., heated overlays for wet concrete, 93
- Thermistors (trade publication), 218
- Fast reaction, in protection against overheating electric motors, 742
- Thermix Industries Ltd., dust collector (trade publication), 517
- Thermobloc high temperature and velocity heating systems (trade publication), 57
- Hot water boilers, 349
- Thermocontrol Installations Co. Ltd., formation of ITT Industries Ltd., 145
- Thermocouple cartridges for stationary and moving surfaces (Copley Haddon & Co. Ltd.), 124
- Glands, midget, Conax, 771
- Miniature welding unit specially for (trade publication), 644
- for rotating shafts (West Instrument Ltd.), 467
- Thermodew dew point meter, 183
- Thermodynamics, applied, introduction to, by R. M. Helsdon (book), 589
- Equilibrium, by J. Coull and E. B. Stuart (book), 152
- Thermo-electric converter, SNAP-10A (Radio Corp. of America), 617
- Thermogravimetric analyzer (Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 475
- Thermojet oil fired forced circulation hot water generator, 738
- Thermometers, resistance (Smiths Industrial Division), 548
- See also *Thermocouple*
- Thermoplastics, high temperature, TPX polymers, 409
- Thermor Electrical Appliances Ltd., Kleenair extract ventilator, 556
- Thermor SA, Kleenair extract ventilator, 556
- Thermostat economizer for hot water (Perfection Parts Ltd.), 64
- Room, electric heat, type IB65 (White-Rodgers Ltd.), 64
- Weatherproof outdoor, for heating systems (Robert Maclaren & Co. Ltd.), 182
- Thermotank Ltd., industrial metal chimneys (trade publication), 312; Westinghouse UJ120 air-cooled 10 ton air conditioning unit for high rise buildings, 551; air conditioning (trade publication), 718; air conditioning units (trade publication), 750; Thermo-unit Type S15, self-contained marine air conditioning unit, 803
- Thermo-unit Type S15, self-contained marine air conditioning unit, 803
- Thesaurus of Engineering Terms*, American (Cement and Concrete Association), 444
- Theta Instruments Corp., System Error Bridge, Model SEB-2B automatic phase sensitive null meter, 124; dials, voltmeters and phase shifters for test consoles (trade publication), 589
- Thickness control, automatic, for hydraulically loaded prestressed strip rolling mills (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 639
- Gauge (trade publication), 22
- for coatings, Beta-750, 715
- Ink film (PATRA), 277
- Ultrasonic, type 1805A Sonoray 30, 349
- Thiel, A., on Principles of Vacuum Forming (book), 152
- Thiel universal Model 162 milling machine, 347
- Thixotropic metallic lead primer, Leadium, 52
- Paint, Berger, 52
- for Tilbury B power station, 52
- Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning system, 285; Multi Drill multiple drill heads, 552
- Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd., Resistron industrial liquid level controller, 62
- Thomas, L. F., report on industrial inspection, 34; subjective standards in industrial inspection, 71; 229
- Thoms and Wilkie, Carolina Port power station extension of, 26
- Thomson Computerset (TCS), demonstration of, 438
- Thomson Organisation Ltd., computer type-setting for Reading Evening Post, 438
- Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., merger with AEI, 401
- Thornton, A. G., polymethylmethacrylate for PIC slide rule 656
- Thornton, B. Ltd., rotary drum filters, 474
- Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., "Variojet" automatic oil burner, 548; ship model tank for Southampton College of Technology, 609
- Threaded components, measurement of (trade publication), 686
- Three-dimensional problems of the theory of elasticity, by A. I. Lur'e (book), 517
- Three-Stage waste water purifier, 474
- Thrige, Thomas B., marine winches, 556; power equipment for electric trains for Danish State Railways, 704
- Thring, Prof. M. W., inaugural address at Queen Mary College, 265
- Thrusters, electro-hydraulic (British Brown-Boveri Ltd.), 338
- and sleepers. PEP report (book), 517; (review), 643
- Thyristors (trade publication), 517
- Drives for electric motors (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 545
- in Stardrive adjustable-speed drive, 50
- TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., installation of helical weld mill, 180; Incoloy 800 pigtail tubes for gas reformer plant at Geleen, Holland, 337; Metior Mk. III stainless steel plug-cock, 772
- Tiberian Ltd., Tiberian artificial marble, 316
- Ticket booking by electronics in Russia, 742
- Ticonal G for magnetic bases of Snake stand, 284
- Tidal barrage. See *Estuary barrage*
- Power stations, research on, 362
- Tiger motor car. See *Sunbeam Tiger*
- "Tight Rope" automatic mooring winch for ocean-going vessels, 510
- Tikhonov, A. N., on A Collection of Problems on Mathematical Physics (book), 57
- Tilbury B power station, thixotropic paints for, 52
- Tilghman's Ltd., electrostatic precipitators (trade publication), 542
- Timber building components supply service (Anvil Enterprises Ltd.), 338
- Framed components for industrialized building of houses, 712
- Hot moulding of boat hulls, 41
- Impregnated (trade publication), 814
- Laminated, machine for continuous production of (FPRL), 743
- Shuttering for concrete, pressed steel vertical batten for, Wallbeam, 442
- Time-delay relay, plug-in (Line Electric Co.), 770
- Time-Master Model TA650 dictating machine (Dictaphone Co. Ltd.), 279
- Time-span of discretion, 77
- Handbook, by E. Jaques (review), 344
- Time standards, caesium standard atomic clock for checking international (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 374
- Study, incentives and budgetary control, by M. Avery (review), 310
- Timers, cam, adjustable, Rotaset, 59
- Camshaft, Super MSC, 733
- Flush panel mounting, Chronoset-B, 211
- Plug-in (Keyswitch), 681
- and switches (trade publication), 57
- Synchronous motor driven auto-resetting, Uniset-SL and Auto-Uniset-SL, 124
- Timing unit for electron microscope cooling (F and R Engineering Co. Ltd.), 740
- Tironal-Dur hardener for concrete surfaces, 504
- Titanium alloy research (NBS), 52
- Dioxide as paper additive, NBS study of, 53
- Products, price reduction in (Imperial Metal Industries Ltd.), 497
- Titch aircraft, 110
- Titcomb, G. R. A., on G.2 Engineering Science (book), 249
- Titford, R. M., on The Golden Age of Concrete (review), 249. See *Letter*, 327
- Tizard, by R. C. Clark (review), 642
- Tobias, Prof. S. A., review of Design Principles of Metal Cutting Machine Tools, 177; on Machine-Tool Vibration (book), 814
- Tokai atomic power station, progress of, 220
- Tokyo-Haneda airport monorail line, 47
- Tolerances for helical springs (trade publication), 644
- Tools, air, accessories (trade publication), 718
- Cutting (trade publication), 282, 718
- Design in electrochemical machining, 669
- Diamond (trade publication), 282
- Drilling and screwing (trade publication), 22
- Extrusion, flame plating of, 779
- Hand (trade publication), 517
- for garden cultivation (Wolf-Tools for Farm and Garden Co.), 520
- Series 33 range of (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 507
- for the job, by L. T. C. Rolt (review), 780
- Kit, general-purpose powered, generator for, 799
- Precision and hand (trade publication), 382
- Small (trade publication), 686
- Tipped turning (trade publication), 718
- Torque (trade publication), 382
- Toolholders (trade publication), 57
- Tooling and equipment (trade publication), 57
- Toolmakers employment statistics, 600
- Toolroom fitters employment statistics, 600
- Toothbrush, powered, Novodent, 224
- Toothill, G. C., on Electronic Computers (book), 814
- Topping, Dr. J., review of Dimensional Analysis and Scale Factors, 642
- Toronto, traffic control computers in, 129
- Torque actuator, rotary (C. S. W. Grigg Ltd.), 552
- Converters, "Twin-Disc" Series CF11500, for Hunslet locomotives, 179
- Regulator, Sulzer, for Berliet TX40 dumper, 761
- Torque-speed unit (trade publication), 589
- Torque tools (trade publication), 382
- Transducer, Saunders-Roe. See *Correction*, 94
- Torrington Co. Ltd., needle and roller bearings (trade publication), 346

- Torrington Manufacturing Co., W115A Spring-maker spring winding machine, 284; wire and strip forming (trade publication), 686
- Torrington-312 rotary swaging machine, 508
- Torvac Ltd., modular vacuum unit for furnaces and electron beam work, 466
- Total Oil Products, Foreign Car Test Day at Silverstone, 762
- Tottenham underground station for Victoria Line, 46
- Towards a Unified Cosmology, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 257
- Tower, cooling. See *Cooling tower*
- Radio. See *Radio tower*
- Towing brackets (trade publication), 57
- Unit, general-purpose, pedestrian-controlled Mini-Horse, 579
- Towler Brothers (Patents) Ltd., first high-speed hydraulic pump, 261; low pressure vane pumps, 407; control valves, pumps and filters, 551; oil-hydraulic medium pressure control valves, 580
- Towler, F. H., how many firsts go to UK engineers, 261; on London International Engineering Exhibition, 693
- Town centre area redevelopment (trade publication), 282
- Clerks, conference of (Folkestone), 753
- Gas for flame-treatment of plastic bottles for printing, use of, 676
- Production from propane (Eastern Gas Board), 426
- Planning Institute, Municipal government and planning, by R. Crossman, 483
- Toy, hot-air engine, 391. See *Letter*, 565
- Toyota Corona motor car, 763
- TPX polymers high temperature thermoplastics, 409
- Tracer, automatic, Tymac, for lathes, 123
- Control, automatic full-circle, for two-axis contour milling (Mimik (UK) Ltd.), 613
- Trackmobile road-rail shunting diesel locomotive, 836
- Traction engines, steam, rally of, 784
- Tractodril, compressed-air driven extractors, 554
- Tractomat, compressed-air driven extractors, 554
- Tractor, fork lift, Bray 455M light wheeled, waterproofing of, 799
- Four wheel drive, based on Ford 5000 (Northrop Tractors Ltd.), 85
- Industrial (Massey-Ferguson (UK) Ltd.), 773
- Industry, position and prospects of, 102
- Loader for, Farmhand F11, 681
- Pedestrian-controlled general-purpose, Mini-Horse, 579
- Shovel, articulated, International Hough H-400 Payloader, 377
- Four wheel drive, Hough BH-30 Series B "Payloader," 245
- Hydraulic, 100B (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 739
- Trade exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Middle East, Council of, report of, 66
- Mission to Japan, proposal by British Nuclear Forum, 801
- Unions and automation, 70
- Congress, effects of industrial change on, 70; support for incomes policy, 593; views on aerospace industry, 626
- Effects of industrial change on, 70
- and redundancy, 70
- Role in planning for increased productivity, 2
- and shipbuilding industry, 140
- See also under names of specific unions
- Traffic Advisory Unit, formation by Ministry of Transport, 497
- Control by computer, 736
- by computer in Munich, 129
- by computer in Toronto, 129
- Research contract, Strathclyde University, 736
- Road (trade publication), 22
- Study in Glasgow (RRL), 736
- System on M4 motorway, 433
- Flow, effect of vehicles in trains, 834
- Lay-by effect on, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 834
- Forecasts by Road Research Laboratory, 6. See *Letter*, 104
- Hazard installation of Lumistrip kerb lighting around traffic island, 210
- Problem in London, 33, 129
- in towns, by C. W. Glover, 818
- Road, research on (review), 716
- Survey, Glasgow, 790
- in towns, Prof. Buchanan on, 753
- Trailer, articulated, Minitran do-it-yourself body kits, 616
- Bulk materials handling, lorry-mounted, Dempster-Dinosaur Model 11S, 678
- Land Rover Model KS 1457, 313
- See also *Semi-trailer*
- Train. See *Railway train*
- Training of apprentices in building industry, 296
- of apprentices in motor industry (report), 48
- Board, Industrial. See *Industrial Training Board*
- in building industry, report on, 465
- of civil engineering technicians, scheme for, 419
- Forces at work in, 101
- Foreman (Hoffman Manufacturing Co.), 295
- Incentives in technology, 195
- Levy by Industrial Training Board for engineering industry, 200
- Officer courses (Bristol College of Science and Technology), 200
- Shortage of, 526
- Position and prospects of, 101
- Scheme for mineworkers, 265
- Northern Ireland, 199
- for science graduates of information and library science, 595
- Vacation, for overseas students, 821
- See also *Course; Education; Industrial Training Act*
- Tramway, giant's causeway, by J. H. McGuigan (review), 20
- Trans-Australia Airlines, flight simulator for, 465
- Transducers, ultrasonic magnetostrictive, 500 series (Omega Laboratories Ltd.), 124
- Transfer machines, auto, for Perkins diesel engine factory, 389
- Transfil Model AT1, volumetric powder filling machine, semi-automatic, 803
- Transformers (trade publication), 218
- Assembly on site for Cruachan hydroelectric power scheme, 573-574
- Erection on site, inflatable air house for, 828
- Integrated system, development of (Ferranti Ltd.), 793
- Production at Loughborough (Brush), 605
- Protecting, plastic tent for, 511
- Research, plastic cryostat for, 742
- Site impulse test, 574
- 690 MVA generator, for Longannet power station, 386
- 750 kV 300 MVA for high voltage research programme, 402
- Testing facilities at Ferranti's Avenue Works, 794
- Partial discharge study in, 169
- Transport, shallow draught ships for (CEGB), 386
- Welding, ac, LWS350 oil-cooled portable (English Electric-Arc Welding Co.), 148
- Windings, partial discharge in, 169
- Transient analysis of single phase induction motors, by V. Rao (review), 812
- Suppressor unit for transistors, 302
- Transistor, advantages over thermionic valve, 106
- Amplifier, type PC9 (Newmarket Transistors Ltd.), 649
- Applications and developments, 106
- Diffused junction type, 105
- and diodes, diffused silicon planar (trade publication), 312
- Grown-diffused type, 106
- Input circuits, low-noise, design of, by W. A. Rheinfelder (book), 22
- Manufacture (Mullard Ltd.), 105
- Manufacturers in UK, 106
- Operating principles, 105
- Patent expiry, 105-106
- Point contact type, 105
- Power supply unit, type TCU1050 (APT Electronic Industries Ltd.), 582
- Production by planar method, 106
- Semiconductor, metal-oxide (trade publication), 218
- Servikit (Newmarket Transistors Ltd.), 649
- Silicon planar epitaxial, for deep-sea submerged repeaters, 700
- Transient suppressor unit for, 302
- Use and misuse of (trade publication), 22
- Transistorized marine radar (trade publication), 686
- Repeaters in submarine cable to Belgium, 30
- Techniques, by Sir Albert Mumford, 138
- Televis camera. See *Television camera*
- Translac polyurethane paint, 752
- Transmission, automatic, by R. F. Ansdale (review), 588
- Units (trade publication), 686
- See also *Drive; Power*
- Transmitter, picture, portable, Type K-220 (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 443
- Transmitter-receiver, lightweight portable, type GR345 (Redifon Ltd.), 242
- Pocket, Lancon, 188
- Transmitters, turbine flow (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 183
- Transport Advisory Council, formation of, 194
- Air. See *Air; Aircraft; Aviation*
- Exhibition, First World (Munich), 565
- London. See *London Transport*
- Ministry of, formation of Traffic Advisory Unit, 497
- Museum, Clapham, 597
- Planning government machinery for, 194
- Railway. See *Railway; British Railways*
- Road. See *Motor; Road; Traffic*
- Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*
- World Exhibition of (Munich), 624
- Transporters for solid fuel mechanized delivery (Atkinson's of Clitheroe Ltd.), 668
- Trawler, *Northella*, communications system for, 58
- Trawsfynydd atomic power station second reactor on load, 432
- Trays, pvc, for confectionary packaging, Dupli-vac vacuum forming machine for, 703
- Tren-Shore recoverable hydraulic trench shoring system, 120
- Trench shoring system, recoverable hydraulic, Tren-Shore, 120
- Trennjaeger (Great Britain) Ltd., UNI 110 friction saw, 510
- Tretol Protective Coatings Ltd., Carbo Zinc inorganic zinc coating, 586
- Tri-Wall Containers Ltd., corrugated board containers (trade publication), 414; paperboard containers (trade publication), 644
- Trichloroethylene vapour degreasing, 472
- Trico Folberth, new windscreen wiper for larger Ford motor cars, 713
- Trident aircraft, Fablon as protective skin for aircraft materials, 308
- Trident Tankers Ltd., *Orissa* tanker fitted with ram bow, 511
- Tri-matic oscillating-belt grinding machines, 125
- Trimel high temperature enamel for resistance wire, 254
- Trimphone de luxe type telephone, 674
- Tri-Ni nickel-chromium plating process, 811
- Trinity Heat-Les driers, 613
- Triode heat/electricity converter (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 485
- Ion pump (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 485
- Triodetic system for aluminium reservoir cover, 55
- Triple-F fluorescent flameproof fittings (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 663-664
- Triplex Safety Glass, float glass, 457
- Trist, Hubert H. P., & Co. Ltd., export drive, 305
- Trist, Ronald, Controls Ltd., exports to Eastern Europe, 537
- Triumph TR4 motor car at Geneva, 360
- Trog battery-powered truck, 584
- Trolleys and trucks (trade publication), 517
- Tropical heat generators, 59
- Tropical Twin heat generators, 59
- Troskolanski, A. T., on *Theorie et Pratique des Mesures Hydrauliques* (book), 218
- Trowbridge, D. R., on Plessey-Heinkel agreement, 496
- Truck, battery-powered, Trog, 584
- Dump, Himalayan, chassis adapted for Jones crane, 279
- Fork lift. See *Fork lift truck*
- Hand, Speedlift, 347
- Lightweight (WCB Containers Ltd.), 28
- Pallet (trade publication), 644
- Hydraulic, MIC (Palletisation Ltd.), 213
- and trolleys (trade publication), 517
- Trunking, cable, rigid pvc (Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 504
- TSR-2 aircraft, estimated cost of, 65; development position and prospects of, 193, 235; effects of cancellation on aircraft industry, 484
- Tube, aluminium, for cryogenic heat exchangers for helium extraction plant (Aluminium Co. of America), 610
- Bending machine, automatic hydraulic, Model 50 (MC Machines Ltd.), 181
- Boiler, assembly of (Marshall), 494
- Heat flux in, prototype meter for, 438
- Flexible, metal connector for (J. W. Patterson Ltd.), 557
- Galvanized lock-seam (Wrights (Gamlingay) Ltd.), 646
- Tube-header welding gun, automatic (Super-heater Co. Ltd.), 406
- Tube Headings Ltd., horizontal auger boring machine (trade publication), 312
- Tube Investments Group, Incoloy 800 pigtail tubes for gas reformer plant at Geleen, Holland, 337
- Tube Investments Ltd., rolling mills for Australian mint, 342; bearing tube mill in France, 538
- Tube mill, bearing, in France, 538
- Pigtail, Incoloy 800, for gas reformer plant at Geleen, Holland, 337
- Sections, non-circular (trade publication), 282
- Stainless steel, helically welded, 180
- See also *Pipe*
- Tubwrights Ltd., doubling production capacity, 49; use of IBM 400 series computer, 49; materials-control programme, 49; continuous production line for box girders, 49; box girder production in continuous line, 471
- Tubing, aluminium, for underground telephone cables (Ellay Enfield Tubes Ltd.), 615
- for central heating (trade publication), 622
- Exhaust, flexible, Kopex (Uni-Tubes Ltd.), 681
- Finned (trade publication), 92
- Steel, Belling test for, 747
- Gecal, for small-bore central heating, 746
- Zirconium, for atomic reactors (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 547
- Tubular stranding machine, high speed, Super-strand, 745
- Tudor IV *Star Tiger* aircraft, disappearance in accident at sea, 74
- Tudor IVB *Star Ariel* aircraft, disappearance in accident at sea, 74
- Tuinenburg packaging machines for overwrapping, 473
- Tullis Hendry Ltd., chromatic belting (trade publication), 414
- Tulloch Ltd., diesel-electric locomotives for Commonwealth Railways of Australia, 606
- Tuffiut 1 hydroelectric power station, 499
- Tumut 2 hydroelectric power station, 499
- Tungsten carbide dies, super-finishing, 676
- Punches, super-finishing, 676
- Iodine lamps for illumination of process cameras (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 210
- Tunisia, trade with, 66
- Tunnel, Channel, effect of geophysical survey on choice of system, 787
- Tunnel diode circuits, principles of, by Woo F. Chow (review), 281
- Driving for Victoria Line underground, 42
- Excavation for Snowy Mountains hydroelectric power scheme, 501
- Immersed-tube, railway, Rotterdam, 395
- Immersed-tube, road, Amsterdam, 395
- Shields for Victoria Line underground, 42-43
- Vehicular traffic, lighting of, by D. A. Schreuder (review), 281
- Tunnelling machine for Victoria Line underground railway (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons Ltd.), 683
- Machinery development, 683
- Tupolev Tu-114 turboprop transport aircraft, 290
- Tupolev Tu-134 short-field aircraft at Paris Air Show, 830
- Tupolev Tu-144 supersonic transport model at Paris Air Show, 830
- Turbannular flow process for continuous polymerisation of nylon-6,6, by J. A. Carter, 843
- Turbine, back-pressure, for district heating, 729
- Discs, automatic ultrasonic testing tank for (M. Falk & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Ultrasonic testing system for, of Olympus turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner, 835
- Flow transmitters (Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.), 183
- Gas, admittance to motor racing, 201
- Gas lubrication of closed system cycle, 615
- for generators or pumping sets (British Deutz Ltd.), 506
- Generator for St. Helier power station, 184
- Industrial (Boeing Co.), 443
- Industrial, type 551 (Boeing Co.), 377
- Large (trade publication), 249
- Position and prospects of, 491
- Power station in Assam, 737
- Single shaft industrial (Rover Gas Turbines Ltd.), 507
- Turbine, gas, Small, Plessey-Microturbo, 496
- See also *Aircraft engine*
- Turbine Gears Ltd., merged into Henry Simon (Holdings) Ltd., 49
- Turbine pump. See *Pump, centrifugal*
- Steam, back pressure (W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 510
- 350 MW, for Australian power station (English Electric Co.), 253
- Operation, by W. J. Kearton (book), 249
- Pametrada, for Q-4 liners, 465
- Paraplan epicyclic reduction gear for, 335-336
- Stal-Laval AP series, epicyclic reduction gear for, 398
- See also *Turbogenerator*
- Turbo acid and solvent resistant filtration unit, 838
- Turbo range of grinding spindles, 555
- Turbo-alternator, development of, 38
- Hydrogen cooling for, 38-39
- 500 MV, for West Burton power station (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 38
- Turbocharging in diesel engines, 491-492
- Turbocompressor, gas-lubricated, 615
- Turboflex Economy range of flexible shaft couplings, 372
- Turbo-generators for cargo liner *Southampton Castle* (W. H. Allen Son & Co. Ltd.), 733
- Cathodic protection equipment for, 253
- Turbo-Jet 396 6,490 cc "porcupine" V8 motor car engine, 275
- Turbomachines (Development) Ltd., Turboflex Economy range of flexible shaft couplings, 372
- Turbo closed circuit fume scrubbers, 441
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., research activities, 305; mine conveyor belting (trade publication), 346
- Turner & Brown Ltd., range of centrifugal and bifurcated axial-flow fans in polypropylene, 246; Turbo closed circuit fume scrubbers, 441; Turbo acid and solvent resistant filtration unit, 838
- Turner, F. H., on *Design of Non-Planar Concrete Roofs* (book), 312
- Turner, G., on *Project Planning and Control in Construction Industry* (review), 56
- Turner & Newall Ltd., annual review, 113; research activities, 305
- Turners, employment statistics, 600
- TVR Trident coupe prototype motor car, 330
- Tweedell, R. H., hydraulic riveter, 13
- Tweedie-Smith, L., on Rawlplug Co. Ltd., 640
- 20th Century Electronics Ltd., field ion microscope, 485; field ion microscope, 649
- Twentieth Century Engineering*, 120
- "Twin-Disc" Series CF11500 torque converters for Hunslet locomotives, 179
- Two-photon absorption process (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 437
- Tymac automatic tracer for lathes, 123
- Tyne-Tees Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., 24 ton diesel-hydraulic industrial locomotive, 405
- Typesetting, computer, for Reading Evening Post, 438
- Typewriter, electric, Tekne 3, 585
- Typhoon powered ventilation fan, 313
- Tyres, continuous endurance testing of, drum-type test machine for, 276
- Inflator (Welding Equipment Service Co. Ltd.), 123
- Plant, Pirelli, thyristor controlled drive equipment for, 51
- Pneumatic, Rud armoured chain netting for, 555
- Radial ply, Dunlop SP41, 672
- Remoulding and vulcanizing, exhibition on (Grantham Rubber Machinery Co. Ltd.), 519

U

- UDAL, J. P., Ltd., strip feeder for presswork, 181
- Ultra-High Vacuum System, UI40S, vacuum plant, 802
- Ultrasonic cleaner (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 313
- Cleaning, application of, 472
- System (Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd.), 285
- Flaw detector, Attenutector Mk. 4, 279
- Detector, Mk. 4 (Ultrasonoscope Co. Ltd.), 475
- Magnetostrictive transducers, 500 series (Omega Laboratories Ltd.), 124
- Materials tester (trade publication), 686
- Spot welding machine, 60 W model, type SL86 (MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.), 84
- Testing system for turbine discs of Olympus turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner, 835
- Tank, automatic, for turbine discs (M. Falk & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Thickness gauge, type 1805A Sonoray 30, 349
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Ultrasonics, high-intensity, by B. Brown and J. E. Goodman (book), 686
- Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., automatic ultrasonic testing tank for turbine discs, 243; Mk. 4 ultrasonic flaw detector, 475; ultrasonic flaw detector for testing turbine discs, 835
- Underground railway. See also *London Transport Executive*
- Unemployment, decline in figures, 600
- at Milford Haven, 489
- Unicam Instruments Ltd., SP200G infra-red spectrophotometer, 486; Unicam 800 Ultraviolet and Visible Recording Spectrophotometer, miniature ball bearings as cam followers (Hoffmann), 616
- Uni-Couple flexible constant-velocity coupling, 338
- Uniform Tubes Incorporated, MicroCoax UT-10 and UT-25 miniature coaxial cables, 317
- Uniframe modular rack and cabinet system, 124
- Union Carbide Corp., flame plating of extrusion tools, 779

V

- Union Castle Line, *Southampton Castle* cargo liner for UK-Capetown service, 733
- Union of International Associations, Year-book of International Organizations, 1964-65 (book), 187
- Union Syndicale des Industries Aeronautiques et Spatiales, French aviation and space equipment (trade publication), 187
- Union, trade. See *Trade Union* and under names of specific unions
- UNIPACK range of diesel-powered mobile welding machines, 550
- Uniset-SL synchronous motor driven auto-resetting timers, 124
- United Coke and Chemicals Co. Ltd., Orkot resin-bonded fabric bearings, 575; Orkot resin-bonded fabric for rollers and roll coverings, 575
- United Kingdom Airways System, Decca DASR-1 long range air surveillance radar at Cleve Hill, 219
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, uranium oxide fuel agreement with SNAM Societe per Azioni, 537; see also under specific establishments and projects
- United Power Co. Ltd., freedom of contracting for member firms, 305
- United States aircraft exhibits at Paris Air Show, 830
- Army Electronics Command, direct conversion fuel cell, 402; multi-channel television relays by laser beam, 512
 - Army Electronics Laboratories, Z-7804 electrostatic image orthicon tube for low light levels, 306
 - Atomic Energy Commission, Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (report), 220; closed system gas-turbine cycle with gas lubricated bearings, 615
 - Aviation industry, results from XB-70A Mach 3 research vehicle, 54
 - Barge traffic in, 259
 - Department of Defense, specifications for standardized microfilm system, 170
 - Department of the Interior Bureau of Mines, closed system gas-turbine cycle with gas lubricated bearings, 615
 - High-voltage dc power transmission lines, 602-603
 - Highway Research Board. See *Highway Research Board*
 - National Academy of Sciences, *Bituminous Concrete Mixes and Construction* (book), 120; award of Henry Draper Medal, 538; search for life on other planets, 562
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ranger 8 success in lunar programme, 257; instrumental probe vehicle, Surveyor, 257; Apollo lunar manned mission, 257; Lunar Mobile Laboratory (Molab), 257
 - National Bureau of Standards, titanium alloy research, 52; microradiography in paper quality study, 53; atomic weights by mass spectrometry, 122; gehlenite hydrate in hydraulic cements, 155; production of harder roofing asphalts, 222; xenon arc for sunlight simulation in asphalt study, 222; resin composite dental filling material, 276; standardization of colour names, 373; calibration of 5 million lb. load cells, 375; installation of 10 million lb. testing machine, 375; modification of time-of-flight mass spectrometer, 764; new method of measuring the heat of vaporization of refractory metals, 809
 - Office of Civil Defence, Loudspeaker warning system for city streets, 777
 - Office of Saline Water, activities of, 820
 - Public Health Service, computer controlled simulator of driving conditions with closed circuit television, 374
 - See also *American*
- United Steel Cos. Ltd., annual general meeting, 177; Steel, Peeling and Tozer conversion to electric arc melting, 215; stress corrosion testing machine, 286; ICT 1300 computer data by telephone, 432; higher proof stress austenitic stainless steels, 692
- United Steel Structural Co., installation of electric arc furnaces, 215
- Uni-Tubes Ltd., Uni-Couple flexible constant-velocity coupling, 338; Kopex flexible exhaust tubing, 681
- Univac computers, demonstration of, 708
- University(ies) Central Council on Admissions (report), 232
- College, Cardiff, DSIR grant for biological engineering research, 321
 - London, S37 experiment for ESRO II satellite, 696
 - Hospital, Elliott Medical Automation Experimental Unit, 67
 - Cooperation with industry, 754
 - Engineering education, course for sixth formers on, 137
 - Grants Committee, review of computer requirements, 289; graduates' antipathy towards industry, 754
 - Liaison with machine tool industry, 289
 - Science and technology student vacancies in, 232
 - See also under names of specific universities
- Ural-2 computer for medical diagnosis, 778
- Uranium oxide fuels Anglo-Italian agreement on, 537
- Fuel for SGHWR reactor, 822
- Urwick, Orr & Partners, survey of training practices in construction and engineering industries, 11; seminar on Industrial Training Act, 233
- US Group-Union Carbide Ltd., LR-35 liquid nitrogen refrigerator, 614
- US Industries Inc. Engineering Ltd., model 2050 granulating machine for pvc work, 806
- Utah Construction and Mining Co., ore handling jetty and ship loader at Port Hedland, Australia, 673
- Utzon, J., designer of Sydney Opera House, 98
- Vancouver Island, dc transmission link with mainland, 184
- Van den Bosch Ltd., Bi-flex INC incombustible air ducting, 61
- van Doorne's Automobielfabriek, Variomatic transmission unit for Formula 3 racing motor car, 590
- Vanesco Ltd., Fuchs 301 mobile crane, 666
- Vanguard semi-trailer vans, containers for, 405
- van Rest, E. D., review of *Fundamental Concepts in the Design of Experiments*, 91; review of *Statistics and Experimental Design in Engineering and the Physical Sciences*, 717
- Van Washer washing machine for vans, 407
- Vaporization, heat of, new method of measuring, for refractory metals, 809
- Varidrive series variable speed integral drive units, 505
- "Variojet" automatic oil burner, 548
- Variomatic transmission unit for Formula 3 racing motor car, 590
- Varley-FMC Ltd., Peerless Hydro/constant unitized variable speed pump, 740
- Varley VP twin contact and heavy duty miniature relays, 339
- VASP, order for Handley Page Herald aircraft, 609
- Vaughan Associates Ltd., compression moulding machine, 841
- Vaughan, Paul, diesel engine developments, 601
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., lubrication of conveyor system, 376; Borg-Warner spin-resistant differential for Victor and VX4/90 motor cars, 705
- V.E.B. Feinmess, circular and linear dividing machines, 405
- Vector analysis for mathematicians, scientists and engineers, by B. S. Simons (book), 282
- Veeder-Root viscous dashpot (Absorbit Ltd.), 142
- Veeder-Root Ltd., medium duty electric counters, 468
- Velan Engineering Co., stainless steel valves (trade publication), 542
- Velorum radio telephone for coastal use (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 153
- Vending, automatic, exhibition (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 476
- Machine, automatic (Gloster Equipment Ltd.), 476
 - Teaspa, for hot drinks, 476
- Venesta Manufacturing Ltd., aluminium alloy silos for storing polystyrene, 24
- Venner Electronics Ltd., type TSA, 628 double pulse generator, 649
- Ventilation and heating (trade publication), 846
- System, noise of, survey of, 769
 - Unit, roof extract (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 653
- Ventilator, extract, Kleenair, 556
- Portable, Model 4 (O. N. Beck & Co.), 805
 - Telescopic, Graham/Anderson, for ships, 583
- Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke, Loewy extrusion press, 209
- Verge and Embankment Beautification Ltd., 673
- Vermont Research Corp., magnetic drum system, 552
- Vero Electronics Ltd., Veroboard universal printed circuit type wiring board, 825-826
- Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., participation in Airmec Autotest control system, 400
- Veroboard universal printed circuit type wiring board, 825-826
- Versalon polyamide thermoplastic adhesives, 771
- Versatile wormgears, 547
- Versil Ltd., thermal insulation (trade publication), 382
- Verson Allsteel Press Co., super-finishing of tungsten carbide dies and punches, 676
- VFW 614 transport aircraft at Paris Air Show, 831
- Via-Vac EH72 vacuum metallizing plant, 476
- Vibra-Tak rotary speed measurement device, 611
- Vibrating grizzly feeders (trade publication), 414
- Screens, cog rod deck for (trade publication), 92
- Vibration, by R. E. D. Bishop (book), 846
- Isolation, resilient systems, 141
 - Machine-tool, by S. A. Tobias (book), 814
 - Statistical theory of, application to noise reduction, 175
 - Torsional, practical solution of problems, by W. Ker Wilson (book), 542
 - of structures, high damping capacity alloys for reduction of, 671
 - See also *Anti-vibration*
- Vibrator, flexible-drive, Supa-Vibra, 610
- Vibratory feeders, light capacity, Syntron, 706
- Vibro-Damper steel spring units (Absorbit Ltd.), 141-142
- Vibroflotation process on reclaimed land, 577
- Vickers, A., on manpower and traditional thinking, 661
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., Super VC10 aircraft transatlantic service, 432
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., cement machinery orders, 84; prototype nuclear submarine, 537
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., description of tanker *British Admiral*, 356; prototype nuclear submarine, 537; building for plate mill at Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 651
- Vickers-Detroit double intra-vane hydraulic pumps, 677
- S20B-16 booster, 534
 - VTM27 vane type hydraulic pump, 534
- Vickers Ltd., diesel-electric locomotives for Nigerian Railways, 606-607; hot melt adhesive premelter, 654; annual review, 672; diesel-electric locomotives for Australia, 777
- Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., electric control system for hydraulic lifts, 185; hydraulic equipment (trade publication), 282;
- power-assisted steering for commercial vehicles, 534; Vickers-Detroit double intra-vane hydraulic pumps, 677
- Victa (UK) Ltd., Airtourer 100 light two-seat aircraft, 411
- Victor motor car. See *Vauxhall Motors*
- Victor 2 aircraft, loss in accident at sea, 74
- Victoria Line. See *London Transport Executive*
- Video tape recorders. See *Tape recorders*
- Vigers, Stevens and Adams, Plastik impermeable seamless plastic flooring, 434
- Vileagyr weather sensitive control for central heating, 560
- Vilenkin, N. Ya., on *Successive Approximation* (book), 22
- Vinyl chloride monomer, production of (Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.), 608
- Sheet, Darvic, for cryostat (ICI), 742
- Visco Beth Mk. III automatic dust collectors, 284
- Visco Ltd., Visco Beth Mk. III automatic dust collectors, 284
- Viscous dampers, for anti-vibration mountings, 141
- Vision screener, "Mavis" (British American Optical Co. Ltd.), 122
- Screening in industry, 122
- Vitkovické železářny Klementa Gottvalda, diesel electric rail mounted crane, 744
- Vokes Group Ltd., films (trade publication), 92
- Voltage fluctuation protection device (Kent Precision Electronics Limited), 840
- Regulator, automatic solid state, Type FV67 (AEI Ltd.), 182
 - Stabilized dc EHT, supplies unit (Kilovolts Ltd.), 279
 - See also *High voltage equipment*
- Voltmeters, dials, and phase shifters for test consoles (trade publication), 589
- Digital, type 652 (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 805
 - for testing storage cells (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 585
- Volumetric filler, Bexuda Modular, rotary valve for, 842
- von Engel, A., on *Ionized Gases* (book), 446; (review), 748
- Von Roll AG, SFR365 precision forging machine, 147
- Vorec industrial stirrer, 211
- Vorob'yeva, T. M., on *Electromagnetic Clutches and Couplings* (book), 846
- Voskhod 1 spacecraft, 388
- Voskhod 2 spacecraft, 388
- Vosper Ltd., formation of electrical division, 496
- Voss Instruments Ltd., Vorec industrial stirrer, 211
- "Vulcajacks" (trade publication), 152
- Vulcan-Sinclair fluid couplings for Portage Mountain dam separation plant (Fluidrive Engineering Co.), 270
- Vulcasot (Gt. Britain) Ltd., work supports (trade publication), 152
- Vulcollan geared sleeve coupling, 534
- Vymura washable and durable wall covering, 752

W

- WADDINGTON & Son, Victoria Line underground contract, 46
- Wadkin Ltd., type FDF high-speed moulding machine, 555; mechanized woodworking (trade publication), 644
- Wafering machine, Model 686 (Norton International Inc.), 677
- Wages agreement for engineering industry, 1, 2
- Demands from Midlands engineering industries, 323
 - Scales, job evaluation and, 77
 - See also *Income; Salaries*
- Wagner, Ing. Joseph, "Paint-O-Matic" pressurized painting equipment, 476
- Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd., automatic effluent sampling device, 411
- Walker, G. E., on *Mechanics of Machines* (book), 622
- Walker, I. L. M., on psychology in industry, 229
- Walker, Dr. P. B., investigation of aircraft accidents, 73
- Wall cladding, aluminium, Arcline, 653
- Wall Colmonoy, Colmonoy Spraywelder for rebuilding shaft, 469
- Wall covering, washable and durable, Vymura, 752
- House, preformed glass fibre reinforced resin panels for (William Old Ltd.), 463
 - Partition, raised by hydraulic rams (Royal College of Physicians), 25
 - Storage system (S. Hille & Co. Ltd.), 656
- Wallace, Prof. F. J., Ashby Institute of the Joint Authority for Higher Technological Studies, 596
- Wallbeam pressed steel vertical batten for timber shuttering for concrete, 442
- Wallis, Dr. Barnes, TFX variable geometry supersonic fighter. See *Letter*, 261
- Wallis Engineering Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., Autogil roll feed presses, 654
- Wallsend-Hubbard Combustion Ltd., formation of, 305
- Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., 273; merger with Hubbard Combustion Ltd., 305
- Wallsend-Sulzer eight-cylinder RD90 diesel engines for cargo liner *Southampton Castle*, 733
- Wallwork, Henry, & Co. Ltd., automatic foundry machine for sand moulds, 263
- Walther, R., on *Dictionary of Mechanics, Strength of Materials, and Materials* (book), 589
- Wankel rotary engine, 8; position and prospects of, 491; see also *NSU Wankel*
- Wanson Co. Ltd., heating systems (trade publication), 57; Thermobloc hot water boilers, 349
- Wantage Research Laboratory, Beta-750 device for non-destructive measurement of coatings, 715
- Warbrick (Engineering Specialities) Ltd., diamond insert extruder tips, 548

- Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., stock list (trade publication), 152; Codex shearing machine, 284; upstroking hydraulic press brake, 510; Ficep "Codeb" 28 high speed bar shearing machine, 510; Cumat Blitz 50 facing, centring, chamfering and milling machine, 803
- Wardle, K. L., on Differential Geometry (book), 542
- Ware, Dr. A. A., review of Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases, 116
- Warm working of austenitic stainless steel, 692
- Warman Equipment Ltd., gravel pump, 251
- Warmtone fluorescent lighting tube, 372
- Warning system, Loudspeaker, for city streets, 777
- Warren, A. P. Ltd., Rapid Tap cutting fluid for tough materials, 646; Apwar stud rotor for hand or power use, 741
- Warren, N., review of Psychodynamics of Inter-group Experience, 812
- Warren, R. E., transistors for deep-sea submerged repeaters, 700
- Warren Springs Laboratories, ARCH 9000 computer, 307
- Warren Street underground station for Victoria Line, 45
- Warship design, interdependence of science and engineering, by Sir Alfred Sims, 257 — See also under specific types of warship
- Warspite, atomic powered submarines, 257
- Wash barrage scheme, 362
- Washing machines, rotating-drum, for industrial process work (Polymation Ltd.), 583 — Stencil, automatic (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 473 — for vans, Van Washer, 407 — System, motor car, 154
- Wasino optical profile grinding machine, 775
- Waste disposal cabinet, kitchen, Ericol, 224
- Wood, cyclone furnace for, 244 — See also Effluent
- Water carrying plant, maintenance of, contracts for (Kinnis and Brown Group), 251
- Chillers (trade publication), 846
- Industrial (G. J. Erlich Ltd.), 441
- Clarification treatment, Accentrifloc system of (Paterson Engineering Co.), 646
- Conversion of saline in US, by J. J. Strobel, 820
- Demineralizer employing ion exchange, Deminrolit, 614
- Desalination Exposition, International (Washington), 751
- Water Engineering Ltd., Three-Stage waste water purifier, 474
- Fittings, domestic, non-conformity to standard requirements by water undertakings, 630
- Heaters and cylinders, gas storage, Ascot "Circulyn" range of, 448
- Electric, instantaneous (Kent Electrics Ltd.), 560
- Hot, Thermojet generator for, 738
- Thermostat economizer for (Perfection Parts Ltd.), 64
- Mains, back-siphonage of, 630
- Pollution Research Board, pollution of Thames Estuary, 68
- Research Laboratory, Effects of Polluting Discharges on the Thames Estuary (report), 68-69
- Pumps, self-priming (trade publication), 312
- Purifier, waste, Three-Stage, 474
- Requirements for crops, solarimeter for, 619
- Storage reservoir, rubber lining for, 24
- Supply industry, non-conformity to standard requirements by water undertakings, 630 — See also Irrigation
- Testing (trade publication), 846
- Treatment data, by W. M. T. Boby and G. S. Solt (book), 686; (review), 749
- Exhibition (Earl's Court), exhibits at, 474
- Industrial Type 122 filter for (Paterson Engineering Co.), 646
- Undertakings, non-conformity to standard requirements, 630
- Utilization of, symposium on (AICHE-ICHEM), 820
- Waste, renovation for re-use, by D. G. Stephan, 821
- Waterman, D. J., review of Thrusters and Sleepers, 643
- Waterways, inland, barge developments, 304 — See also River
- Wates (London) Ltd., industrialized building system, 250; use of goliath cranes, 250
- Watford and District Local Productivity Committee, meeting on value analysis, 480
- Watford tablet check weighing machine, 585
- Watkinson, A. I., more railways into roads, 168
- Watson, G. O., on Dictionary of Marine Engineering and Nautical Terms (book), 622
- Watson, K. M., on Chemical Process Principle Is Charts (book), 782
- Watson-Marlow Flow Inducers for pumping polishing medium, 342
- Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., Gammacell Model 220 irradiation unit, 553; licensing arrangements with Resources and Facilities Corp., 577; acquisition of patents for electronic products of Sperry Products Co., 577
- Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., new system of optical polishing, 342
- Watt, James, invention of separate condenser, 12
- Watton Arc-Out spark erosion machine, 314
- Watts, Dr. G. E., on Brighton College of Technology, 296
- Waugh, C. L., high-voltage dc power transmission, 603
- Wave guide, circular, for multiple communications transmission, 437 — for GPO Radio Tower, 205 — Measurements off Land's End, 619 — Propagation, radio; VHF and above, by P. A. Matthews (book), 282
- Waveform generator, low frequency, LF 141, type VP142 variable phase attachment for (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 837
- Wavelength standards and measurement, research into (CSIRO), 341
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., development of Leo I computer, 297
- Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., minimum flow control valve for bulk delivery of petroleum spirit, 466
- WCB Containers Ltd., lightweight truck, 28
- Weapon, Sea Dart ship-based area defence, model of (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 831
- Wear, lubrication and, second convention (book), 517
- Wearne, S. H., tendering manpower, 7; symposium on estuary barrage projects, 361
- Weast, R. C., on Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (book), 750
- Weather sensitive control, Vileagr, for central heating, 560
- Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., 12H series B hydraulic loading shovel, 739
- Weatherly, D. M., Co., fertilizer-granulating plant for Techmashimport, 433
- Weatherwall and Weatherroof winter building cocooning systems, 93
- Webb, G. H., on Desoutter Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., 465
- Webber, N. B., on Fluid Mechanics for Civil Engineers (review), 780
- Weed control, Maygas Flame Cultivator for, 375
- Weedon, Harry W., & Partners, circular pavilion for displaying commercial vehicles, 471
- Weighbridge, portable (Ashworth Ross & Co. Ltd.), 668
- Weighers, unit, for heavy structures (Ferranti Ltd.), 402
- Weighing equipment, automatic, for solid fuel (ACE Machinery Ltd.), 668 — Machine, tablet check, Watford, 585
- Weinberg, S., value for money, 104
- Weindling, R., conference on automation, 164
- Weir, G. & J., Group, position and prospects of, 641
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., alarm system (trade publication), 22; self-tightening pressure-vessel seal, 498; position and prospects of, 641
- Weir, Lord, on Weir Group, 641
- Weir-Pacific Valves Ltd., Monoseal butterfly valves, 28
- Weir Westgarth Ltd., flash evaporators for Kuwait, 820
- Welbourn, D. B., review of Sir Hugh Myddelton, 56; fundamental nature of machine noise, 175-176; review of Mechanical Design Analysis, 187; review of Mechanisms, 187; review of Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages, 187; review of Theory of Indirect Speed Control, 515
- Weld mill, helical, Driam model SR 630, 180
- Weldall & Assembly Ltd., training workshop for apprentices, 81
- Welding, arc, by F. J. Bakker and A. J. W. Hovestrijdt (review), 412
- Electrode, Incoloy-138, 254
- Iron powder coated, Ferrocord, 549
- Electron beam, handbook of, by R. Bakish and S. S. White (book), 414
- Electroslag, development review, 544
- Equipment, Delta multi-head, 84
- Gas-shielded semi-automatic (Welding Improvements Ltd.), 286
- Welding Equipment Service Co. Ltd., tyre inflator, 123
- Exhibition, International (Olympia), advance notice, 419; exhibits at, 543-544, 549, 654
- Flux, submerged-arc, Incoflux-4, 254
- Friction, development review, 544
- Generator, dc arc, "Brushless", 244
- Gun, automatic tube/header (Superheater Co. Ltd.), 406
- Head manipulator (AB Hagglund & Sonar), 348
- History of development of, 543
- Human element in, 543
- Welding Improvements Ltd., gas-shielded semi-automatic welding equipment, 286
- Industry growth of, 543
- Review of, 543-544
- Inspection in, 543
- Machine, combination shear and coil strip (AI Welders Ltd.), 550
- Dynamically controlled, Model 705 (Texas Instruments Ltd.), 553
- Electron beam (National Research Corporation), 742
- Electron beam (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.), 583
- Fine wire, MicroMET, 654
- High speed fusion, for seam welding of steel tube (Oriental Tube Co. Ltd.), 747
- Laser micro (G. E. Bradley Ltd.), 486
- Mobile, diesel-powered, UNIPACK range of, 550
- Pipe, CO₂, automatic (Philips Welding Ltd.), 549
- Pipe, with photoelectric circumferential control (F. Hirschmann Ltd.), 550
- Portable general purpose stud (Kerry's (Ultrasonic) Ltd.), 549
- Stud, Cromparc Autofeed, 550
- Stud, Compare 975 (trade publication), 644
- Ultrasonic spot, 60W model, type SL 86 (MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.), 84
- Manning problems, 543
- Prejudices and scepticism, 543
- Pulsed arc, 543-544
- Rectifier, portable (ESAB Ltd.), 315
- Set, arc (Max Arc Ltd.), 348
- TBH140 (ESAB), 60
- Spot, control panels for (A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd.), 550
- Quality Monitor, 544
- Technical developments in, 543-544
- Terms, glossary of, by R. Hammond (book), 478
- Tractors, HSA 80T and HSA 80 TKCO (Hagglund Industrial Ltd.), 549
- Transformer, ac, LWS350 oil-cooled portable (English Electric-Arc Welding Co.), 148
- Ultrasonic, development review, 544
- Welding, ultrasonic, for gold-plated connections (Mullard Ltd.), 84
- Unit, carbon dioxide, portable, Mini-Sprite LS110, 243
- Miniature, specially for thermocouples (trade publication), 644
- Wellworthy Ltd., Wellworthy Ricardo compressor for powder motivation, 507
- Wellworthy Ricardo compressor for powder motivation, 507
- Weser Co., 500 ton gantry crane, 146
- Wesgrove Electric Ltd., type VKR 500 video and audio tape recorder, 128
- West Burton power station, 659; 500 MV turbo-alternator for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 38; plastic tent for protecting transformer, 511; 400 kV power transmission line, 827; transformer erection in inflatable air house, 828
- West, F. G., off-shore oil exploration, 167
- West, G. W., assets of Gordon Keeble Ltd. acquired, 704
- West Hendon Hospital, artificial limb research, 567-570
- West Instrument Ltd., thermocouples for rotating shafts, 467; Conax midjet thermocouple glands, 771
- Westella trawler fitted with narrow beam echo sounder, 810
- Western Electric Co., transistor patent expiry, 105, 106; "Crossbar" telephone equipment for Nigeria, 737; flame plating of extrusion tools, 779
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., silicon semiconductors (trade publication), 57; thyristors (trade publication), 517; medium and high power silicon diodes (trade publication), 589; semiconductors (trade publication), 622
- Westinghouse Defense and Space Center, television camera for Project Apollo, 122
- Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 2000A moulded case circuit breakers, 807
- Westinghouse Electric International Co., centreline lights for airport runway, 676
- Westinghouse Power Transformer Division, shock tests on shunt reactor, 810
- Westinghouse two-stage compressor for diesel-electric locomotives, 607
- Westinghouse UJ120 air cooled 10 ton air conditioning unit for high rise buildings, 551
- Westland Aircraft Ltd., portable strain indicator, 214; strain indicator for presses, 315; civil certification of SRN5 hovercraft, 432; SRN6 passenger hovercraft, 468; hovercraft development, 722
- Westland Turbines Ltd., pencil grinder (trade publication), 517
- Westminster office equipment, 708
- Weston pulley-block, law suit on, 13
- Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., Wallbeam pressed steel vertical batten for timber shuttering for concrete, 442
- Wettern Bros. (Wolverhampton) Ltd., Spectra-Glaze glazed structural masonry units, 341
- Wheatley, F. W. (Trailers) Ltd., trading report, 241
- Wheel, rail, slide protector and slip indicator devices (Girling Ltd.), 178
- Wheelveyor gravity feed conveyor, 545
- Whessoe Ltd., glass fibre reinforced plastic beach huts, 466; Oldbury atomic power station, 736
- Whistance, D. J., on Effluent Treatment in the Copper and Copper Alloy Industries (book), 686
- White, E., astronaut in Gemini-4 spacecraft, 753
- White, F. G., compressed air—the explosion risk, 391
- White Fish Authority, narrow beam echo sounders for fish detection, 809
- White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., annual report, 209; search for new products, 209; annual general meeting, 305
- White Paper on Steel Nationalization, 594
- White-Rodgers Ltd., Type 1B65 electric heat room thermostat, 64; motorized globe valve, 340
- White, S. S., on Handbook of Electron Beam Welding (book), 414
- White, T., life saving apparatus for road accidents, 521; Commer Air-van Liberator vehicle, 713
- Whitehead, R. A., on Garretts of Leiston (review), 813
- Whiteheart cast iron, carbon equivalent recorder for (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Whiting Corp., Trackmobile road-rail shunting diesel locomotive, 836
- Whiting, P., on New Houses (book), 152
- Whitlock Bros. Ltd., 605 Heavy Duty Excavator excavator/loader, 442; 405 excavator-loader/dozer unit, 666
- Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd., helical rollers for belt conveyors, 557
- Whittle, Sir Frank, Goddard award for, 65
- Whitworth, Sir Joseph, centenary of IME presidency, 597
- Who makes machinery (book), 644
- Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., self-erecting twin hoist, 739
- Wickman Ltd., acquisition of Taylor & Challen Ltd., 464
- Widney Dorlec 20/30 Series of construction for component housings, 648
- Width control equipment, Widthmeter (Davy & United Instruments Ltd.), 147
- Widthmeter, optical (trade publication), 118
- Width control equipment (Davy & United Instruments Ltd.), 147
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Incoloy welding electrode 138, 254; Incoflux 4 submerged-arc welding flux, 254; Inconel filler metal 82 and alloy 600, 254
- Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co. Ltd., Tex-Torq speed reduction units, 505; Texwedge V-belt drives, 505
- Wilcox, C. H., on Asymptotic Solutions to Differential Equations and their Applications (book), 187
- Wild, M. B., & Co. Ltd., goliath crane, 250
- Wild, Thos. C. (Machinery) Ltd., Erfurt heavy duty billet shearing machines, 213; Gruna Multi-Draft wire-drawing machine, 244; UFR Series straightening machines, 441; Model UDWZ wire weaving machine, 738; open ended bar shear, 773
- Wilder, John, Ltd., development of aquatic mower, 263
- Wilkins, G., Renault 16 motor car, 112
- Wilkinson, K., on Rewinding Small Electric Motors (book), 718
- William, E. G., on prices in plastics industry, 819
- Williams, Lady Gertrude, on apprenticeship in Europe, 48
- Williams, Dr. J. G., review of Engineering Design: A Synthesis of Stress Analysis and Materials Engineering, 620
- Williams, J. R., slewing ring design for wind tunnels, 237
- Williams, L. Pearce, on Michael Faraday: A Biography (review), 844
- Williams, T. G., on Instruments, Electronics and Automation Year Book and Buyers' Guide (book), 644
- Willis, G. A. (Middlesbrough) Ltd., Dufaycote pvc coating for metal finishes, 153; Dufaycote plastic coating system, 279
- Willis, Dr. I. J., 3,500 ton car ferry, 618
- Willn, J. E., cold rolling equipment and techniques, 78
- Wilmot Breeden (Truflo) Ltd., pipework fittings, 547; Flo Ball valves, 547
- Wilson, A., on The Changing Pattern of Distribution (book), 414; on management consultants overseas, 451
- Wilson, A. L., on John and E. Sturge Ltd., 464
- Wilson, C., on roads into railways?, 453. See Letter, 523
- Wilson, E. M., estuary barrages, 362
- Wilson, H., problems in 1965, 5; attitude to Europe, 725
- Wilson, Dr. K., artificial limb research, 567-570
- Wilson, T. D., on information on tap, 661
- Wilson, W. Ker, on Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems (book), 542
- Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., tender for dams in Orange River Scheme, 250; Brunel University, 294; central laboratory extension, 496; Pirelli cable factory at Eastleigh, 605; Endeavour oil-drilling rig, 797
- Winch, automatic mooring, "Tight Rope," for ocean-going vessels, 510
- Cargo, electrically driven, Sea-Sling, 213
- Marine (Thomas B. Thrige), 556
- Power towing, for caterpillar vehicles (Hyster Overseas), 442
- Wind speed indicator, Dwyer, 840
- Tunnel, incidence unit mounting, Queen Mary College, 237
- Mach 0.4 to 4.0, at Warton (English Electric Aviation Ltd.), 237
- for sail-making data (Ratsey and Laphorn), 238
- Slewing ring design, 237-238
- Tests (MIRA), 735
- Windenfabrik Gottfried Schober, spur gear jack, 555
- Winding machine, spring, W115A Spring-maker, 284
- Vertical spindle, Dixwinder Model DW65, 125
- Windle, D. J., thin film techniques, 700
- Windows, double glazed (trade publication), 782
- Glass and (trade publication), 346
- Optical, Eimac, 244
- Steel, and doors, Module 4 range of (Metal Window Association), 250
- Wiper, marine, "Straight-Line," 23
- Windscale, AGR reactor progress, 272
- Windscreen wiper, new, for larger Ford motor cars, 713
- Winfrith Atomic Energy Establishment, steam generating heavy water reactor at, progress of, 220; liquid level gauge, 811; description of Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactor (SGHWR), 220, 822; reactor types at, 822
- Winn, Charles, & Co. Ltd., disc valve (trade publication), 542
- Wire brushes, rotary (trade publication), 57
- Drawing machine, Gruna Multi-Draft, 244
- Machine, high speed, 21FWD/2 (W. H. A. Robertson & Co. Ltd.), 87
- Flattening and edging mills (trade publication), 346
- Forming machine, Model OORWI automatic inclinable (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
- Niobium-tin, Cryostrand-49, for superconducting solenoid, 402
- Range of (BICC), 647
- Resistance, Trimel high temperature enamel for, 254
- Rod, precision rolling machine (Alloy Steel Rods Ltd.), 177
- Ropes (trade publication), 750
- Stopper (trade publication), 718
- and strip forming (trade publication), 686
- Weaving machine, Model UDWZ, 738
- Wireform Systems Ltd., Nestaway basket system for food storage, 578
- Wiring, automatic, for electronic equipment, Termini-Point, 715
- Board, universal printed circuit type, Veroboard, 825-826
- System, portable (trade publication), 382
- Witter, C. P., Ltd., towing brackets (trade publication), 57
- Witton-Kramer, type PM, magnetic brakes, 245
- Witzki, J. E., pumpless injection for diesel engines, 650
- Woden Transformer Co. Ltd., stepping drum programmer, 28
- Wolf-Tools for Farm and Garden Co., hand tools for garden cultivation, 520; Cablefix mains electric rotary mower, 520
- Wolvercote Paper Mill, Arch 1000 computer for (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 440
- Women, married, with scientific and technological careers, 353
- as pools of unused talent, by Lord Snow, 647
- Wood, K., on computer data by telephone, 487
- Wood Pritchett & Partners Ltd., maintenance contracts for computer peripheral equip-

ments, 801; expansion of electronic activities, 801
 Wood waste, cyclone furnace for, 244
 — See also *Timber*
 Woodcock, G., on incomes policy, 593
 Woodson, J. B., on Clyde, Crane and Booth Ltd., 401
 Woodgate, H. S., on Planning by Network (review), 56
 Woodworking machines (Thomas Robinson & Co. Ltd.), 556
 — Mechanized (trade publication), 644
 Woolman, J., on Mechanical and Physical Properties of the British Standard En Steels (book), 282
 Work study for chemical processes (Novadel Ltd.), 234
 — Electrical Trades Union views and courses, 71
 — by A. Rae (review), 248
 — Supports (trade publication), 152
 Working hours and leisure problem, 625
 — Mechanical, of metals, by F. A. A. Crane (book), 22; (review), 444
 Workington Iron & Steel Co., rail track renewals overseas, 769
 Works engineering, techniques of (book), 382
 Workshops, nationalized, manufacturing for outside markets, 450
 World Congress on Engineering Education (Illinois), advance notice of, 720
 — Exhibition of Transport (Munich), 565, 624
 — Power Conference (Tokyo), advance notice, 518
 Wormgears, Versatile, 547
 Worthington-Simpson Ltd., trading position and prospects, 672

Wrapping belt elevator, Flexitube, 699
 — Machine, box, Calematic, 86
 Wrench, adjustable, Guygrip (Guys (Handtools) Ltd.), 480
 Wright, C. S., Wright Rain Ltd., 334
 Wright, D. H., cold rolling equipment and techniques, 78
 Wright Rain Ltd., irrigation sprinkler equipment for home and overseas markets, 333-334
 Wright, Wallace, Ltd., Tymac automatic tracer for lathes, 123
 Wrights (Gamlingay) Ltd., galvanized lock-seam tube, 646
 WSA Engineering Ltd., use of town gas for flame-treatment of plastic bottles for printing, 676
 WTB Automatic Handling Ltd., vibrating hopper feeders, 613
 Wulff, J., on Structure and Properties of Materials (Vol. 1) (book), 282; (Vol. 2) (book), 517
 Wuppertal monorail line, 47
 Wylfa atomic power station, design and construction of, 637-638
 Wynne-Edwards, Sir Robert, challenge of engineering as career, 455; in Birthday Honours List, 786
 Wynstruments Ltd., "Straight-Line" marine window wiper, 23

X

X-RAY fluorescent spectrometer for on-stream analysis at copper mine, 839

X-Ray microscope, electromagnetic, for paper quality study (NBS), 53
 — Thickness gauge (trade publication), 22
 XB-70A Mach 3 research jet aircraft (North American Aviation Co.), 54
 Xenon arc for sunlight simulation in asphalt study (NBS), 222

Y

YACHTS, Bristow's book of (1965), by P. Bristow (book), 92
 Yakovlev, K. P., on Handbook for Engineers, Volume 1 (book), 750
 Yakovlev, V. F., on Stress Measurements in Machine Components (book), 282
 Yak-Stak range of stackers, 738
 Yale & Towne, new factory at Livingston New Town, 432
 Yankovskii, A. A., on Practical Handbook of Spectral Analysis (book), 22
 Yard Arm pick-up stick for disabled persons, 656
 Yard, definition of, 496
 Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, history of, 641; investigation into medium speed diesel engines burning heavy fuel, 769
 Yarrow & Co. Ltd., centenary of, 13, 640; Carolina Port power station extension of, 26
 Yearbook of International Organizations, 20; (book), 187

York Shipley Ltd., Yorkometric condensing units, 29
 Yorkometric condensing units, 29
 Yorkshire Imperial Plastics Ltd., Rymway pvc soil piping goods, 806; Polydrain slotted pvc land drainage pipe, 806
 Young, in Gemini-Titan 3 space flight, 598-599
 Youngtown Foundry and Machine Co., aluminium extrusion plant at Widnes, 156
 Yttrium iron garnets, investigations on, 700

Z

Z-TRANSFORM method, theory and application of, by E. I. Jury (review), 477
 Zahler, A., coverage analysis, 332
 Zenal fuse element (Parmiter Hope and Sugden Ltd.), 82
 ZF gearbox for Ford GT40 motor car, 791
 Zhurina, M. I., on Tables of the Legendre Functions (Part 2) (book), 312
 Zienkiewicz, O. C., on Stress Analysis (book), 814
 Zimmerman, D. W., Manufacturing Co., Equi-Air balancer, 548
 Zinc castings (trade publication), 622
 — Coating, inorganic, Carbo Zinc, 586
 — Development Association, zinc castings (trade publication), 622
 Zirconium tubing for atomic reactors (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 547
 Zwicky, G. (London), Ltd., cutter sharpening machine (trade publication), 446